

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

52

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 52

IOWA

**Second Infantry
through
Seventh Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

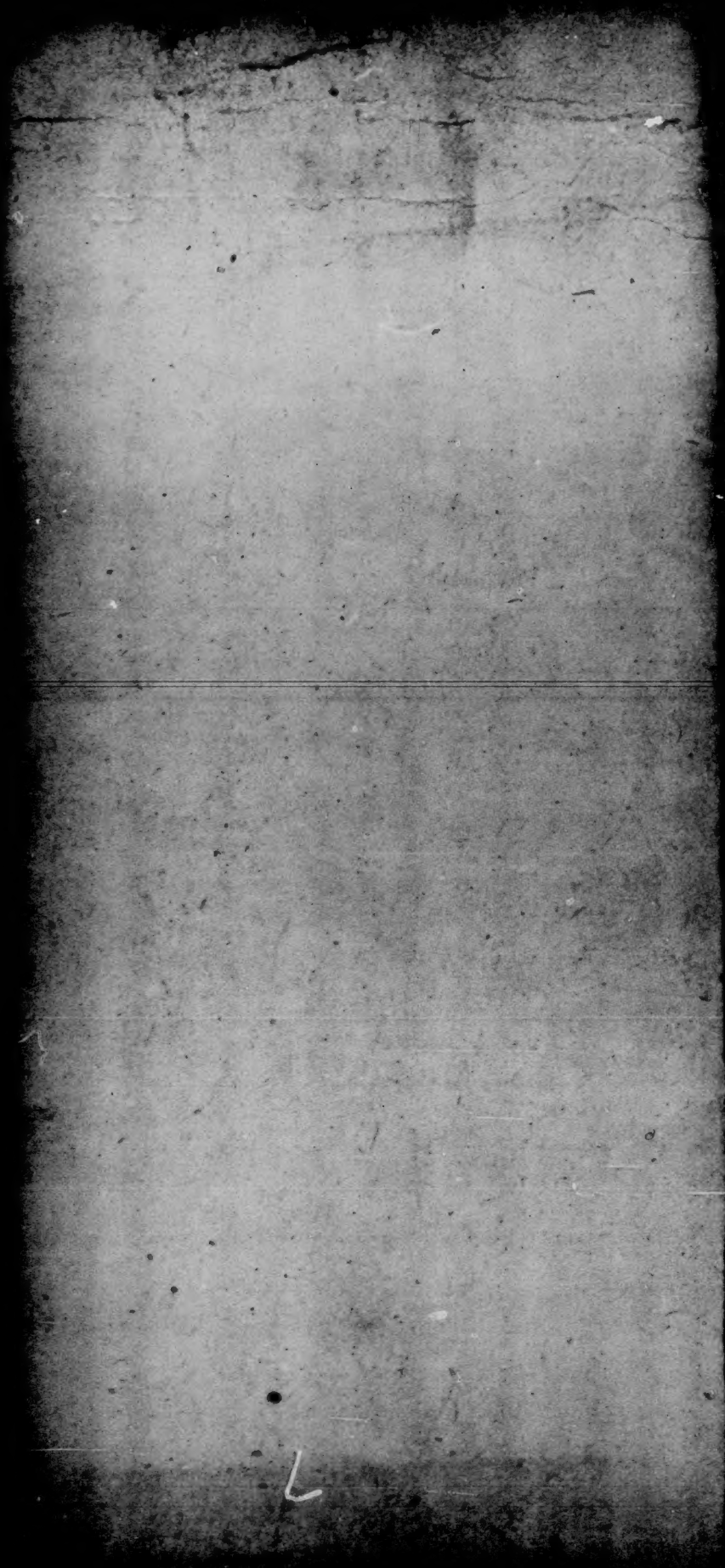
Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



2nd Iowa Inf.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 665-A-1873.

War Department,
Record-Pension
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11, 1892.

The notation of January 30, 1873, relative to the dates of muster in of companies E, G, H, I, and K 2nd Iowa Infantry is cancelled, as the rolls and cards show the correct dates of muster in.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

2d (Detachment) IOWA Infy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1107727

2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station, Camp McClellan

Waverport Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men comprising this detachment have been with the Regiment since its organization up to the date of their detail on recruiting service. Here in the battles of Fort Donelson and Pittsburg Landing, in forced marches through Missouri, Kentucky and Tenn., and in all scouts and skirmishes in which the Regiment was engaged.

Valentine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

2d

IOWA INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

11077220	36192310
11077221	11
11077222	11
11077223	11
11077224	12
11077225	12
11077226	12
11077227	12
11077228	12
11077229	12
11077230	12
11077231	12
11077232	12
11077233	12
11077234	12
11077235	12
11077236	12
11077237	12
11077238	12
11077239	12
11077240	12
11077241	12
11077242	12
11077243	12
11077244	12

~~8117-466~~

51 3619 2333

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

4

5

6

7

8

9

40

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

W. M. Thannor
63

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 27 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station,

Jackson M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

Wm. Foster

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st. and 2nd, 1861,

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm. Parker

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

4 Bands
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov* -- *Dec*, 1861,

shows station, *McDonnell Military*

Prison St Louis Mo Dec 31 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weave

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

4 Bands
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*,
shows station,

Fort Donelson Tenn. Feb 28, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weave

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Iowa Inf.

4 Bands

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1862,

shows station,

Pittsburgh Penna Apr 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

4 Bant

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862,

shows station, Camp Mon-

gomery Miss, - -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

& Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862,
shows station,

Rienzi Miss, Aug 31. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2. Reg't Iowa Inf.

V Bant

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

shows station,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Weaver

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

& Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 *7*

shows station,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

& Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan* - *Feb*, 1863,

shows station,

Corinth Miss, Feb 22, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 14, 1863,*

shows station,

Corinth Miss Apr. 14. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1863,

shows station,

Corinth Miss Apr 30 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863,
shows station,

Corinth Miss. June 30, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863,
shows station,

Lagrange Tenn Aug 31/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

4 Bands
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863,

shows station,

La Grange Tenn Oct 21, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

shows station.

Pulaski Tenn. Dec 31/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1578)

Waves

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Pulaski Tenn, Feb 29, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Weaver

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *2 Mar - Apr*, 186*4*

shows station,

In the Field, Apr 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *May - June*, 186*4*,
shows station,

Big Shanty Ga. June 30, 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*
shows station,

In the Field Co. Aug 31. 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Field & Staff, *J* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station,

Rome, Ga. Oct 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff *I* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Savannah Ga, Dec 31. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

for Jan - - Feb, 1865,

shows station.

In the Field. A. C. Feb 28. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS

Weaves

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865,

shows station.

In the Field. N.C. Apr 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS

Weaver

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865,
shows station,

Ridgeway Ky. June 30 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
McDowell Military Prison
except as follows: St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Very RETURN ON FILE FEB 1862

Buntam

2^d

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Donelson Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June

Next Regimental Return filed July 1862.

Bumham

2 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Montgomery, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

2^d

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Montgomery near Cornuth

except as follows: Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~XXXX XXXXX XXXXX~~ XXXX XXX

Burnham

2 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rienzi, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

2^d

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Montgomery Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

2

Reg't

Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Punzi Hill

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Street

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Street

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Orinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stuck

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cynth
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Street

2 Reg't *Iowa Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Street

2nd

Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cornith Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyerberger

Copyright

2

Reg't Iowa 8th

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyt

2. Reg't Iowa Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't *1st Iowa Heavy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Langer

2 Reg't Proc. 1st Regt.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Smith's Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoylenger

2 Reg't Iron Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lagrange Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hayberger

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Grange

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Iuka Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pulaski

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Chautau

Copyright.

2

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

2

Reg't

Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pelaski Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

2 Reg't Iowa Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Dallas Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Anderson

(253)

Copyright.

2

Reg't *Lowe's*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Big Shanty Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

Copied.

2

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In Field.

except as follows:

Return is dated In the Field.
Near Atlanta Ga. July 28.
1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Lucas

2

Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

Return is dated In the Field
Near Jonesboro. Ga Aug 31. 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Lucas

2

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 186 4.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rome Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Lucas

2. Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Rome Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

J Lucas

2. Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

693
(2525)

W J Davis

Copyright.

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Savannah Ga-

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Davis
Copyist

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Savannah Ga

except as follows: Return dated

Jan 29-1865 Savannah
Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On the Field S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stan

2

Reg't

Down Left

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

Returns dated Goldsboro
N.C. March 25, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

2 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Raleigh N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

2 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

(Not given)

except as follows: Return dated Near
Georgetown, D.C. May 29/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

2 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ridgeway, Ky.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
A Co., *2d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077246	25
2	11077247	26
3	11077248	27
4	11077249	28
5	11077250	29
6	11077251	30
7	11077252	31
8	11077253	32
9	11077254	33
10	11077255	34
11	11077256	35
12	11077257	36
13	11077258	37
14	11077259	38
15	11077260	39
16	11077261	40
17	11077262	41
18	11077263	42
19	11077264	43
20	11077265	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

A Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 27 to June 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Jackson Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton County, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has had
no fighting allowance since
entering the U.S. Service*

7 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /,

shows station of company,

McLennan's College - Lewis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was with the Regiment in the ac-
tion at Fort Donelson, and partic-
ipated in the successful charge
made by it on the enemy's
works on the 15th day of Feb / 62.

A Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In garrison at the Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged in
the battle of Shiloh Tenn
which began on the morning of
the 6th of April and ended on the
afternoon of the succeeding day*

Report

A Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Ill. 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

shows station of company,

Camp near Keosauqua, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 2 Iowa Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

..... Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186.?

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smiths Bridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tarver

A Co., *2* Reg't *Iowa 48th*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 16*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kasson
Copyright.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company,

Smiths Bridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 August 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harcen
Capt.

..... Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company
.....
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September 3, December, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Pulaski Line

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 3, February*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Pulaski

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Heu-lee

F. Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lawrence, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered this
company was known as
Co. F. 3d Reg't Iowa Inf.
but has become and is
now known only as Co. F.
3d Reg't Iowa Inf. by
virtue of Special Field Order
No. 176. Dated Sept. 8th. 1864.
and Army of the Tenn. Nov.
4, 1864. Change of station
from Cove Springs to Lawrence
Ga. distance marched 460
miles. Engaged in Sherman
at Eden Station. Dec. 7, 1864.

Shandies

C 4

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gynch Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station from
Savannah, Ga. to Gynch
Creek, South Carolina.
Distance marched 360 miles.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

June 21st, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station from
Cotton Creek, South Car-
olina, to House River
North Carolina, Distance
Marched 300 miles.*

G. Blandin

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 5 - June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dear Cousin, Mr.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chance Station from
Muddy River, N. C. to
Louisville, Ky. Distance
marked 260 miles.

Händler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 P. Co., 2. IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077266	28
2	11077267	28
3	11077268	28
4	11077269	28
5	11077270	28
6	11077271	28
7	11077272	28
8	11077273	28
9	11077274	28
10	11077275	28
11	11077276	28
12	11077277	28
13	11077278	28
14	11077279	28
15	11077280	28
16	11077281	28
17	11077282	28
18	11077283	28
19	11077284	28
20	11077285	28
21	11077286	28
22	11077287	28
23	11077288	28
24		28
25		28

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 27 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 x Oct. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, St. Louis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company have had
no clothing allowance since
entering U. S. service.

R. E. Nelson

73

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st & 2nd*, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

R. S. Wilson

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "B", with the remainder of the Regt. was engaged in guarding 1000 prisoners at Ft. Donelson & College St. Louis during the month of Jan'y, and till 10th of Feb'y. On the afternoon of the 10th, they with the rest of the Regt. embarked on the Steamer T. L. Mc Gill, and arrived to within a few miles of Ft. Donelson, on the morning of the 14th. On the afternoon of the 14th Co. B was detailed as skirmishers near the center of the invasion line, signifying their Regt. as right flank. On the afternoon of the 15th, Co. B was in the vanguard of the Second Regiment (over).

JUL-9.

11077269

1891

in the great charge made
at Fort Donelson, which re-
sulted so gloriously for the
Federal Cause. Co. K. 1st Corp.
S. L. Page and Priv. W. Guthrie,
killed, and twenty six wounded.

Roll 2nd Mar & Apr 62
Does not contain
record of events nor
show station,

"B"

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. Montgomery in South, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"71"

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for ended Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Reinforced

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Sept & Oct 62
does not show station
on certain days
of month.

R. E. Wilson

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for *Jan and Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company.

Carinth. Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

13 Co., 2 Regt Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corineth, Misses

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Co., 2 Reg' Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for date Apr. 14, 1863

shows station of company,

barinets, mips

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo
Copied.

B Co., 2 Regt Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

73

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

13

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jesse T. Ains, 1863

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salisbury, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

13

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

13

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January, Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

15

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March Vaper*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Old River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*marched from Pulaski
to Benton, Tenn
April 29th 64,*

Cardozo

13

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864

shows station of company,

Big Shanty Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. took part in a skirmish with the enemy, on the night of Sept 3, 1864, in front of Jonesboro, Ga. Marched from there to Long Joes Station on the Macon R.R. Built works on the 5th. Marched from there on the night of the 6th. Reached Jonesboro on the 7th. Marched from there to East Point Ga. Went into camp on the 8th. Marched from there on the 26th to Atlanta. Embarked on a R.R. train for Rome, Ga. same day. Reached Rome on the morning of the 27th and went into camp, Oct. 28, 1864.

B. M. Clark

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Rome, Ga., Nov. 11, 1864. Crossed the Ogeechee river, and engaged in skirmish with the enemy, Dec. 2, 1864.

Entered Savannah, Ga., Dec. 20, 1864, the enemy having evacuated the city the night previous. Went into camp at Savannah, Ga., Dec. 21, 1864.

C. M. Clark

B

Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., *2^d* (Company) IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077289	"
2	11077290	"
3	11077291	"
4	11077292	"
5	11077293	"
6	11077294	"
7	11077295	"
8	11077296	"
9	11077297	"
10	11077298	"
11	11077299	"
12	11077300	"
13	11077301	"
14	11077302	"
15	11077303	"
16	11077304	"
17	11077305	"
18	11077306	"
19	11077307	"
20	11077308	"
21	11077309	"
22	11077310	"
23	11077311	"
24	11077312	"
25		"

See also

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has had no
clothing allowance since
entering the U. S. Service.*

*Roll Aug 31 '61 (first
current roll) does not
show station nor
contain record of
events.*

C Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Military Prison St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

J. R. Price, Copyist.

L

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. moved with
the Regt. from the Sorells
barrage St. Louis, on Feb.
11th & arrived before Fort
Donelson Tenn. on the 14th
day of the same month.
On the next day Feb. 15th
in conjunction with the
other companies of the Regt.
they charged & carried at the
point of the bayonet, the right
of a line of breast works,
which constituted the outer
line of defenses of the Fort.
Our loss was five killed
& 24 wounded.*

J R Wise

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

for rich and upl., 1862,

Pittsburgh Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

J R Rice

Copyright.

R

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Humphreys, near Grinnell, Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Wise

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Prangi Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Miss

C

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rienzi, miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Levinth. Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Wise

B Co., *2* Reg't *Cal. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 14* . 1863,

shows station of company,

Barnith Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howell

A Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863

shows station of company,

Kornetts Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863

shows station of company,

South Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug;* 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Corinth
Miss. August 18-1863
Arrived at La Grange
Tenn. August 19-1863

6 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. And Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. And Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Howell

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Polaski Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"C"

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company

Near Roswell Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864,*
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Falconer

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Synch Creek, S. C.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Falconer

Copyright.

6 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 D. Co., 2d IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

11077313	"
11077314	"
11077315	"
11077316	"
11077317	"
11077318	"
11077319	"
11077320	"
11077321	"
11077322	"
11077323	"
11077324	"
11077325	"
11077326	"
11077327	"
11077328	"
11077329	"
11077330	"
11077331	"
11077332	"
11077333	"
11077334	"
11077335	"
11077336	"
11077337	"

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 27* to *Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company, _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks St. Louis
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Waterbury
(8586) *Copyist.*

B

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

McDowell's College St. Louis
Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

NOT RECORDED IN THE MUSTER ROLL

Waterbury

9

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 10th Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Monday 10th Feb.
 Company D. with its
 Regt. embarked on
 steamer Mc Gill at
 St. Louis and started
 down the river and
 arrived within a few
 miles of Ft. Donelson
 on the night of the 13th.
 thence marched to the
 hills over against the
 Fort on the 14th Regt.
 was assigned position
 on extreme left of line
 of Union forces on the
 afternoon of the 15th.
 Charged on the Rebel breast
 works, drove out evening
 and held the place all night
 (over)

Waterbury

6-7-91

11077316

1891

Rebels surrendered
in the morning.

Regt. had the post of
honor on entering the
Fort. Its flag was
first on Rebel works
in the fight. and
first inside the Fort
after surrender.

In the engagement
Co. D lost two killed
and twenty one
wounded

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Six miles from Pittsburg Landing
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp. D. with the Regt.
left Ft. Donelson
Mar. 6th Marched across
to the Tennessee River
There are embarked on
Steamer Emma. and
on the 19th Mar. Disem-
barked at Pittsburg
Landing and went into
Camp. Was in the bat-
tle of the 6th & 7th of Apr.
The casualties were 13
in number of which
3 were severely & 9
slightly wounded. 1
was missing. The
2nd Iowa Inf forms
the right of the 1st
Brigade in the 2^d Div.
(over)

Waterbury

JUL 9

11077317

1891

which was during
the battle under the
command of Genl.
W. H. L. Wallace who
was killed.

Note. Those who are
reported wounded
and absent since
Feb. 16, rec'd their
injuries at the charge
of their Reg't. on Ft.
Donelson Feb 15. Those
absent since Apr. 7th at
"Shiloh" Apr. 6.

28

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rienzi Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 1st to Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Rienzi Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged at Corinth Miss, in the actions of Oct 3rd & 4th 1862, suffering a loss of two killed (a Corp'l and a private) Five wounded (Privates) and Two missing (Privates). Number of Company in action. Twenty seven including three commissioned officers. The Company was with Regiment in pursuit of retreating Rebel Army

Waterbury

D Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

(4586)

Copyrd.

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January to Feb'y*, 1863

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

D Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 25 to April 14, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

HC Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug. Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gruber

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gruber

2 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D
2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

East Point Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Stewart
(3586) *Copyd.*

S

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Home Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Port & Lisc, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lawrence, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Stewart *Copy*

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Kaluga R.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edward
Copied.

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Ridgeway Co Ky
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward
Copied.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
C. Co., 2d IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077338	
2	11077339	
3	11077340	
4	11077341	
5	11077342	
6	11077343	
7	11077344	
8	11077345	
9	11077346	
10	11077347	
11	11077348	
12	11077349	
13	11077350	
14	11077351	
15	11077352	
16	11077353	
17	11077354	
18	11077355	
19	11077356	
20	11077357	
21	11077358	
22	11077359	
23	11077360	
24	11077361	
25	11077362	

E Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 28 to Aug 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Jackson, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E H Clark

E Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company have
had no clothing
allowance since en-
tering the U.S. service

Wm. W. W.

"E" Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ridgeway, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *2* Reg't - *Iowa Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

St Louis - Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

E

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* & *Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the
Regt was engaged in the
action at Pittsburg Land-
ing Apr 6 & 7/862 in which
three killed one mortally
wounded 4 severely wound-
ed 10 slightly wounded
and one missing.*

E

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scibbard

E

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Rienzi, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Montgomery, near
Corinth, Miss., Aug. 20, 62, for
Danville. Arrived at
Danville at 5 o'clock P.M., &
bivouacked for the night.
Resumed march on morning
of 21st and arrived at Rienzi
at 10 A.M. and went into
camp.

W. H. H. H.

E Co., 2 Reg't Iowa

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Keeney Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was engaged
in the Battle of Corinth
on Oct. 3d & 4th, 1862,
in which its loss was
as follows - 1 killed, Phil
Stephenson, 1 mortally
wounded, Wm. M. Summers
wounded, Marion
York, Daniel Dougherty,
Smith, Austin, Wiley
& James Edward Williams.

B. M. Clark

E Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C M Clark

E Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

E Co., *2* Reg't *Iowa Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 14, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning

E. C.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2^d. Ap 0*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamming

C

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Perinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Hanning

Co. Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W. Hammon
Copied

43 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning Capt.

56
8 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,
Polaski, Lem

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. H. Garrison
(2586) *Copied*

E

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. M. ...
Coyd.

E

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamming

E. Co.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hammond

E

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesborough, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"E" Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

" E " Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

"E" Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Lynch's Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"E" Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

Copied

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F (Company) *2d*
 Co., *2d*, IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077363	■
2	11077364	■
3	11077365	■
4	11077366	■
5	11077367	■
6	11077368	■
7	11077369	■
8	11077370	■
9	11077371	■
10	11077372	■
11	11077373	■
12	11077374	■
13	11077375	■
14	11077376	■
15	11077377	■
16	11077378	■
17	11077379	■
18	11077380	■
19	11077381	■
20	11077382	■
21	11077383	■
22	11077384	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 27 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1. *Amphiprion*

Jimmie

7

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J. J.

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

College Prison St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

ALL ON FILE MUSTER

Jurnis

F
F Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St Donaldson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left St Louis for the
Cumberland River Feb 15th
and with the regiment did
participate in the battle
at St Donaldson on the
15th day of Feb. 1862. and
in that engagement lost
one Lieut and eight men
killed and seventeen wound-
ed*

J. J. Jones

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Tenn. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis for the
 Cumberland River Feb. 10th/62
 and with the Regt. participated
 in the battle of Fort Donelson
 Feb. 15th 1862 & lost in the en-
 gagement one 2nd Lieut. one
 Capt. & seven Priv. killed & two
 corporals & fifteen privates
 wounded.

Left Fort Donelson March
 6th 1862 for the Tenn River &
 arrived at Pittsburg Land-
 ing March 20th/62 Took part
 in the battle of Shiloh fought
 on the 6th & 7th of April 1862
 in which engagement the Capt. &
 2nd Lieut. one Sergeant & one
 private was wounded.

James -

F.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furniss

J. F.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Keosauqua, Miss.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kenzie Miss -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th of Sept. started
for Juka, arrived at Burnsville
on the 18th, remained there
24 hours and started again
for Juka but too late to take
part in the fight. Returned to
camp. Montgomery Sept 21st dis-
tance 50 miles. Fought during
the two days fight at White House
and burned on the 3rd and 4th of
October 1862. Followed Price to
wards Hatchie River on the 5th
ordered to retire 5 miles from
circuit to protect our camp from
guerillas. Under marching order
to guard a prisoner to camp on the
6th. Took the cars for Kenzie Mission
the 7th distance 12 miles on the 8th
marched to Hatchie River under
(over)

J. J. J. J.

JUL - 9.

11077370

★1891★

Bng Is. Hamilton distance
12 miles Ordered to return on
the next to guard Black-
well cross road distance 5
miles Returned to Rangoon
Miss Oct. 10th distance of
miles. -

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cornett Miss-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furniss -

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Conant Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furnis

F Co., *2* Reg't *Iowa Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 14*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cotinch, Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stiller

9
Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F, Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corvick, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Le Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stiller

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stiller

F

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Last roll of Old
Leo Fi*

Stiller

How-Geo

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 17th Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Cavanah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
formerly known
as Co B 3 Iowa Inf
But was transferred
to and is now known
as Co 2 Iowa Inf
by virtue of S. G. 11157
Dated 2d Dec 1864 and
Army of Tenn Nov 1/64

First roll

How-Geo
Capped.

L

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 48, 1865;

shows station of company,

Synch Creek I.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with
the Regt left Savannah
Ga Jan 28 65. and
accompanied the
Army under Maj Genl
Sherman to this
station a distance
of Miles*

Attest

L

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field near Raleigh NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This comp with the
Regt Capt Lynch Creek
NC March 24/65 - and
Marched by the way
of Holabrook & Raleigh
NC to this station
a distance of miles.*

Atwood
Capt.

L

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ridgeway N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with
the Regiment to which it
belongs left New
River near Raleigh
N.C. May 1, 1865 - and
marched by way of
Petersburg Richmond
Fredericksburg & Alexandria
Va to Washington D.C.
from there by Rail
Road & Steamboat to
Gainesville Tex. where
it arrived June 7/65 -
a distance of - Miles*

Quinn

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
G. Co., *2d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS:

1	11077385	
2	11077386	
3	11077387	
4	11077388	
5	11077389	
6	11077390	
7	11077391	
8	11077392	
9	11077393	
10	11077394	
11	11077395	
12	11077396	
13	11077397	
14	11077398	
15	11077399	
16	11077400	
17	11077401	
18	11077402	
19	11077403	
20	11077404	
21	11077405	
22	11077406	
23	11077407	
24	11077408	
25		

Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was with the Regiment in an expedition to near Luscumbia Ala. commanded by Col Sweeney which left Corinth Miss Dec 9, 1862 and returned the 14th; was in the action which took place on Little Bear Creek near Luscumbia Ala. on the 11th. Loss none. Distance marched near one hundred miles.

Also on an expedition to a point eighteen miles N. E. of Jackson Tenn. Commanded by Brig Genl Dodge which left Corinth Miss

Conant

JUL - 9.

11077392

★1891★

Dec. 18, 1862 and returned
the 23d. Distance marched
was one hundred and
twenty miles.

G

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beg Shanty Station Ga -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Preakin Tenn
Apr 29, 1864 Marched from thence
to the Ostanoola River near
Resaca Ga where arrived about
May 12, 1864. Participated in the
action on the Ostanoola May 14
3/5 Left the Ostanoola May 17
Marched from thence to Kingston
Ga a distance of 30 miles Left
Kingston May 23. Marched from
thence to Dallas Ga via Van Hook
where arrived May 26. Participated
in the Battle of May 28 and in the
various skirmishes which took
place on the 27th 28th 29th days of the
same month. Left Dallas June
1st Marched from thence to Acworth
Ga a distance of 16 miles where arrived
June 6. Left Acworth June 10. Marched
from thence to Beg Shanty Station

Beach

(2526)

Over Copied.

JUL - 9

11077402

★1891★

In a distance of 6 Miles where
the Regt is encamped at present
and

G.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Neuse River U.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company participated
in all duties which the
Regt and division to which
it belongs has been called
on to perform since the
date of last Muster.*

Beach

EG

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,
Nodaway Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Beach

G

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865,

show station of company,

Goldsboro N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company Marched with the Regt from Savannah Ga on the 24th day of Jan 1865, at the commencement of the present Campaign, It was engaged on the skirmish line, in front of Columbia S.C. during the 16th day of the Month and again at Lynch Creek S.C. the 26th of the present month where it was advanced far and of the Army suffering difficulties in crossing the Creek and received repulse, and drove back a scattering force of the enemy's Horse; in this affair one man was severely wounded.

Beach

G

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Cherokee Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

C Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Jonesborough La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

G

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Belushi, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

..... Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 2 Reg't Arva Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 7 Jan. & 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carruth, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS

Handman

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Carleton, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *2* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apl. 14*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cosmuth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

..... Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for , 1868,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S.
Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pienzi Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conant

for May + June, 1862,

Camp Montgomery Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conant

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company,

University, Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2586)

Copyright

D

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rienzi Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conant

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company occupied the centre of the left wing of the Regiment and in the charge upon the rebel entrenchments at Fort Donelson, on the fifteenth of February 1862 suffered severely.

The Company numbered fifty five rank + file, six were killed fourteen were seriously wounded and ten slightly wounded.

Commissioned officers present with the Company Capt. Samuel A. Moore and 1 Lt. James B. Weaver 2 Lt. John M. Duffield absent with leave sick.

Corant

5

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conant

G

Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

McC Dowell Military Prison *St. Louis Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conant

G.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 17 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

On Road to Jackson Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll Sept + Oct 61
does not show stations
now contain record of
events not found in
body of roll,*

Conant

10 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

96 Co., *2^d* (Company) IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077410	2	11077434
2	11077409	21	
3	11077411	22	
4	11077412	23	
5	11077413	24	
6	11077414	25	
7	11077415	26	
8	11077416	27	
9	11077417	28	
10	11077418	29	
11	11077419	30	
12	11077420	31	
13	11077421	32	
14	11077422	33	
15	11077423	34	
16	11077424	35	
17	11077425	36	
18	11077426	37	
19	11077427	38	
20	11077428	39	
21	11077429	40	
22	11077430	41	
23	11077431	42	
24	11077432	43	
25	11077433	44	

See also

General Regulation 1864 A 1872

11 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 27 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

H Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

**In
Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 2.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Davenport Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was mus-
tered into service*

*May 28, 1861. Vide
665 A. U.S.G. (C.B.) 72*

E. M. B. Bradshaw

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
had no clothing
allowance since
entering the U.S.
Service.*

N

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

McClellan: Military Hism, St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Grenadier Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis for the
Cumberland River July
10, 1862, and with the
Regt. participated in
the battle of Fort Don-
elson, fought July 15,
1862. Killed 7 Co. "H."
in the above battle.
Capt. Samuel A. Healey,
Wounded Henry E.
Whaner, since dead.
Private William M. Eastern
Killed. Lieutenant Thos. H.
Killed. Sergeant J. H. H.
Killed. George F. H.
Killed. Healey J. H.

G. M. B. Brundage.

11 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Army of the Union. In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st Yonelson and
interbed to Tennessee river
where we embarked on
board a steamer bound
up Tenn. Riv. Landed
at Pittsburg Landing.

March 23rd, where we
encamped. Was engaged
in battle of Shiloh at
Pittsburg, April 6th to 7th.
Casualties of Co. as follows:

Thomas Curran Pvt.
wounded. Leg amputated
below the knee. Henry C
Russell wounded in hand.
Joseph A Hamrell wounded
in leg. Lieut H Scho-
field wounded in
thigh.

G. M. B. Bradshaw

21 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Commanded with the Regt
at the siege of Corinth
and with the column
followed the enemy some
thirty miles. Was then or-
dered back to reconstruct
a bridge on the Mobile
& Ohio R.R. eight miles
south of Corinth.*

*(After completing the
work we joined the
Brigade at Camp
Montgomery three miles
south of Corinth)*

G. M. B. Bradshaw

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Riegi Mi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. D. Washburn

N Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Rienzi Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered we were
camped at this place. Marched
to Camp Montgomery Sept 6,
1862. Participated in the
marching part of the
Juka affair. March-
ing from Camp Montgom-
ery Sept 17th and return-
ing Sept 21st 1862. The
Company and Regt. par-
ticipated in the Battle of
Corinth Octr 3^d & 4th,
and joined in pur-
suit of the Rebels,
as far as the Hatchee.
and returned to Rienzi
Oct 10th 62, where
we are still encamped.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

N Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Year & Decr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Decr 9th the Company
with the Regiment in
an expedition into
Alabama. Traveled
in wagons - routed
a camp of Rebels and
drove them across
Little Bear Creek, with-
in three miles of Tus-
cumbia. Distance
60 miles.*

*Cyacin marched
with another expedition
Decr 18th. Was gone
five days, and traveled
120 miles.*

Sam B. Bradshaw.

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

H Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

dated Apr. 14

1863,

for
above station of company,
Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hackington
Corinth.

H Co., *2* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 14*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

H

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863,

shows station of company,
—

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

14 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cornelia, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

La grande Lune

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

Copyright

H

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scout - Oct. 10, 1863,
eight days, returning to
camp

Oct. 18, 1863 at La Grange
distance 120 miles.

Washington

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

N

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb. , 1864

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Struck Camp at Palestine
Tenn. April 29, 1864 and
marched in direction of
Chattanooga.*

Washington

H

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

H

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

New East Point Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 2 Reg't 12th Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

Lucas.

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

New River N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
L Co., *2d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077435	
2	11077436	
3	11077437	
4	11077438	
5	11077439	
6	11077440	
7	11077441	
8	11077442	
9	11077443	
10	11077444	
11	11077445	
12	11077446	
13	11077447	
14	11077448	
15	11077449	
16	11077450	
17	11077451	
18	11077452	
19	11077453	
20	11077454	
21	11077455	
22		
23		
24		
25		

I

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31 to Aug 31*, 1861,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3564)

W W Sayre

Copied.

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has had no
clothing allowance
since entering the
U.S. Service.*

W. W. Sayre

I

Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2586)

W W Sayre
Corr.

I

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in the
capture of Ft. Donelson,
Tenn. Feb 15 & 16, 62
Loss in action 2 Killed
& 13 wounded. 2 of the
wounded have since
died.

W Mayre

9

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in the
battle of Shiloh which
began on the morning
of April 6. and terminated
in the afternoon
of April 7. Loss of
the Company one
killed & 15 wounded
and one missing.
One has since died
of his wounds

W. Sayre

I

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May of June, 1862

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W W Sayre

I

Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Rienzi, Musr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Sayre

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Rienzi Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged with the Regiment in the Battle of Corinth Miss. Oct 3 & 4. 62. It entered action with twenty four enlisted men & 8 commissioned officers. Lost 1st Lt. Snowden killed & eight men wounded. On the 7. Oct. the Regt. was sent to Rienzi & marched from thence to the Hatchie with Gen. Hamilton's Division and returned to Rienzi on the 10th. the present station. The Co. remaining with the Regt. during the time

W W Sayre

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 9 of Dec. the Co. with the Reg't started on expedition to Tusculum, Ala. Had a skirmish with the enemy on the 11. No one hurt. Returned on the 14.62.

On the 18 of Dec the Co. with the Reg't was engaged in an expedition to Lexington, Tenn. No engagement and returned on the 23d inst.

W. W. Sayre

2

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company, Smith's Bridge
(six miles west of Corinth, Miss)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2. the Co. with the Reg
left camp to intercept
rebel cavalry near Pitts-
burg Landing. No en-
gagement.

Feb 3. the Co & Reg. march-
ed to within a few miles
of Jacinto Miss excepting
a train of wagons which
returned the next day
loaded with lumber

Feb. 5. the Co. was de-
tached & ordered to
Smith's Bridge on the
Pescumbea River

W. W. Sayre

A Co., *2* Reg't *Donna Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smiths Bridge West of Cornith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Johnson
Capt.

G Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smiths Bridge six miles west of Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 14th of April the
Company left this place
to join the regiment in
Corinth being part of an
expedition which left
Corinth on the 15th for
Alabama. Returned May
3^d 1863*

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smith's Bridge (is) underw. of Court (this)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1
Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sa Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 19th Company Com-
menced the march from
Smiths Bridge Miss to
the place being part of the
guard of the Reg. wagon
train. Arrived here on the
23rd inst.

A. L. Johnson

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th inst the
Company with the regiment
started on an expedition after
Chalmers rebel cavalry &
returned on the 19th inst.

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1112 1/2, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

Co. Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1. Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Seaside Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

D. Johnson
Copyright

Regt 60 1st Regt

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D² Iowa Infy. was formerly Co E³ Iowa Infy. and composed of the original Co. B² 20th & 26th 3 Iowa Infy. Reorganization with the B² Iowa was effected by virtue of G.O. No 157 dated Wd. Gen. Sept. 7 Army of the Tenn. Nov 4, 1864. Left Marietta, Ga. Sept 12, 1864, and marched to Savannah, Ga. a distance of 309 miles in a direct course. Was engaged in the skirmish at Eden Station Dec 7, 1864. Also in the advances on the enemy's works on the Little Ogeechee River, and the capture of Savannah.

Collings

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Savannah, Ga. Jan. 25, 1865, and marched with the army commanded by Maj. Genl. Sherman from Columbia, S. C. & Liberty Hill to Camden, S. C. Thence to present camp on Lynch Creek, S. C., where it was engaged in a brisk skirmish with the enemy of Wade Hampton's command.

Collings

9 Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

Collings Copyright.

I

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Co., ^(Company) *2d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11077456	"
2	11077457	"
3	11077458	"
4	11077459	"
5	11077460	"
6	11077461	"
7	11077462	"
8	11077463	"
9	11077464	"
10	11077465	"
11	11077466	"
12	11077467	"
13	11077468	"
14	11077469	"
15	11077470	"
16	11077471	"
17	11077472	"
18	11077473	"
19	11077474	"
20	11077475	"
21	11077476	"
22	11077477	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

K Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf
(Capt Cloutmans Co., 2 Reg't Iowa Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 29, 1861,

shows station of company,

Keokuk, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Book mark: This Co. was mustered
into service May 28, 1861, vide
665, A.G.O. (E.B.) '73

W. H. Thompson
(25861) Copied

"K" Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May 28 to Aug 31*, 1861,
shows station of company,
Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Thompson

"K"

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

H

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February

, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thompson

K
Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Seven miles from Pittsburgh, Tenn (en route)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson
Copied

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

showing station of company,

Creuzer, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Thompson

K

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

shows station of company,

Reinzi, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W A Thompson

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

A Co., **2** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cornet, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *2* Reg't *Iowa Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 14*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Grinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H Scott

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Amos S. Scott

K

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Wm Scott

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H Scott

K

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Wm. H. Lora

L. New
Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized on the 10th day of Nov. 1864 in accordance with War. Dep. O. No. 107, 2nd Div. and army of the Term. Division, dated November - 1864. Since which time it has taken part in the campaign in Georgia under Maj. Genl. W. T. Sherman marching from Rome to Savannah, Ga. a distance of about three hundred & fifty miles.

Organ

K

new

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 15th, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gynch Creek, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
organized on the 16th day
of November 1864 in accordance
with Par. III Art. 1 of the
Army of the U. S. bearing date
March 1864. Since which
time it has taken part in
the Campaign. Marched from
Dome to Savannah Ga.
about three hundred & fifty
miles. Also from Savannah
Ga. to Lynch Creek D. C.
under Maj. Genl. Sherman.

G. Morgan

人

Two
Co

Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the Field near Raleigh, NC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ungaru

R ^{new} Co., 2 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Knoxville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized on the 15th day of Nov. 1864 in accordance with War III S. F. O. No. 157 76th Q. R. Regt and army of the Union. Leaving date Nov. 6, 1864 since which time it has taken part in the different campaigns. Marched from Rome to Savannah Georgia, thence to Goldsboro, N. C. thence to Washington D. C. a distance of about 1300 miles under Maj. Genl Sherman from Washington D. C. to Knoxville Ky. by land and sea.

C. Morgan

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Detachment)

3d IOWA *Infy*

CARD NUMBERS.

0028602	■
0028603	■
0028604	■
0028605	■
0028606	■
0028607	■
0028608	■
0028609	■
0028610	■
0028611	■
0028612	■
0028613	■
0028614	■
0028615	■
0028616	■
0028617	■
0028618	■
0028619	■
0028620	■
0028621	■
0028622	■
0028623	■
0028624	■
0028625	■
0028626	■
0028627	■
0028628	■
0028629	■
0028630	■
0028631	■
0028632	■
0028633	■
0028634	■
0028635	■
0028636	■
0028637	■
0028638	■
0028639	■
0028640	■
0028641	■
0028642	■
0028643	■
0028644	■
0028645	■
0028646	■
0028647	■
0028648	■
0028649	■
0028650	■
0028651	■
0028652	■
0028653	■
0028654	■
0028655	■
0028656	■
0028657	■
0028658	■
0028659	■
0028660	■
0028661	■
0028662	■
0028663	■
0028664	■
0028665	■
0028666	■
0028667	■
0028668	■
0028669	■
0028670	■
0028671	■
0028672	■
0028673	■
0028674	■
0028675	■
0028676	■
0028677	■
0028678	■
0028679	■
0028680	■
0028681	■
0028682	■
0028683	■
0028684	■
0028685	■
0028686	■
0028687	■
0028688	■
0028689	■
0028690	■
0028691	■
0028692	■
0028693	■
0028694	■
0028695	■
0028696	■
0028697	■
0028698	■
0028699	■
0028700	■

13 Reg't Lower Ind.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Natchez, Miss. Dec. 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two months mustered for the Pioneer Corps has been in camp at Natchez Miss and from 40 to 60 men have been employed daily on the fortifications at this place.

Achenbach

9
Reg't

Loua Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4th to Feb. 24th

1864,

shows station,

Helton, Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Pioneer Corps was engaged on the fortifications at Natchez, Miss. from the 1st to the 21st day of Jan. when it was ordered to Helton, Miss. where the Corps remained in camp until the 3rd day of February then accompanied Genl Sherman's expedition during his entire march through the state of Miss.

Achenbach

9
Reg't

Louisa Ind.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Cairo, Ill. April 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March
the Pioneer Corps was in
Camp at Debron, Miss. April 1
started for Cairo, Ill. at which
place the Corps has remained
in camp up to the present
date.

Schenbach

2 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1864,

shows station,

Griffiths, Camp McCallan, Fort Scott,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to this Det to be
mustered out. The remarks
opposite the name of each man
were taken verbatim from the
Descriptive List in the possession
of the soldier.

Achenbach

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

3d

IOWA INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

10638606	36193493
10638607	
10638608	
10638609	
10638610	
10638611	
10638612	
10638613	
10638614	
10638615	
10638616	
10638617	
10638618	
10638619	
10638620	
10638621	
10638622	
10638623	
10638624	
10638625	
10638626	
10638627	
10638628	
10638629	
10638630	
10638631	
10638632	
10638633	
10638634	
10638635	
10638636	
10638637	
10638638	
10638639	
10638640	
10638641	
10638642	
10638643	
10638644	
10638645	
10638646	
10638647	
10638648	
10638649	
10638650	
10638651	
10638652	
10638653	
10638654	
10638655	
10638656	
10638657	
10638658	
10638659	
10638660	
10638661	
10638662	
10638663	
10638664	
10638665	
10638666	
10638667	
10638668	
10638669	
10638670	
10638671	
10638672	
10638673	
10638674	
10638675	
10638676	
10638677	
10638678	
10638679	
10638680	
10638681	
10638682	
10638683	
10638684	
10638685	
10638686	
10638687	
10638688	
10638689	
10638690	
10638691	
10638692	
10638693	
10638694	
10638695	
10638696	
10638697	
10638698	
10638699	
10638700	

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station,

Wellsville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 61. to April 30, 1862,

shows station,

Near Pillsbury, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Sept. & Oct. 1862
musters which Station
shown.

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Bulivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hunt

Field & Staff, 3. Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station,

Tallahatchie, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3. Marched from Robins, Tenn.
enroute for Le Grange, days march
10 miles. Nov. 4. Arrived at
Le Grange days march 14 miles.
Nov. 6. On reconnaissance to
ward Holly Springs, 8 miles & returned
distance 16 miles. Nov. 8. Recon-
naissance towards Holly Springs, 10 miles
Nov. 9. Advanced 3 miles & returned
to Holly Springs 16 miles. Nov. 22.
reconnaissance to Sam. Newville
& return, 33 miles. Nov. 28. enroute
to Holly Springs, 9 miles. Nov. 29.
entered Holly Springs, distance
15 miles. Nov. 30. marched south
to Lumphkin Mills, Miss. 8 miles.
Dec. 10. marched to American Fork,
distance 10 miles. Dec. 11. marched
to Gekona Creek, 18 miles (over).

J. H. Stewart

JUL-2

10638609

1891

Dec. 21, marched to Yockama
Depot on Miss. G. R. R. distance
4 miles. Dec. 22, marched to
Hurricane Creek, 16 miles.

Dec. 24, marched to Tallahatchie
River 10 miles

Dec. 25 marched 2 miles &
went into camp.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y, 1863,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 5, 63, marched from
Catahouche River to Holly
Springs, Miss. distance 14 miles.
Jan'y 10, marched from Holly
Springs to Coldwater, distance
2 miles. Jan'y 11, marched
from Coldwater to Mascous Town.
distance 12 miles. Jan'y 12,
went into Camp 1 mile back of
Mascous, where will remain
whole distance marched 41 miles.

J. A. Stuart

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *(dated)* *April 11*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Hurst

Field & Staff, 3. Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Stewart

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Near Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Stewart

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Natchez, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Vicksburg,
July 5, marched to Jackson
Miss. distance 40 miles
Assaulted the enemy's
works July 12 & were
repulsed. The Regt.
went into action with
223 men, 15 line officers
& 3 staff officers & lost
one killed, wounded &
missing, 120 including
Field Staff & Line Officers.
Arrived at Vicksburg, from
Jackson July 19, 1863.
Remained in Camp until
which date we embarked
on Steamer Pontchar, arrived at
Natchez, and went into Camp
Aug. 19, 1863.

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station,

Natchez, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment has been
at Natchez Miss. since
August 31, 63.

Field & Staff, 3^d Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

Near Hebron, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left
Hatchez, Miss., Dec. 1, 63.
per Transport "Illinois"
and arrived at Vicksburg,
Miss. on the evening of
the 2^d. Disembarked
on the morning of the
3^d and moved on the
Haines Bluff road, some
nine miles, there we
hivocked until the
4th, when we moved
to this place some
ten miles from Vicks-
burg, Miss.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 3. Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

Davenport, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

J. Stewart

Field & Staff, 3. Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station,

In the Field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3. Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

In the field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3rd Reg't Iowa Inf.

out
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated June 17th, 1864,

shows station,

Quartermaster, Larkins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify in the honor of
an officer that it is im-
possible to make out the
M. R. Roll of Field & Staff,
& Non-Comd. Staff, of this
Regt. in conformity with
Regulations &c. the provided.
notes in the rolls, for the
following reasons:

1st I have not the dates in

any of these rolls.

2nd I have available every effort
to obtain it.

3rd I have failed to obtain
it, and that it is no fault

of mine. I need orders

on March 9th, 1864, from Camp

near Vicksburg, Miss.

The orders were to leave

(over)

Yr. Obedient Servant
Copyist.

10638620
1891

Camp & Gen. Ensign's baggage
in camp, which included the
books & papers belonging to
the Adjuts. of the Regt. ...
I returned with the comd.
to Hickory, Miss. May 23, 64,
& found that the Camp, includ-
ing the books & papers, had
been moved to Cairo, Ills.
I applied to my immediate
Comdr. Col. J. B. Moore. 33rd Me.
Tls. Candy Brigade, take sent
to Cairo, for the purpose of
obtaining the much needed
books & papers - This request
was denied by Col. Moore,
Candy Regt. On May 30, I
conferred with my command
at Memphis, Tenn. & there learned
that Col. Aaron Brown, Candy
Detcht. of this Regt. had taken
the books & papers & gone to
Northern Georgia. I then
applied to Maj. Gen. G. B. Sherman
for permission to join

Write nothing above this line.

the Detcht. commanded by
Col. Brown. This he refused to
grant, stating that no troops
could be spared at that time.
I remained with the command
at Memphis, Tenn. till June 6th,
when I was ordered to proceed
with my command to the
State of Texas for the purpose
of being mustered out of the
U. S. service, the term of
service of the Regt. having
expired, before we reached
the State of Texas.

(Signed) James S. Ellis,

1st Lt. Candy

3rd

Reg't

Lower Inf.

Regimental Return

the month of July, 1861,

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Phillipsothe

as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is the account of the
expedition given by Lieut Col
Camp at Monroe on July 16th
William

Col. Sargent Lower Division

going to some extent with Company
H & I of 1st down I took the morning
train on H & I of P.R. at 8 o'clock
Monday the 5th inst. we arrived at
Palmyra at 5 o'clock P.M. and
reported the command to Col Smith of the
16th at 7 o'clock P.M. we were ordered
to march to Monroe where we arrived at
P.M. and where the expedition immediately
disbanded. Companies of 16 and one
company home guards from Haverhill
under command of Col Smith and
(over)

W. H. H. H.

6-5-7

36193483

5681

detained until 8 o'clock next A.M. by a heavy rainstorm of several hours duration. The purpose of the expedition - a night march and surprise of Camp Harris having thus failed it was ordered that the command advance in the supposed direction of Camp Harris and the line of march was taken up at 9 A.M. on the 9th inst - at a point about 7 miles distant from houses - our skirmishers were fired upon by an advanced party of the enemy numbering about 30 who fled at our approach - this was about 12 M. after halt and refreshments the command set forward and at the entrance of dense woods, a point about 3 miles from the place before mentioned - an irregular advance party was fired upon from a well chosen ambuscade by a force of the enemy variously estimated but probably 140 the advanced party and skirmishers who were under the enemy's fire were promptly supported by the whole column at the head of which was my command of the Iowa 3rd I was immediately ordered to deploy Companies A and H to the right through an elevated corn field skirted on two sides by timber and heavy brushwood from which a constant fire was kept up by the enemy - This movement was executed without alarming the men charging into the brushwood with the bayonet and the enemy beating so badly a retreat that few of them could be seen and leaving various articles upon the ground amongst which were several horses - some of which were afterwards secured one of the enemy was known to be mortally wounded and others supposed to be hit by the few well aimed shots the men had on

II Continued
3rd Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chillicothe
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

opportunity of firing. The enemy being
out flanked and hotly pressed broke back
retreat and the ground was occupied by our
force. our loss was three wounded of which
one was private of Company K of my
regiment not dangerous - after attacking
to the rear our force fell back a
mile to open ground and camped for
the night - Wednesday 10th met at
E. A. M. a retrograde movement was ordered and
when within five miles of Monroe the report of
the cannons were discovered to be on fire at that
point - Shortly afterwards about 150 of the enemy
mounted were discovered on our front who
immediately fled at the first discharge of our
cannon leaving one horse disabled by the
shot - The command then moved forward
(over)

W. H. K. Mason

(1861)

Copied

6-56

36193484

1895

to Monroe - and took possession of
the seminary buildings and grounds
adjacent upon which temporary breast
works were thrown up during the P.M.
the enemy made their appearance to the
no of 1600 completely surrounding our
position they were all mounted and
armed with the weapons of the country
Had Artillery - Thursday the 11th
the enemy opened upon us with
two field pieces their shots being
so well directed many of them came
near us falling within our lines
and three 9 pound balls striking
the seminary building which was
occupied by the wounded - no
damage was done by the enemy
to our forces - But one of the
men by the accidental discharge
of his piece was mortally
wounded - Being short of
ammunition but few shots were
fired by our only field piece a
6 pounder - But these told upon
the enemy so as to embarrass
him in his movements and dismount
one of his field pieces - The fire
of the enemy was kept up with
little intermission until 9 o'clock

III Continued
3rd Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chillicothe
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When on the approach of a train
with supplies of troops and ammunition
we felt free to use our limited
supply working our field piece
rapidly upon which the enemy
forthwith dispersed. The reinforce-
ments proved to be from Hannibal
and Palmyra and were of the
home guards and Illinois 16th.
The next incident of note was
the arrival from the west
at 2 o'clock this A. M. of
your command.

Signed John Scott
Lieut Col. 3rd Reg't Iowa Inf

Wilson

3rd Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Station not shown

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Dec 1861.

Wilkinson
(225)

*Copy
147*

3rd Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Florence

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilkinson

3rd Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mexico Mo

except as follows: Companies A C D G

I at Montgomery City Mo.

Cos B E H at Wellsville

Mo⁹ & Cos F & K at Mexico

Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilkinson

3rd

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mexico Mo.

except as follows: Companies A & B
at Huntsville - Co. C - Allen
Mo. and Cos E & H at
Sturgeon Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilson

3rd Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pittsburg Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None. Return expires May 1862.

Wilson

3rd

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 10 in camp on M. & C. R. R.
Moved to the Big Hatchie. June 12
marched from Big Hatchie to Big Muddy
and B. Marched from Big Muddy to Spring
Creek, 12 miles. June 14, moved to left
branch of Spring Creek, 2 1/2 miles.
June 15, moved to South Creek, near Grand
junction, 9 miles. June 22, moved to
Wolf River, went into camp near La
Grange, Tenn., 6 miles. June 25, moved
into La Grange, Tenn. in the evening for
the purpose of supporting batteries
one (1) mile. June 29, moved to back
of Holly Springs, Miss., 10 miles.
June 30, Co. H started for Memphis
Tenn. as escort to Wagon train.

Henry Day

3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Memphis, Tenn.,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 - Marched from Brick Church to
Old Water Creek - nine miles.
July 4 - Marched from Old Water Creek
to Holly Springs - six miles.
July 5 - Marched from Holly Springs, Miss.
to Cold Water Creek - six miles.
July 6 - Marched from Cold Water Creek
to Brick Church, nine miles, en
route to La Grange, Tenn.
July 7 - March to La Grange, Tenn.
ten miles. Co. H. returned from Memphis
& joined the Regiment. Had been detailed
as guard for Provision Train June 30/62.
July 14 - Regiment was detailed by General
to Forage Train. Marched into the country
in S. direction & returned to La Grange
ten miles and return. (OVER)

Hensley

1895

36193493

1895

July 17 - Marched to Moscow and
one mile beyond - Eleven miles.
July 18 - Marched to Lafayette - eight miles.
" 19 - Marched to Gramercy - sixteen miles.
" 20 - Marched to White Station - six miles.
" 21 - Marched to Memphis and three
miles beyond and Camped in the
woods near the shore of the Mis-
sissippi River - twelve miles.
Marched during the month
one hundred and thirteen miles.

3

Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None Reported in file Oct 1862

Hussey

3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bolivar, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 4 - Marched from Bolivar
en route for Big Hatchie River.
Camped 4 miles from Dan's Bridge.
Distance marched 26 miles.

Oct. 5 - Marched & fought to and
across Big Hatchie, defeated Rebel
force under Price & Vandorn. Loss 61
killed & wounded.

Oct. 7 - Marched from Big Hatchie
to Muddy Creek, 14 miles.

Oct. 8 - Marched to Bolivar, 6 miles
& went into camp.

Hewley

3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have marched during this month as follows:—Nov. 3^d marched from Delator route for La Grange, Tenn. Days march 18 miles. Nov 4th arrived at La Grange, distance 15 miles. Nov 6, on reconnaissance toward Holly Springs, Miss. Marched 8 miles and returned, distance 16 miles. Nov 8, on reconnaissance toward Holly Springs, 10 miles. Nov 9, advanced 3 miles & returned to La Grange, Tenn. distance 16 miles. Nov 22 on reconnaissance to Somerville, Tenn. & returned, days march 30 miles. Nov 25 marched en route for Holly Springs, distance 15 miles. Nov 29 entered Holly Springs, 15 miles. Nov 30 Marched 8 miles south of Holly Springs, Miss. & encamped near Humphreys' Mills. Marched during Nov. 1862, 132 miles.

H. H. H.

3 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In Field.

except as follows: Return is dated
Camp on Tallahatchie River
Jan'y 3 - 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 10. Marched from
Lumpkin Mills to Hurricane
Creek distance 12 miles.
Dec 11. From Hurricane Creek
to Yockna Creek. distance 8 miles
Dec 21. Marched from Yockna Creek
to Yockna station. distance 4 miles
Dec 22. Marched to Hurricane
Creek distance 16 miles
Dec 24. Marched to Tallahatchie
River. distance 10 miles
Dec 25. Marched 2 miles +
went into camp. distance
distance 62 miles

3

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Moscow Tenn
 except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 5 Marched from
 Tallahatchie Creek to Holly
 Springs 14 miles

January 10 - Marched from
 Holly Springs Mine to
 Coldwater Creek 8 miles

January 11. Marched from
 Coldwater Creek to Moscow Tenn
 18 miles. January 12 Went
 in to Camp on East side of town
 1 mile. Whole distance
 during the month 41 miles.

Ballard

3

Reg't Clara Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 186 3,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Moscow, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballade

3

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis Tenn.
 except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 9. marched from
 Moscow to Collierville
 Tenn. distance 16 miles*

*March 10. marched from
 Collierville to White Station
 Tenn. distance 15 miles*

*March 11. Marched from
 White Station to one mile
 E. of Memphis 12 miles*

*Total distance marched
 43 miles during March
 1863*

3 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gallatin

3rd Reg't Iowa, Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg, Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the
Regiment has been con-
stantly or duty engaged
in the siege of Vicksburg
Miss.

W. H. Smith

3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Vicksburg Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. left Memphis
Tenn. May 7. 63 on Transport
Crescent City for Vicksburg
On the 8th while near Quenne-
miss the Transport was fired
into from the shore by gunboats
with artillery & musketry our
Casualties was 15 enlisted men
wounded, one mortally On the 19th
we landed at Youngs Point La.
on the 20th re-embarked & steamed
up Yazoo River toaines Bluff.
Miss. Here we landed and marched
to the left & rear of Vicksburg near
Warrenton since which time the
Regt. has been engaged in the
siege of Vicksburg Miss.

Wines

3rd Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Natchez, Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 31, until Aug 17,
remained at City of
Vicksburg Aug. 18, Started
from camp at 7 A.M. Em-
barked on board transport
"Chouteau" and at 8 P.M.,
Started down the River.
On the 19th arrived and
disembarked at Natchez
Miss. and have been in
Camp at this place
since

Wines

3' Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Natchez Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines

3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg, Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Siege of Vicksburg, Miss. until the 11th. Took up line of Mch on 5 en route for Jackson, Miss. Arrived before Jackson on the 10th. Moved to the right of investing force on the 11th or 12th. Made assault on enemy's works with balance of Brigade of 11th Div 16th A.C. Was repulsed with loss of 1 Comdg officer Killed 3 Mortally. Wounded 8 3 severely wounded & 2 missing. Among the number was the Colonel seriously wounded in left leg. Enlisted men were 24 Killed 37 Missing & 62 wounded on 16th. Jackson evacuated by enemy. On 21st took up line (over)

Vicksburg

6-9-9

36193504

1895.

of March, for Vicksburg
23, arrived. 30th moved.
camp within fortifications
where the Regt. now
remains

3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Natchez, Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Oct
ber the Regiment has
been stationed at Natchez,
Miss.

Brodie

3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In Field, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the present month
this Regiment has been
stationed at Natchez,
Miss, and compose part
of the 1st Brig. 4 Div. 17 A.C.

Mossie

3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Hebron, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Natchez,
Miss. Dec 1/63. Arrived at
Vicksburg, Miss. on trans-
port "Illinois" on the evening
of the 2^d. on the morning
of the 3^d disembarked and
moved out on Haines Bluff
& Vicksburg road some
nine miles. Bivouacked
until morning of the 4th
when we moved to this place
some ten miles from Vicks-
burg, Miss.

Prodie

3

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Hebron, Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

3

Reg't

Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Canton, Miss.

except as follows :

Next RETURN on file June 18 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. broke up camp on the 3d of February and comprised a portion of an Expedition under command of Maj. Gen. W. F. Sherman and marched to Meridian, Miss. and for two days were engaged in destroying the Rail Road (Mobile & Ohio) to Enterprise & started on our return. Arrived at this Camp on the evening of Feb 28/64.

Prodie

3

Reg't

Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 186

4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Etowah Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dalton

3 Reg't Low-Grif

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the field Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dalton

3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Atlanta Ga
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since the last Monthly Re-
turn this command has been
consolidated into three com-
panies to be designated as
Co A B & C Iowa In-
fantry By Special Field
Order No 76 Dated Dept
Adm Dtn July 8/64 Col
General James B. McChesney
has yet no disposition has been
made of the surplus Non
Comm Officers.

This command since last re-
port has changed Station from
Etowah Ga to the Field Before
Atlanta Ga It has been engaged
in the actions of July 20, 21, 22 & 23

Denton

AUG-9.

36193514

1895.

In which its Total Losses
Two Enlisted men killed
One Commissioned Officer
+ 30 Enlisted men wounded
and 77 enlisted men
missing in action

One Com Officer and
3 Enlisted men have
since died of wounds
received.

3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

East Point Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dalton

3

Reg't

Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

on the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dalton

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 3^d IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10638621	2
2	10638622	2
3	10638623	2
4	10638624	2
5	10638625	2
6	10638626	2
7	10638627	2
8	10638628	2
9	10638629	2
10	10638630	2
11	10638631	2
12	10638632	2
13	10638633	2
14	10638634	2
15	10638635	2
16	10638636	2
17	10638637	2
18	10638638	2
19	10638802	2
20	10638803	2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2

See also

31

Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 8 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Ames, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186

shows station of company,

Florence Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Wm H Scott

S

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for *August 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kennett Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maurice

OK
Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Citizens Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Huntsville Mo. March 5. Marched to Allen 6 miles thence by M. & O. R. to St. Louis by Steamboat & by Mississippi River & down river came to Citizens Landing March 14. Landed & went into camp same date near landing. remained in camp & was engaged in Battle of Shiloh Apr 4 & 7. 1862. Loss of Company in said action 13 wounded & 3 missing

Wm. Cook

A

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

2

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company advanced with Regiment and date of last muster from camp near Pittsburg Louisiana Tenn to La Grange Tenn Engaged with Regiment during the month of May advancing upon Corinth entered that place May 30, 1862 June 3rd entrenched Six miles West of Corinth encamped on the Memphis and Charleston R.R. June 10th marched 15 miles west to Big Hatchie River.

(over)

W. L. Scott

JUL--7.

10638625

1891

June 12 marched 8 mls
to Big Muddy River

June 13 marched 13 mls
west to Spring Creek

June 14. marched 2
miles west, to West

Branch of Spring Creek

June 15. marched 9 mls
to Scotts Creek June 22

moved camp 4 miles

West, to La Grange

Texas

A Co., *3* Reg't *Infantry*

Special Muster Roll

for *June 1860 to Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Scott

A

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Aug, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn
RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Philip Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled lines for record of events]

Philip Scott

A Co., *3* Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

camp on
Tallahatchie River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

A Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1863

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
from Tallahatchie
Jan 5. and arrived
at Hevley Springs
the same day left
Hevley Springs
Jan 9. and marched
to Moscow Tenn
where the company
arrived on the 11th
The distance from
Tallahatchie to
Hevley Springs is
15 miles and from
Hevley Springs to
Moscow Tenn
21 miles

W H A Scott

A Co., *3* Reg't *Am Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *from May 28 to April, 1863*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21 April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed station from
Mexico to the city of
Memphis, Tenn.*

58 Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in the charge
at Jackson, Miss.
July 12, 1863,

J. B. James

A

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 (4) Oct. 1.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N V Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company embarked with
Regiment on board the Trans-
port Illinois at Natchez Miss.
on Nov. 30/63 and arrived at
Vicksburg on the night of
Dec. 1, where it disembarked
on the morning of the 2^d &
marched to the present
Station, a distance of 10 miles.*

*I certify that the Rules
& Articles of War have been
read to the Company.*

*(Signed) A J. Duane, 1st Lieut.
Command of Company*

54 Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3d Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Canton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. B. James

4 Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March (2) April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp McClellan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

✓ Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Eleventh Regt, Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, near

Jonesborough Ga Aug 3, 1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company with the
Regiment was engaged
in the actions of July
20 - 21 - 22 & 28 before
Atlanta Ga, & in all of
the movements of the
Army of the Tennessee,
causing the surrender
of the City of Atlanta

Weaver

A

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

Cave Springs Ala Oct 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station from
Jonesborough Georgia
to Cave Springs Ala.
Distance Marched
350 Miles.*

Weaver

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *3^d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10638640	"
2	10638641	"
3	10638642	"
4	10638643	"
5	10638644	"
6	10638645	"
7	10638646	"
8	10638647	"
9	10638648	"
10	10638649	"
11	10638650	"
12	10638651	"
13	10638652	"
14	10638653	"
15	10638654	"
16	10638655	"
17	10638657	"
18	10638656	"
19	10638804	"
20	10638805	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

"J"
Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from June 8 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. B. Mustard into U.S. Service June 8/61,
at Keokuk, Iowa. Remained there several
weeks. June 29 C. B. & the remaining Co. of
the 3 Iowa Reg. left Keokuk per Steamboat for
Hannibal, Mo. (dist. 72 miles). Lay at Han-
nibal till July 1st, when the Co. & Regt. moved
to Chillicothe, Mo. (132 miles West of Hannibal)
where C. B. remained; the rest of the Regt. going
2 miles West to Mifflin. Remained in Camp at
Chillicothe till July 12 when the Co. took an East
trip per R.R. to Hannibal (92 miles East of
Chillicothe). Retraced our path to Chillicothe
very slowly (crossing bridges &c. on the way).
July 1st went into Camp, in connection with
Cos. A, K & H. In the evening of Aug 2, C. B.
was ordered to go to Hannibal to reinforce that
place on account of an apprehended attack
upon the City. Under arms while at Hannibal.
Sept 1 ordered back to Chillicothe. Stopped at Brook-
field (104 miles West) per S.O. A few days (over)

Patterson

JUL - 7.

10638640

1891

Subsequent the whole Regt went into camp near town. Aug 15, 60 men of Co. B. together with detachments from each Co. (in all 500 men) left camp to attack a force of rebels in Adair Co. Went by cars to Macon City (24 miles east) reinforced at this point by 3 per Arty March N. to Kirksville, Adair Co. (38 ms) in 38 hours (including stoppages). Aug 22 reinforced by Ill 16th Reg. Aug 24, Co. B. & some Ill. troops went 25 ms N. to Lancaster & secured some rebel property. Oct 30, left Kirksville & marched to R.R. at Shelbina (63 ms) where we arrived Sept 2. Sept 3 returned to Brookfield to camp. Sept 6 Co. B. with the rest of the Regt took cars for Hannibal. Arrived there (after some delay) Sept 8 when the 3 Iowa joined the Ill. 16th & Col. Morris' Mchgt. In the evening of the same day, Co. B. & other Co. & detachments, to the number of 1800. commenced a march south to surprise a rebel camp 20 miles distant. Arrived too late & returned to Hannibal Sept 10. Marched to Macon City Sept 11. Sept 15, 63 men of Co. B. & detachments from each Co. (in all over 500 men) went by cars 100 ms West to Cameron. There reinforced by one piece of Arty from St. Louis. Then marched to Liberty, Mo., (39 ms) which place was reached Sept 17 before breakfast. About noon marched South 5 miles, & there engaged in the battle of Belton Mills. 5 men of Co. B. were wounded, two seriously & the other 3 merely returned to Liberty. Staid there without tents (as has been usual on our marches) two days. Sept 19-22 marched to Centerville, Plattsburg & Burlington (on the Mo. river) at the latter place took boat to Ft. Hancock, Mo., 40 N. of Parkville. Sept 23 went down the river to Maryland City, Mo. & after staying there a few days went to Kansas City, Mo. Sept 25. Remained there till Oct 6. Most of the Mo. river boats when took cars to St. Joseph. Then came to Quincy, Mo. Oct 20/61. to which place the remaining part of the 3 Iowa had come about 10 days previously. up to date Oct 20/61 had remained at Quincy recruiting

"S"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months
C B has been comparatively in-
active. Left Quincy, Ill., Nov 9/61,
for Benton Barracks, St Louis, Mo.,
per Steamboat. Arrived at the latter
place on the 10th Nov. Remained at
the "Camp of Instruction", in order
to perfect the Co & Regt in drill,
until Dec 26 when, by order
of Gen Sherman, the Co & Regt
were stationed on the North Mo.
R.R. The Regt went 80 miles, by
rail, to Florence; at which place
4 Co's remained; Co B (among
which was C B) made a march
of 36 miles to the town of Mexico;
where they remain up to date
of Dec 31/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Paterson

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sturgeon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months
the 3 Iowa Regt., of which
Co B is a part, has been
stationed on the North Mo R.R.

Co B, with 5 other Co's left
Mexico, Mo, on Dec 31/61 and
marched 18 miles to Mellville
Remained there until Feb 1/62
when Co B, with 4 other Co's
was ordered to Sturgeon, 43
miles up the road. Traveled
by rail & reached it the same
day, where the Co has remained
up to this date Feb 28/62.

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 28/62, after being mus-
tered at Sturgeon Mo., Co. B moved per
R.R. to Mexico, Mo. March 5, 6 & 7,
the whole Regt moved to St Louis. Then
took packet for Tennessee river. March
15 reached Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
March 17 went into Camp on west
side of river. On April 6 & 7 took
part in battle of Pittsburg Landing
under Dir. Gen. S. A. Hurlbut.
The loss of Co. B in the battle was
one killed outright, 16 wounded
3 of whom have died, one missing
April 24 moved Camp several miles
to Field Shiloh, where the Co. &
Regt remain up to date of April
30, 1862.

Pittsburg

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3^d Iowa Regt (of which
C B forms a part) was with
the army which advanced
on Corinth during the
month of May 186*2*.

The month of June
was consumed in making
slow marches to La Grange
(about 50 miles West of
Corinth). Bridges were
built as we advanced.

Up to this date C B
remains at La Grange.
June 30/62

Patterson

B Co., *3* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paulson

"B"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After being mustered at La Grange, Tenn., in the A. M., June 30/62, C. B. with the remainder of the Regt marched towards Holly Springs, Miss. Lay at Cold Water Creek several days & returned to La Grange July 7.

Lay in camp at La Grange, until July 17, when tents were struck & we took up the line of march for Memphis, Tenn. arrived at Memphis July 21 after a hard march & several delays. Went into camp about two miles south of the City.

At date of Aug 31/62 we remain in Camp near Memphis.

Patterson

P

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Oct 6th after an easy march of six days arrived near Bolivar and went into Camp Sept 13/62. Sept 20/62 went with the Regt on a reconnaissance towards Grand Junction. Returned Sept 21 and went into Camp. Oct 4 went on a march towards Corinth and took part in the Battle of Matamoras. Oct 5/62. Returned to Camp near Bolivar Oct 8/62.

Paterson

"3"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near Tallahatchie, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bolivar Tenn, Nov 3
1862, and on the evening of the
4th arrived at La Grange,
Tenn, and went into Camp.

On Nov 6/62, went out on a
reconnaissance toward Holly
Springe & returned to Camp same
evening on Nov 7/62 went out
again same direction as far
as Cold Water & returned to
Camp on Nov 9/62. On Nov 23/62

marched out to Sumnerville on a
reconnaissance a distance of 16 miles
& returned to Camp same evening
On Nov 28/62 left La Grange in
direction of Holly Springs Miss. and
after three days easy marching ar-
rived at Waterford Miss. & went
into Camp. On Dec 11/62 left (one)

Patterson

JUL--7.

10638648

1891

Camp & after two days hard
marching arrived at Yacona
Creek & went into Camp. On
Dec 21 moved Camp. & on
22nd marched back towards
Holly Springs Miss. and on
24th arrived near Tallahatchie
& went into Camp on 25 Dec
1862. where we have since
remained.

"B"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mosco, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Tallahatchie Jan 5/63; arrived same evening at Holly Springs, Miss., and went in camp. On the night of 10th left Holly Springs by A.M. of 12th arrived at Mosco, Tenn., and went in camp. On Jan 27 rec^d 2 months pay from Maj. Greer. The remainder of time since employed in duties of the camp.

Patterson

B Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On camp near
Memphis since March
12, 1863

J. C. Williams

3 Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Moscow, Tenn.

March 7 arrived at
Memphis March 11
1863 and that time
have remained in
camp doing usual
camp duties.

J. E. Williams

3

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn May
15 1863 for Yazoo River
La. Fired into by guer-
rilla 5 miles above
Brownsville, Miss on the
18th, wounding 3 men, 1
seriously, 2 slightly. Arrived
at Young Point, La on the
19th without further diffi-
culty. On the 20th moved
up the Yazoo River to
Swain's Bluff per trans-
port. Left this point on
the 24th for left wing
Army before Vicksburg.
Arrive on the 25th. Take
position in line. Perform the
usual duties of a siege from
that date to the present.

J. C. Williams

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In siege of Vicksburg.
July 1, 2, 3. Marched to
Grand Jackson Miss. July 5.
Arrived on the lines before
Jackson the 10th. Was re-
peatedly engaged the 12th. Lost
severely. Return to Vicksburg
via Raymond July 22, 23, 24.
Remained there until July 30.
Leave Vicksburg on Steamer
Chautauque for Natchez
July 18. Arrive at Natchez 19th.
Camp north of the city.
Distance traveled on foot
100 miles. Distance trav-
eled by steamer 103 miles.

V. E. Williams

3 Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mat ches Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

J. E. Williams

B Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hebron, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Natchez
Miss. Nov 30/63 P. M.
Arrived at Vicksburg
Miss Dec 1, 1863 (a dis-
tance of 100 miles) marched
thence 9 miles & arrived
into camp Dec 3/63,
near Hebron, Miss.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

J. C. Williams

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp McClellan, Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

J. C. Williams

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Etowah Bridge, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. McIlhenny

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field. Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Regiment left Etowah Bridge Ga

July 1/64. Joined 1st Div. 4th Army Corps July 16/64. Was

engaged in action near Atlanta Ga. July 20th 21st 22nd & 28/64

Wescott

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 ^(Company) *38* Co., *38* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	6	3	8	6	5	8	■
2	10	6	3	8	6	5	9	■
3	10	6	3	8	6	6	0	■
4	10	6	3	8	6	6	1	■
5	10	6	3	8	6	6	2	■
6	10	6	3	8	6	6	3	■
7	10	6	3	8	6	6	4	■
8	10	6	3	8	6	6	5	■
9	10	6	3	8	6	6	6	■
10	10	6	3	8	6	6	7	■
11	10	6	3	8	6	6	8	■
12	10	6	3	8	6	6	9	■
13	10	6	3	8	6	7	0	■
14	10	6	3	8	6	7	1	■
15	10	6	3	8	6	7	2	■
16	10	6	3	8	6	7	3	■
17	10	6	3	8	6	7	4	■
18	10	6	3	8	6	7	5	■
19	10	6	3	8	6	7	6	■
20	10	6	3	8	8	0	6	■
21	10	6	3	8	8	0	7	■
22								■
23								■
24								■
25								■

C Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp at Quincy, Ill.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 29th of June left Keokuk, went to Hannibal and from thence West per Hannibal & St. Joe R. R. Were stationed at Hannibal Bridge - joined Col. Williams's command on the 10th; Went to Delmar Bridge and marched in the night between the 11-12 July to Monroe. - Went back on the 12th. Were stationed at Brush Creek Bridge and steadily engaged in scouting the country. Left for Chillicothe on the 20th. Arrived there on the 21st, having stopped 12 hours at Medicine Forks. On the 7 Aug. went to Brookfield. On the 13. Capt. Shadler with 50 men and a detachment of 15 men under Lieut. Wiser of Co. D. went on detached service to Fort Hannum to escort unarmed Missouri troops and forces. (over)

Easterling

' *B* Co., *3* Reg't *lowa Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Florence, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Easterling

Copyright.

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Allen Station, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Florence, Mo. on
the 9th of Jan. for
Montgomery. Left there
on the 1st of Feb. and were
stationed at Allen, Mo.*

Pasterling

B Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Allen Station Mo. Feb 5th.
Were detached to the Army
of the Tennessee, and
arrived at Pittsburg
Landing, Tennessee Feb. 18th.
Were engaged in the
Battle of Pittsburg Landing,
Tenn. Apr. 6th and 7th.

B Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of May
the Co. participated in
the siege of Corinth.*

*On the 2nd of June
camped 6 miles west of
Corinth Miss.*

*June 10th broke up
Camp near Corinth.*

*June 16th Went into Camp
near Grand Junction, Tenn.*

*Moved Camp to near
La Grange, Tenn. June 22nd.*

Easterling

B Co., *3* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Easterling *Capt.*

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bastling

C

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bolivar Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Memphis 6th Sept 1862
Arrived at Bolivar Tenn. Sept. 14
Remained in Camp near
Bolivar until Oct. 4th
Then marched to Hatchie
river twenty-five miles.
Oct. 5th engaged the
Enemy. Remained on
battle-field one day.
On Oct. 5th returned to
Bolivar. Remained
in camp near Bolivar
since that date.*

Easterling

6

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Tallahatche River, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bolivar Tenn. Nov. 3^d. Arrived
at La Grange Tenn. Nov. 5th.
Left there Nov. 6th arrived at
Lebanon Miss. Nov. 9. Returned
to La Grange 10th. Went to
Sommerville & back on the
24th (34 miles). Left La
Grange Nov. 28. Camped
at Lenoir 29th. Camped
at Holly Springs Miss.
Nov. 29. Camped near
the Tallahatche Nov. 30.
Left there for Yorkville
Ark Dec. 5. Returned
to Tallahatche Dec. 24.

*So on roll.

C

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at Tallahatchie
Miss. Jan. 8th for Holly
Springs Miss. Left
there on the 10th. March
to Moscow Tenn. and
arrived there Jan. 13th.*

C Co., *3* Reg't *Iowa Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Period Apr 11*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Moscow Tenn.
March 9^m 1863.

Arrived at Memphis
Tenn March 11^m
1863

Reynolds

C

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 3 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Camped at Memphis
Tenn during
Left Moscow
Tenn 4th March
9/63. Arrived at
Memphis Tenn.
March 11th Camped
near Memphis since*

** See on Roll*

Reynolds

C

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn
Per Transport May
17/63. Arrived at
Greenville Miss May
18/63. Arrived at
Young's Point May
19/63. Arrived at
Haines Bluff May
20/63. Left Haines
Bluff May 24/63
Arrived in the
Rear of Vicksburg
May 25/63

Reynolds

6

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kitchey Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under
Command of 2^d Lt
Hooper marched
with the Regt July 5
1863 to Jackson Miss.
Arrived there July 10
Engaged in action
at that place July 12.
Left there July 20
Returned to Vicksburg
July 23. Left
Vicksburg per
transport Aug 18.
Arrived at Kitchey
Aug 19.

Reynolds

C

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

3

shows station of company,

Hatchey Mip

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company
Was encamped
during the two
months, at Hastings
Hatchey Mip*

** See on Roll*

Reynolds

C

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Hebron Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Ste
Missouri Nov 30/63.
Arrived at Vicksburg
Miss Dec 22nd Marched
to Hebron Miss. where
now encamped.

I certify, on honor,
that the Articles of
War and Par: 1645
Army Reg. have
been duly read
before the Company
this 31st day of December
1863 in accordance
with instructions
from War Dept

David B. Moore
1st Lt 3rd Iowa Inf.
Comdg Company C

Reynolds

C Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Canton Miss.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp
Hibron Miss. July 3/64
to Edwards Station. 4th
Marched to Champion
Hills. 5th & 6th Marched
to Jackson. Miss. 1st
Marched to Brandon
8th & 9th to Morton 10th
three miles east of
Hillsborough, 11th & 12th
to Decatur, 13th to
"Big Chunky" 14th & 15th
to Meridian 16th to
Enterprise 17th & 18th
Remained at Enterprise
19th & 20th Marched back
to near "Big Chunky"
21st to Decatur 22nd & 23rd
to Hillsborough, 24th & 25th
to Widow Radcliffe Plantation*

over

Reynolds

JUL. - 7.

10638674

016870

26th Marched two
Miles on West side
of Pearly River.

27th Remained
in camp. 28th

Marched to Canton,
a distance of
256 Miles

6

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Iowa

Camp McClelland Paverport

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Reynolds

C
Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Clawah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment left
Pavenport Iowa with
the veterans of the
3^d Iowa Inf. Commanded
by Col Aaron Brown
May 6/64. And arrived
at Cairo Illinois May
7/64 embarked on
Transports May 9^m
And left Cairo May
11^m proceeded up
The Tennes River to
Belifton where it
arrived at Clawah
River Bridge June
7^m where it has
been stationed since.
Distance travelled
from Pavenport
Iowa to Clawah Bridge

Reynolds

JUL--7.

10638676

1891

Georgia 975
Miles Distance
Marched from
Blifton Tenn
to Etawah River
Bridge Ga
306 Miles

C *Battalion*
Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regiment left Howard
Bridge Ga July 9th 1864 joined the
main Army July 19/64 where it
was engaged in active service
with 4th Brigade 4th Div. 17th A.C. in the
engagements before Atlanta and
advanced upon that place - And
the flank movements of Aug 26th
which resulted in the capture
of Atlanta Geo.

General Remarks.

Company 6th 3rd Iowa Infantry
V.V. as borne upon this roll is com-
posed of the original Companies B D & H
3rd Iowa Inftry. so Consolidated by
virtue of S. F. O. No. 62. dated 18th Aug
Sept & Army of the Tenn. July 8/64. As
this consolidation caused a surplus
of non-commissioned officers, they are
(over)

Holcomb

JUL - 7.

10638806

1891

borne upon this roll according
to their respective ranks

forming a complete organi-
zation of the Company and
Regiment.

All those who are en-
rolled and mustered at
Lebanon Miss are Veteran
Volunteers as per dates in
body of roll. All others
are recruits as per dates.

6

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Remarks-

- All those enlisted at Hebron Mo. and mustered by Lt. Hyde are Veteran Volunteers - all others are recruits and enlisted and mustered as per dates.

Company "C" 3rd Iowa Infantry is composed of the original companies "B" "D" & "H" 3rd Iowa Infantry, consolidated by S.O. #62 dated 2d. Div. Sept. & Army of the Tennessee July 8/64.

Owing to the absence of muster roll of July & Aug. & other papers - the dates of payment are necessarily omitted.

Record of Events

Company with regiment was at Jonesboro Ga. Sept. 1/64 and
(over)

H. C. C.

JUL - 7.

10638807

1687

participated in the regu-
ments before that place
after the surrender of
Atlanta, marched to East
Point (near Atlanta) and after
procuring necessary supplies
marched by way of Kingston
Resaca and Snake Creek
Gap to Galberille on Little
River thence to place of
present camp near Dallas
making a march of over
300 miles.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 D Co., 3d IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10638677	■
2	10638678	■
3	10638679	■
4	10638680	■
5	10638681	■
6	10638682	■
7	10638683	■
8	10638684	■
9	10638685	■
10	10638686	■
11	10638687	■
12	10638688	■
13	10638689	■
14	10638691	■
15	10638692	■
16	10638693	■
17	10638694	■
18	10638695	■
19	10638690	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

On the march from Wilsenville Mo
to Salt Creek, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company arrived at Keokuk
Iowa the place of rendezvous June 6.
61. Was mustered into service June 8.
61. Left Keokuk Iowa June 29/61
Arrived at Hannibal Mo. same
day. Left Hannibal July 1. 61. Ar-
rived at Utica Mo. same day
July 6. 61. left Utica, arrived
at Brokenridge Mo. Capt & 20
men took one prisoner. Returned
same day to Utica, July 11. 61 left
Utica for Grand River Bridge Aug.
2. 61. left Bridge arrived at
Chillicothe same day. Aug 7. 61
Left Chillicothe, arrived in Brookfield
Mo. same day. Aug 15. 61. left Brook-
field with Capt. 2^d Lt & 29 men with
8 men & one 2^d Lt from Company C.
attached, reached Macon City Mo.
1861

J. D. Davis

JUL - 7.

10638677

1891

Same day, Aug 16. 61 Marched
from Macon City to La Plata.

Mo. Aug 17. 61. marched from
La Plata to Kirksville Mo. Aug

27. 61 Marched from Kirksville
reached Wilsenville same day

Aug 31. 61. marched from
Wilsenville reached Salt

Creek Mo. Same day

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quincy Illinois,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company arrived in Keokuk Iowa, the place of rendezvous June 6. 61. was mustered into service June 8. 61. Left Keokuk June 24. 61 arrived at Hannibal Mo. same day. Left Hannibal July 1. 61 arrived at Utica Mo. same day. Capt & 20 men left Utica Mo. July 6. 61 arrived at Brook-
 enridge Mo. took one prisoner. Returned to Utica Mo. same day. July 11. 61 left Utica Mo. for Grand River Bridge Aug 2. 61. left Grand River Bridge arrived at Chillicothe Mo. same day. Aug 7. 61. left Chillicothe Mo. reached Brookfield Mo. same day. Aug 14. 61 left with 25 men went to Chillicothe Mo. Aug 16. 61. 1st Lt. with 25 men went to Weston Mo. returned to Chillicothe Mo. Aug 17. 61. Returned to Brook-
 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL over

Geo Davis

7-1-7.

10638678

1681

Field No. Aug 18. 61, Aug 18. 61.
 Capt. 2^d Lt. 4. 29 men with one 2^d Lt
 & 18 men of Co. C. Attached left
 Brookfield Mo, reached Macon
 City Mo. same day. Aug 16. 61 March
 ed from Macon City to La Plata Mo.
 Aug 17. 61 Marched from La Plata
 to Kirksville Mo, Aug 27. 61 Marched
 from Kirksville, reached Wilsonville
 Mo same day. Aug 31. 61 Marched
 from Wilsonville. reached Salt
 Creek same day. Sept 15. 61 Capt. 2^d
 Lt. & 36 men left Macon City Mo
 for Blue Mills Mo. were engaged
 in fight at Blue Mills, Capt.
 2^d Lt. & one private wounded &
 one private killed Company
 left Macon City Mo. Oct 11. 61.
 Arrived at Quincy Ill. Oct 12. 61.

D

Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Florence

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Quincy Ill, Nov
9. 1861. Arrived in St
Louis Nov. 10. 1861. Left
St Louis Dec 26" Arrived
at Florence Station on the
North Missouri Railroad
Dec 27. 1861.*

J. W. Davis

D
Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left
Benton Barracks on
Dec 26, 1861 for the North
Missouri River Road Co
D. was stationed at Florence
station remained there un-
til Jan 9, 1862. Marched to
Montgomery Cit., remained
until Feb 1, 1862. Started
to Allen station marched
from there to Huntsville
Mo Feb 2^d/62.

A. Davis

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Benton Barracks on the 26 day of Dec. 1862 for the North Missouri Rail Road Co. D. was stationed at Florence Station. Remained there until Feb 1, 1862. Started for Allen Station. Marched from there to Huntsville Mo. Feb 2, 1862. left Huntsville March 5/62. Joined the Regiment at St Louis March 7/62. Joined the Army of the Tennessee and was in the battle of the 6th & 7th of April /62 at Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee.

Geo Davis

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company advanced
with Regiment from
date of last Muster
from Pittsburg Landing
Tenn. to La Grange
Tenn. The Company
with Reg. marched dur-
ing the month of May
from Pittsburg to Corinth
2d of June / 62. Marched
6 miles Camped on the
Charleston & Memphis R.
R. Left Camp on the 10th
of June Had light
Marches to Scotts Bluff
near Grand Junction
on the 15th of June / 62
Marched to La Grange
Tenn.

G. W. Davis

D Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left La Grange Tenn, with the Regiment on the 30 June. Marched to Cold water Tenn distance 18 miles. Left Cold water July 4. marched to Holly Springs distance 6 miles. Returned to Cold water on the 5 July. Left Cold water July 6. Marched to La Grange. distance 18 miles. Left La Grange July 17. Marched to Memphis Tenn distance about 50 miles. Left Memphis Aug 26. Marched to Randolph Bridge left Randolph Aug 30. Marched to Memphis.

J W Davis

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D. with Regiment left
Memphis Tenn. on the 6th Sept. 62.
And marched to Bolivar Tenn.
Distance about ninety miles.
Left Bolivar on the 20th Sept.
And marched to near Grand
Fermont Tenn. Returned to
Bolivar on the 21st hotly
pursued by a greatly su-
perior force of the enemy.
Distance of march fifty
two miles. Left Bolivar Tenn.
on the 4th Oct. and march-
ed to near Melamorac Tenn.
5th Oct. was in the action
at Davis Bridge. Re-
turned to Bolivar on the 7th
whole distance of march
fifty two miles.

W. Davis

R

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31/62*

In the Tallahatchie River Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co with Regt left Bohria
 Tenn. Nov. 3rd and

Marched to Sagramp

Tenn. a distance

of 23 miles. Left

Sagramp on the 6th

Nov. and marched to

near Cold Water Miss

On a reconnoissance

returning same day

distance 16. miles

Left Sagramp Nov 8

and marched to near

Cold Water Miss. &

returning to Sagramp

on the 9th Distance

25 miles Left Sagramp

on the 23rd Nov. and

Marched to Memphis

(over)

McAnis

Jan. Distance 17 miles
 leaving the same day
 actual distance 84 miles
 34 miles. Left. Dayrange
 on the 26 + number to
 make good trip distance
 34 miles. Left. Waterford
 Trip Dec 11 + number
 to 40. Extra long trip
 distance 35 miles left. No
 no break Dec 21 + number
 No trip. New. Horsemen break
 Trip. Distance 4 miles
 Left Camp. Near. No. 22. and
 to Chocoma. River trip
 distance 22 miles
 actual distance of
 much more than last
 miles 204 miles

JUL-7.

10638686

1891

10

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

114 Regt

, 1863

shows station of company,

Feb 28/63

New Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co with Regt left

Camp. Near the Tallahatchie

River Mo. Jan. 5/63

and marched to Holly

Springs Mo distance

14 miles left Holly

Springs Jan. 10/63

and marched to

Moscow Tenn distance

23 miles

M. Elliott

D Co., *3* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 11*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr., 1863

shows station of company

Apr. 30/63

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. with Regt.

left Moscow

Tenn Mich 9/63

Marched to

Memphis Tenn.

Distance 5

miles

J. M. Edwards

10

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

3

shows station of company,

Near Vicksbury Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. with Regt left

Mauphin by boat

for Vicksbury Miss.

May 17/63. Landed

at Hannes Bluff May

20. Marched from there

on the 24 May to the

Left Wing Army in rear

of Vicksbury 16 miles

Hannes Bluff have been

within sight of Vicksbury

M. Elliott

21

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company, Aug 31. 1863

Hatchers Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Counte Regt. Capt. Vicks.

From July 5, 63 Marched
to Jackson Miss Distance

50 Miles Charged the

Rebel Works at Jackson

July 12/63 was repulsed

Left Jackson Miss. For

Vicksburg July 21. Left

Vicksburg for Hatchers

Miss Aug 18/63

V. M. Elliott

22

Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Oct 31/63

Volunteer *Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1311 E. Everett

KQ

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186

3

shows station of company,

Dec 31/63

Nebron Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co with Regt
left. Natchez Miss
Nov. 30/63 arrived
at. Vicksburg Miss
Dec 2/63 and
marched to Nebron
place of present
encampment.

W M Elliott

D Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Canton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with Regiment left camp at Helicon, Miss. Feby 3 1864 and marched to Enterprise, Miss. Returned to camp at Canton, Miss. 28 Feb 1864 Whole distance of march 350 miles

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1864

Fletcher

D Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Etowah Bridge, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. with Detachment
of Regt. embarked on transport at
Lans, Ill., May 10, '64, and arrived
at Clifton, Tenn., — on the Tennessee River
May 14, '64. Left Clifton May 14,
& marched to present station
arriving June 7, '64. Distance
of march Three Hundred and
miles.*

Gruber

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. J. Co., *Iowa* INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10538696

10638697

106386'98

10638699

100	38	70	0
1	2	5	6

0.10	0.38	701
0.10	0.38	701

1	10	0	3	8	7	0	2	
2	1	2	6	3	8	1	0	8

11058703
11058704

210438704

10.008700	
10.038706	

10638707

10638708

10638709

12638710

210638711

106387/2

[illegible]

E

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Quincy, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1/1861. Company joined for duty and enrolled at Keokuk Iowa, distance marched from Nevada Iowa, the Hd. Qrs of the Company, to Keokuk Iowa, the place of rendezvous 178 miles. - June 8/1861, mustered into the service of the U.S. by Lt Alex. Chambers of the U.S.A. - June 29/1861, left Keokuk Io. for Hannibal Mo, arrived same day. - July 1/1861, left Hannibal for Utica Mo, arrived same day. - July 10/61, left Utica Mo. for Monroe, Mo, arrived July 11/61. - July 12/61, left Monroe, and arrived at Chariton Bridge, Stationed at Chariton Bridge (over)

Perminington

JUL-7.

10638696

1687

from the 13th to the 21st of July 1861; When the Company left said Bridge and joined the Reg. at Chillicothe Mo. After sundry unimportant expeditions the Company with the rest of the Reg. moved H'd. Qrs. to Brookfield Mo. On the 7th day of Aug. 1861.

Aug 15th 1861. Part of the Company went on the expedition to Kirksville Mo. About the 1st of Sept. the remaining part of the Company accompanied Col. Williams on his Paris & Shelbyville expedition. On the 5th of Sept. 1861, this Company & this Reg. accompanied Gen Pope on his expedition to Florida Mo. returning West we were stationed with the Reg. at Macon City Mo. until Sept. 13th 1861, when we accompanied Lt. Colonel Scott on his Cameron, Liberty, & Blue Mills expedition & to Fort Leavenworth & Wyandotte Kansas, & to Kansas City Mo. On the 20th of Oct. /61 the Company along with the Reg. established H'd. Qrs. at Luncy Ills. at which place we now remain.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov / Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Quincy Ills on
the 9th day of Nov. 1861,
arrived in Benton Barracks
near St. Louis, Mo, on the
10th day of Nov. 1861 (with
the Reg. on board the Steamer
White Cloud.) Remained in
Benton Barracks until Dec.
26th /61. when the Company
along with all the efficient
men of the Reg. went up the
N. Missouri R.R. as far
as Florence. Left Florence
on the 27th day of Dec. 1861,
marched to Danville, Mo.
From Danville to Martin-
burg. Thence on to the town
of Mexico Mo.

Perrin, Ia.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1861 to Jan 1 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Which is

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Wellsburg Mo,
Febr. 2^d 1862, arrived at Stur-
geon, Mo, same day, remained
at Sturgeon 'til Mar. 5th 1862,
When Co proceeded, with bal-
ance of Regt. to St. Louis Mo,
Embarked on board Steamer
Jatan, left St. Louis Mar
7th 1862, proceeded to Pitts-
burgh Landing Tenn, dis-
embarked Mar. 17th 1862, and
encamped one mile and
a half from Landing, Co.
went into action with 42
men & 3 com, Officers, April
6th 1862, engaged, in Battle
April 6th & 7th. In Battle of
Pittsburgh Landing, Co, lost
5 killed, 12 wounded & 5
(over)

Perriington

JUL.-7.

10638698

618810

Taken Prisoners, during
the Battle of Sunday the
6th The Co., (along with the
rest of the Regt.) was en-
gaged in action from
8 O'clock A.M., until
evening. Co. went into
action 8 O'clock A.M.

Monday the 7th were
hotly engaged til 10. A.
M. after which time
until the close of the
Battle they were held in
reserve... April 25th 1862,
Co. moved 3 miles west
& encamped near Shiloh
Church, at which place
we are encamped at the
date of this muster, and
under marching orders to
move tomorrow May 1st 62.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Shiloh Tenn with the fallance of the Regiment on the 31st day of April /62, and advanced upon Corinth Miss. took part in all the siege and entered Corinth on the morning of the 30th of May /62, encamped in the vicinity of Corinth until June 11th /62 - when marched for this place, where we arrived, on the 22nd of June 1862 -

Pennington

E Co., 3rd Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company with Reg. left La-
Grange Tenn, on 30th June,
marched, to Holly Springs
Miss, distance 25 miles.*

*July 6th left Holly Springs
marched to Cold water*

Creek 5 miles - July 7th

marched to Larnar 9 miles.

*July 8th marched to La-
Grange Tenn, 11 miles, July*

17th marched, to Moscow

Tenn 11 miles - July 18th Mar-

ched to Lafayette Tenn, 18

miles. July 19th marched

to Germantown Tenn, 16 miles.

July 20th marched, to White's

Station 6 miles. July 21st

marched 3 miles south

of Memphis Tenn, days

(over)

Perminington

JUL--7.

10638701

1891

March 12 miles. August
27th 1862, Company with
Regiment went out on
Randolph road $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles
north of Memphis, where
we remained til the
afternoon of the 30th
Aug. when we marched
back to Camp -

E
P

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & 1st of July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bolivar Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
La Grange Tenn, with the
Reg. June 30th 1862, and
went to Haily Springs, Miss.
25 miles, on 6th & 7th of July
1862 Marched back to La-
Grange Tenn, 25 miles, on
17th of July 1862 marched for
Memphis Tenn, arriving
there on 21st of July, 50 miles.
On 6th of Sept. 1862, Left
Memphis, and marched
toward Jackson Tenn, as
far as Hatchie river and
commence to build Bridge.
On 12th of Sept. 1862, Change
our direction and marched
for Bolivar Tenn, at which
place arrived on 13th of
(over)

Perminington

JUL - 7.

10638702

61891*

Sept. 1862, and went
into Camp. On 20th of
Sept. 1862, Marched for
Grand Junction, with Gen.
Lemmas Brigade found
the enemy in force and
retreated on the 21st back
to Bolivar, going & coming
about 50 miles. On the
4th day of October 1862, mar-
ched with Gen, Hurlburt's
Division to relieve Corinth,
on the fifth day of October 1862
arrived at Hattie Bridge and
participated in the battle of
Mattermore. On the 7th & 8th days
of October returned to Bolivar
having marched in going and
coming about 60 miles. Had six
men badly wounded in battle,
and one mortally, and several
slightly hurt. The distance
marched from Memphis to
Bolivar about 100 miles -

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Tallahatchie River ^{Miss.}

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3rd 1862 Marched from Bolivar Tenn. to LaGrange Tenn. distance marched 22 miles.

Nov. 6th 1862 marched from LaGrange Tenn. to near Lamar Miss. on reconnoissance, and participated in Skirmish with enemy's Cavalry. Returned to LaGrange same day. Distance marched 16 miles.

Nov. 9th Marched from LaGrange on another reconnoissance to Lamar Miss. and back next day, distance marched 22 miles.

Nov. 23: Marched on reconnoissance to Summerville Tenn. and back same day, distance marched 36 miles.

Nov. 27: marched from LaGrange (over)

Permerington

JUL-2

10638703

1881

for Waterford Miss, arriving
there on 29th Nov. distance

marched, 33 miles -

Dec, 11/62 left Waterford
Miss, and marched south
through Abbeville & Oxford to
Yacona Creek miss, arriving
there on the night of the 11th

Dec, distance marched, 32.

miles - Dec, 22nd marched
from Yacona Creek back to
Tallahatchie river, arriving
there on night of 24th Dec,

distance marched 27 miles,

and now remain in -

Camped near Tallahatchie
Bridge, on Miss, Central
R.R. whole distance mar-
ched during two months 188
miles.

"E"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

shows station of company,

Moscow Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 5, 1863. Marched
from Tallahatchie River
to Holly Springs distance
14 miles. Jan 10. Marched
to Cold water distance
5 miles. Jan 11. Marched
from Cold water to
near Moscow Tenn, dis-
tance 3 miles. Marched 14 miles,
went into Camp near
Moscow Tenn. Feb 18,
63, a detail from the
Company was sent out
with Forage Train, when
about 4 miles out they were
attacked by the enemy's cav-
alry which was repulsed
with a loss of three men
from this Company taken
(over)

Galburth

JUL. - 7.

10638704

1891

prisoner. How remain
encamped near Mos-
cow Tenn.

C Co., 9 Reg't Iowa

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1869,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot H.

E

Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Apr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galbreath

"E"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp before Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company Marched from
Memphis Tenn on the 17th
of May 1863 and on board
the Steamer Crescent City
proceeded down the Missis-
sippi to Vicksburg Miss.
On the 18th of May the vessel
arrived into the boat with
three pieces of artillery and
during the action two men
of the Company were wounded
Privates Bartley, M. Parker
and Justice Dunn. Said ac-
tion took place on the
Miss river a short dis-
tance above Greenville Miss.
May 19. Company landed at
Gaines Point, but on the
(over)

Talbot

JUL--7.

10638707

616870

Same evening reembarked
on the boat and on the morn-
ing of the 20 of May pro-
ceeded up the Yazoo river
and landed at Haines Bluff
being the 1st Com of Infan-
try that ascended the bluff
after their evacuation,
Stayed at Haines Bluff un-
til May 24, 1863 and mar-
ched for the rear of Vicks-
burg where it has been
until this date actively,
participating in the siege
of said city.

"C"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company present with the Regt. at the surrender of Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863. On the 5th July 1863 marched for Jackson, Miss. and was in the battle before that place on the 14th of July, 1863. Lost 3 men killed, 2 men wounded and taken prisoner, and 5 men wounded who escaped. On the 28th July 1863, arrived back at Vicksburg, Miss. and encamped inside the works. On the 18th of Aug 1863, embarked on "Steamer Cheateau" for Vicksburg, Miss. and arrived there (over)

Talburt

JUL - 7.

10638708

1687

on the 19th Aug 1863, at
which place now en-
camped. This company
needs new guns and
accoutrements,

EE

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hatchers Mills,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have been in Camp
at Hatchers Mills
since last muster*

Palmer

"E"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Hebron Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left
Paltches with freight
Dec 1/63 on Steamer Illi-
nois and arrived at
this place Dec 4 and
has remained in camp
ever since. Distance
traveled 110 miles.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

Talbot

"C"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Davenport Iowa,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Galbraith

(1864)

Copyright.

"C"

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 'May & June', 1864,

shows station of company,

Etowah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment left Gen
Bendigoons (Harcourt's)
having been in their State
on Vet Furlough May 6,
and then proceeded on
Transport with Detach-
ment of Regiment to Clifton
on Tennessee river and
from there marched
South East over a very
mountainous Country
passing through the State
of Tennessee, Alabama
and halted at Etowah
Crossing Georgia June 7,
1864. Having marched
three hundred miles
(300) Health & discipline
of Co good,

Talbot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8
F (Company) *39*
 Co., IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10638713	■
2	10638714	■
3	10638715	■
4	10638716	■
5	10638717	■
6	10638718	■
7	10638719	■
8	10638720	■
9	10638721	■
10	10638722	■
11	10638723	■
12	10638724	■
13	10638725	■
14	10638726	■
15	10638727	■
16	10638728	■
17	10638729	■
18	10638730	■
19	10638731	■
20	10638732	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

1
F Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company remained at Keokuk, Iowa 20 days after enlistment was ordered to the Hannibal & St. Joseph, RR where it arrived with the rest of the Regt. in the evening of June 29, 1861. July 8 was detached from remainder of Regt. at Utica, Mo. and joined a detachment of the 3^d Ill. and "Hannibal Home Guards" under col. Smith under whose command we (over) * Ball top.

Tayton

2-1-17

10638713

8978

proceeded from
Monroe Station,
Monroe Co., Mo.
against an encamp-
ment of Gen. Harris
near Florida, Mon-
roe Co., Mo. partic-
ipated in a slight
skirmish with
the enemy in
Hager's Woods
July 9 but sustain-
ed no loss. July
10 the command
returned to Monroe
Station, took a
position in a
brick seminary
and commenced
intrenching. Before
night were sur-
rounded by a
mounted force
under Gen. Harris
supposed to num-
ber not less than
two thousand.

2

F Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Oct. 31, 1861,

show station of company,

Quincy, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About 2 o'clock on the eleventh the enemy opened fire with cannon which they kept up for about two hours without loss to this company, when we were reinforced and the enemy retired. July 13th was stationed at Chariton Bridge on the H & St Joe RR where it remained until the 20th without tents, cartridge boxes, a sufficient supply of ammunition (over)

Saxton

2-1-77

10638714

1687

wholesome food
or cooking uten-
sils, remained one
night at Locust
Creek bridge and
arrived July 21st
at the encampment
of the Regt. at Chil-
licothe, Mo. Aug.
7 our regimental
encampment was
changed from
Chillicothe to Brook-
field, Mo. Fifty-
two of this Company
commanded by its
captain having
been ordered Aug.
15, 1861 with a
detachment from
the regiment under
Lt. Col. Scott to
Kirkville, Adair Co.,
Mo.; forty two
(all on the sick list

3

4 Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

except five) were
detached to re-
main at camp.
Meanwhile the Co.
without coats +
knapsacks and
only three days
rations, marched
to Kirksville with
The detachment
where it arrived
Aug. '7, having
marched 35 miles
the remainder of
the distance hav-
ing ~~been~~ travelled
by railroad.
Remained at Kirks-
ville 3 days the
(over)

Saxton

JUL-7

10638715

418914

most of the time
within eleven
miles of the
enemy, subsisting
the most of
the time upon
~~poor~~ insuffic-
ient rations;
then returned to
Camp via Shelby-
ville and Shel-
bina, arriving
Sept. 3, 1861.

F

Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hellsville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

F

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Merico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Iowa Inf.

Near Vicksburg, Miss

Dec. 20, 1863

*Two copies of the Muster
and Pay Roll for Jan &
Feb'y 1862 remained in
the hands of the Comdg.
Officer of company F.
Neither of them were
signed by the Company
Commander or the
Mustering Officer they
are now both out of the
service.*

G. W. Crosby

Maj. Comdg.

3d Iowa Inf.

Humphries

F

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

F

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Lagrange, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was at the Siege of Corinth, Miss. On the 2d of June moved camp six miles west of Corinth where they remained until the 10th. June 10th moved camp and on the 15th camped at Scott creek near Grand Junction Tenn. On the morning of the 22^d June removed to the present camp - Near Lagrange Tennessee.

Humphries

G Co., *3* Reg't *Pa. Inf.*

Special Master Roll

for

Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Humphries

F

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In connection with the
regiment the Company
marched from Lagrange
to Coldwater Miss.
June 30 and July 1 thence
to Holly Springs July 4 -
returned to Coldwater July 5 -
thence on July 6 and 7
marched back to Lagrange
Started to Memphis July 17
and arrived at Memphis
July 21. The weather was
extremely warm and
oppressive and the
soldiers on half rations
and many barefooted*

Humphries

F

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with
the Regiment left Memphis
Sept. 6. 1862 and arrived at
Bolivar, Tenn. Sept. 13. 1862
Sept. 20. 1862 marched from
Bolivar fifteen miles in
the direction of Grand Junction,
Tenn. Returned to Bolivar
Sept. 21. 1862 The Company
with the Regt. marched
twenty-five miles Oct 5. 1862
and was engaged in action
on the Hatchee River
Oct 5. 1862 and returned
to Bolivar Oct 5. 1862.*

Humphries

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Tallahatchie River Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the
Regt left Bolliors Nov 2.
1862 Arrived at Lagrange
Tenn. Nov. 3 1862 Distance
23 miles. On the fifth of
November with the Regt
made a reconnoissance
south of Lagrange returned
to Lagrange same evening
Distance marched 16 miles
On the 8th of Nov. made
a Reconnoissance as far
south as Lamar, Tenn.
Returning on the 9th of
Nov. Distance marched
26 miles. Nov. 23 marched
from Lagrange to Sum-
merville, Tenn. and re-
turned same day (over)

Humphries

JUL 1 - 7.

10638723

1891

Distance marched
thirty two miles. Nov. 28
with Gen. Grant's Army
commenced advancing
South Camped at Lamar
Distance 13 miles. November
29 marched from Lamar
to Holly Springs Distance
13 miles. November 30
marched from Holly Springs
to Watford. Miss Distance
10 miles. On Dec. 11 and 12
marched from Watford
to Yocona creek. Distance
34 miles. Dec. 22 marched
from Yocona creek to
Hurricane Creek Distance
17 miles. Dec. 24 marched
from Hurricane creek to
the Tallahatchie River.
Distance ten miles Dis-
tance marched since last
Mustering 196 miles

4

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the
Regt left Tallahatchie,
River Jan 5-63. Arrived
same day at Holly
Springs, Jan 10, left
Holly Springs, and on
the 12th of Jan, 63
arrived near present
Camp.

Wm. Stewart

(586)

Copyd.

1 Co., 3 Reg't 5th Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for date Apr. 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam. M. Stewart

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 2nd, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, with
the Regiment left
Moscow, Tenn. Mar
9. 63 and arrived at
the City of Memphis,
Tenn. Mar. 11. 63

Wm. M. Starnes

Copyright.

F
Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company, with
the Regt. left Memphis,
Tenn. May 17 63, and
arrived at Daines
Bluff, Miss. May
20 63, since which
time it has been en-
gaged in the siege of
Vicksburg.*

Sam M. Stewart

(2584)

Copied.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Vicksburg
Miss. July 5. 63. to near
Black River. Distance
marched 10 miles. &
went into camp July 7
63. Marched from
Black River towards
Jackson, Miss. Arrived
at Clinton, July 9. 63. -
went into camp for the
night. July 10 marched
towards Jackson, Miss.
where we arrived and
went into camp. Took
position July 11. 63, in
rear of Jackson. Dis-
tance marched 44
miles. July 12. 63
changed the over-

W. Stewart

10638728
1691
1691

Rebels Marks were
repulsed, with heavy
loss. July 29. 63. Marched
from Eastman to Ray-
mond. Distance marched
15 miles. Camp for the
night. July 21. Marched
to Black River. July 22
marched for Vicksburg.
Miss. where we arrived
and went into camp.
Aug 18. 63. embarked
for Natchez. Miss.
where we arrived Aug.
19. 63. Got onamped
near the city.

JUL--7.

10638728

1687

Rebels Works, were
repulsed, with heavy
loss. July 29. 63, marched
from Eastern to Ray-
mond. Distance marched
15 miles. Camp for the
night. July 31, marched
to Black River, dis-
tance 19 miles. July 22
marched for Vicksburg,
Miss, where we arrived
and went into camp.
Aug 18. 63, marched
for Natchez, Miss.,
where we arrived Aug.
19. 63. Now encamped
near the city.

K
Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Hatchez, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with
the Regt since last
muster, have been
stationed near the
City of Hatchez, Miss.*

J. M. Turner
(584)

Copyied.

H

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Co., with the
Regt., embarked on
the Steamer Illinois,
at Hatchers, Miss.,
Nov. 30. 63. Disembarked
at Vicksburg, Miss.,
Dec. 2. 63. Same day
marched 8 miles
Northwest of Vicks-
burg. Arrived at our
present camp, ten
miles Northwest of
Vicksburg. Dec 3. 63.*

NEAT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1884

Car. M. Stuart

(1863)

Copyd.

F Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp McClellan, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment
left Vicksburg
Miss, March
16, 1864 and
arrived at
Saverton,
Iowa, April
2, 1864.

Saxton

F Co., 3 Reg't Tenn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

June 30. 64. Etawah, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment left Danversport, Tenn. with the veterans of the 3^d Tenn Light. Commanded by Col. Aaron Brown May 6. 1864. and arrived at Cairo, Ills. May 7. 1864. embarked on board transports May 9 and left Cairo May 11 proceeded up the Tennessee River to Clifton where it arrived and disembarked May 14 left Clifton May 16 and arrived at Etawah River Bridge June 7 where it has been stationed since. Distance traveled from Danversport Tenn to Etawah Bridge Ga. 975 miles. Distance traveled from Clifton Tenn. to Etawah Bridge Ga. 306 miles.

Receives
currency

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., ^(Company) *3d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10638733	"
2	10638734	"
3	10638735	"
4	10638736	"
5	10638737	"
6	10638738	"
7	10638739	"
8	10638740	"
9	10638741	"
10	10638742	"
11	10638743	"
12	10638744	"
13	10638745	"
14	10638746	"
15	10638747	"
16	10638748	"
17	10638749	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

B

3

Iowa.

James M. Boyd
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
at Benton Barracks
Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sullivan

B Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

New Florence Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1862~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Sullivan

G. Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

out
Company Muster Roll
for June 8th to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

Quincy Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company about the 28th / 61
was ordered by Capt. Harmon
then in command of the Regt.
to move into Mo and reached
Utica Livingston County on
the 1st day of July. Remained
there & near there till the 6th day
of Aug. when we moved down
the Hannibal & St Joe R.R.
to Brookfield same Co. On
the 15th day of Aug. with 52 men
of my Comp. marched with
an expedition under command
of Lt Col. Scott. The expedition
was about 17 days - marching
about one hundred miles through
the country North East of our starting
point. After returning we were
moving about every day from point
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL (over)

Sullivan

JUL-7.

10638733

T687

to Point on the R.R. until
the 15th of Sept. when with 66 men
of my Company I made a part
of an expedition which was
under command of Lt. Col. Scott
went by R.R. to Cameron from
thence marching to Liberty &
on the 17th of Sept. were engaged
in the Battle near Blue Mills
Landing. I had five men
wounded seriously. I think
none of them are permanently
injured. Got the Company
together again at this place
on the 19th of Oct.

G Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company bore a prominent part in the battle of Pittsburg Tenn April 6 & 7th 1862 in which two privates were killed. Capt, Corp & 11 privates wounded (one mortally) 1 Lt & 8 Enlisted taken prisoners. The Company left North Mo with its Regt March 5th 1862. Came by rail & water to Pittsburg Tenn. and encamped Mch 19th 1862. Discipline of Co. Good.

Sullivan

5 Co., *3* Reg't *4th Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18th*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Cp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

B

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Cp. near Lagrange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was in the Grand Army of the South West near Corinth Miss at the time of the Evacuation of Corinth by the Confederate Army. Have been continuously on the move for the last two months.

In the month of May, on the move on Corinth. Marched into Corinth 3rd May. Encamped 5 miles west of Corinth 7th May. left there on 11th Marched about 40 miles and encamped near Grand Junction Tenn. 15th May. 24th May encamped near Lagrange Tenn.

Sullivan

L Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with its Regiment
on the 1st July / 62 took up
its march for Holly
Springs (26 miles) arriving
within a few miles of that
place on the 2^d inst. when
it encamped until the 4th
when it marched to the
said place and remained
one day and returned to camp.
On the 6th inst. about faced and
marched for Lagrange when
we had left on the 1st, arri-
ving there on the 7th when we
encamped until 17th of July
/ 62. when we again struck
camp and were put on march
for Memphis. Continued our
march day after day through
(over)

Sullivan

JUL.-7.

10638738

1891

The dust and almost melting rays of the sun, and arrived at Memphis on 21st of July much fatigued and very destitute of clothes. Marched 50 miles. Since that time we have been pleasantly encamped near the City of Memphis and have much recruited in all respects. The Co. is now in good condition for service.

5

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station since
date of last muster from
Memphis Tenn. to Bolivar
Tenn. Oct. 4th Marched
Twenty miles South East
to Matamoras and on the
5th of Oct. was engaged in
The Battle of Matamoras
Ketchie in which en-
gagement. The Company
had one Lieut & two Supt
severely wounded and
one Corporal slightly
wounded.

Sullivan

G

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Cp near Watford Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Logansport
Indiana on the 27th of November
1862 and have been moving
with Maj Gen Mc
Pherson's Grand Div of the
Army of the Tennessee since
Health and discipline of
the Company is very good.*

Sullivan

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No events of importance since last Muster. Came to this camp on the 12th day of Jan. Notwithstanding much exposure the health of the Co. has been very good. Discipline good.

Lullivan

G Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Kataoka April 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from McCow Tenn. on the 9th day of March 1863, and reached present camping ground on the 11th

Health of company excellent, discipline very good.

Valentine

G Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Moscow on the 9th March 1863, and arrived at this place on the 11th March 1863, marching 40 miles.

Valentine

I Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Memphis Tenn. May 17,
1863 for Young's Point La.

On the way down the River
were fired into by Gun-
batteries in which the Com-
pany had two men wound-
ed. Arrived at Young's
Point on the 19th May 1863.
On the 20th went up the
Yazoo to Haines Bluff; from
Haines Bluff moved down
and took position on the
left wing of the Grand Army
besieging Vicksburg. Up to
this time have had one man
wounded in the Rifle Pit.
The health of the Company is
very good considering the
(over)

Valentine

JUL-7.

10638744

018910

severe duties they are sub-
jected to.

G

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Natchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company under
command of Lieut. Irwin,
marched with The Regt
July the 5th 1863 to Jackson
Miss. Arrived there July 10th.
Engaged in action at
that place, July 12.

Left there July 20th under
command of Lieut. Hooper
of Co. C. Arrived at
Kickapoo July 23rd.

Left Kickapoo per Trans-
port Aug. 18th Arrived
at Natchez, Aug. 19th
1863.

Valentine

G Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Natchez Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hebron Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

Valentine

4 Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp McClellan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valentine

G Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Etawah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment left
Newport Iowa with the
Veterans of the 3^d Iowa
Inf. commanded by Capt
Hiram Brown May 6, 1864
and arrived at Cairo Ills
May 7, 1864. Embarked
on board Transports 9th,
and left Cairo 11/864
Proceeded up the Tenn River
to Clifton where it arrived
and disembarked May
14th. Left Clifton May 16th
and arrived at Etawah
River Bridge, June 7th, where
it has been stationed
ever since. Distance tra-
velled from Newport Iowa
to Etawah Bridge Ga.
(over)

Valentine

JUL.-7.

10638749

1891

975 miles. Distance
marched from Clefton
Tenn. to Etowah River
Bridge Ga., 306 miles.

10 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

96. (Company) *3d* Co., *3d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	638	750	■
2	10	638	751	■
3	10	638	752	■
4	10	638	753	■
5	10	638	754	■
6	10	638	755	■
7	10	638	756	■
8	10	638	757	■
9	10	638	758	■
10	10	638	759	■
11	10	638	760	■
12	10	638	761	■
13	10	638	762	■
14	10	638	763	■
15	10	638	764	■
16	10	638	765	■
17	10	638	766	■
18				■
19				■
20				■
21				■
22				■
23				■
24				■
25				■
26				■
27				■
28				■
29				■
30				■

10

W Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood Quincy Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was mustered
into service at Keokuk, Iowa
June 8th 1861. Left Keokuk
Iowa June 29th 1861 and ar-
rived same day at Hannibal
Mo was stationed at various
points on the line of Hannibal
and St Joe Rail Road from
date of arrival up to Sept-
15th 1861 had a skirmish
at Hugo, Mo. July 4th 1861
one man wounded had a
skirmish at Hannibal Mo. July
11th 1861 one man killed left
the line of Hannibal and St
Joe Rail Road Sept 15th 1861
had an engagement at Blue
Hills, landing Mo Sept 17th
1861, Captain, 1st Lieut and four

JUL - 7.

10638750

1897

4 Months was wounded. Was
Ordered then to W. Fayetteville
Kansas and then in to Quar-
ters at Quincy. Ill where
we arrived Oct. 17. 1861

40

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov^r Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Wellsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Camp at
Quincy Ill. Nov 9th 1861
arrived at Benton Barr-
acks St Louis Mo Dec 26th
1861 arrived at Florence
December 27th on the 28th 29th
and 30th marched to Mexico
by J Daniel and Martin
and went in to Camp
Fort Wellsville Mo Jan 1st
1862*

up/penman

H Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 61 to 1st Jan 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Stitch Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Wellsville. MO.

*Jan 1st 1862. went into
Camp. Remained to Sturgis*

*MO. Jan 1st 1862 went
into quarters. Left Sturgis*

*MO. March 3rd 1862. Ar-
rived and went into Camp*

*at Pittsburg. Iowa March
19th 1862. Company went*

*into action at Pittsburg (or
Stitch). Iowa Apr 6th 1862*

*with fifty Eight men. Action
lasted until the evening of*

*the 7th the Co being engaged
the greater portion of both*

*days. Loss of the Co Five
Killed and fifteen wounded*

*(one mortally) and two
missing*

W. H. H. H.

40

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the whole of the month
of May the Company was en-
gaged with the Regiment in its
various operations before Corinth.
Miss On the 2^d of June
Camped 6 miles west of
Corinth. Left Camp near
Corinth June 14th. Went
into Camp near Grand game-
ten. Jan June 15th. Altered
Camp to near La Grange.
Jan June 22

expressman

40 Co., *3* Reg't - *Green. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *at*

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

as per

H Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July ^{1st} Aug, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in Detached Service
as Guard to prisoner train
from La Grange to Memphis
Tenn. from the 1st to the 7th

July Regt was detailed
as Guard for prisoner train
and held a slight skirmish
with "Guerrillas" on the 11th

July. July 17th Left Camp
at La Grange and took up
march for Memphis Tenn.
where the Regiment arrived

July 21st. The remainder
of July in Camp at Mem-
phis Tenn. During the
middle of the month of
August in Camp and in
city near Memphis Tenn.

Witness

H

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Helena - Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp
near Memphis Tenn Sept 6
1862 and marched to Bolivar
Tenn which place was reached
Sept 9 1862 and the Regiment
went into Camp Sept 11 '62
The Company was on the march
to within three miles of Grand
junction on the 19th return-
ed to Helena again on the
twentyth of Sept slight Skir-
mishing took place on the return
The Company went into action
on the Wednesday Jan. Oct 5th
1862 in which engagement
it lost 1st Lieut Wm P Dodel
killed, Private Henry C Decrin-
ger killed, B Thomas R
Smith dangerously wounded
1 man,

affirmed

JUL. - 7.

10638756

1891

am comforted. P. Thomas
J. Hayward Seely wounded
in thigh, P. Wm. M. M. Greider
& Isaac A. Henderson slightly
wounded. After the Battle
the Company again returned
to Belvoir Tenn.

H

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Indian Territory River Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Belton Tenn. Nov 3rd march-
ed to La Grange Tenn. a dis-
tance of twenty miles was on
two recruiting expeditions
while encamped at the
latter place. Slight skirmish-
ing to place in each recrui-
tance the distance marched
was about forty miles the
Company made a march
from La Grange to Sumner-
ville Tenn. and returned on
the same day. Nov 23rd 1862
a distance of thirty-four
miles Left La Grange Tenn
on the 28th Nov and marched
to Watfords Miss Left Camp
Watfords Dec 11th marched
to Yena Creek Miss this

JUL - 2.

10638757

1867

encampment Twenty miles
South of La Grange Tenn.
Left Yena Creek Dec 24th
and returned to the Talli-
hatchie River a distance
of twenty five miles went
in to this present
encampment December
26th 1862

H

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Camp near
the Tullahoma River this
at 5th of January and encamped
at Holly Springs the same even-
ing left Holly Springs Jan-
uary 19th and arrived at
our Present Camp. Mosens
Iowa January 12th*

H Co., *3* Reg't *South*

Special Muster Roll

for *date* *Apr 11*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Mem-
phis Tenn. March 9/1863,
and marched to pre-
sent encampment near
Memphis Tenn. which
we reached March 11/1863
whole distance marched
60 miles

G. Fox

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9th*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp near Memphis Tenn. Mar: 9th 1863
marched to present
camp near Memphis
Tenn. which we
reached Mar: 11th 1863.
Whole distance marched
being sixty miles.*

27

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company embarked
on the 1st of May on the
steamer *Albatross* for
at *Memphis Tenn*
17 day May 1863 and
disembarked the *Miss.
River*; was joined with
the company on the 18th
with *Artillery* and
small *Armory* from
2nd *Infantry* and *Francis
M. Fay* and *John
W. Lewis* *Company*
disembarked at *Fort
Pickens* on the 21st May 1863
marched through to the
rear of *Pickens* to
which place we re-
sided on the 27th May*

G. Fox

JUL--7.

10638761

1891

1803, and can be seen
advancing by regular
approaches since. He
during the siege two
men wounded.

57

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. 3rd Div. 19th Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was engaged near
the ridge of Tipton
and for the capture of
Jacksboro Mich. July 12
1863. Transported to
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 15 1863
and arrived at the Mich
River Station Mich
where it disembarked
on the 19th Aug. 1863.*



G. Fox

5

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Riches Mich

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Trained at Mich
Mich Aug 19/62 when
was transferred to
since that time obtaining
usual transferring*

S. J. H.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company with Regt.
left camp at Hatchers
Mts. Nov. 30/1863 and
moved to the
camping place Dec.
3/1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

Co. *9* *Regt* *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp McPherson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten entries on lined paper.

5th

五

7

July 20, 1895

7

W. J. McLaughlin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Savannah, Ga. on the
Steamer Pine Tree,
sailing on command
of Gen. John M. May
on 4th and arrived at
St. Mary's on 7th and
on 10th of November. May
and proceeded up the
river to the station
where it arrived and
disembarked. May 14th
left St. Mary's and
arrived at the
Bridge, a distance of
it was estimated
since leaving Savannah
from Savannah, Ga. to
Union Bridge, Ga. (see)

五

JUL--7.

10638766

1891

9.75 miles. Distance
marched from Dixon
Tenn. to the Etawah
Bridge 2.88 miles.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
J Co., *3d* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10638767	2
2	10638768	3
3	10638769	4
4	10638770	5
5	10638771	6
6	10638772	7
7	10638773	8
8	10638774	9
9	10638775	10
10	10638776	11
11	10638777	12
12	10638778	13
13	10638779	14
14	10638780	15
15	10638781	16
16	10638782	17
17	10638783	18
18	10638784	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓
 See also

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 10 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood, Quincy Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized into
service June 10th 1861. Left Leokuck
Iowa June 29th arrived at Hannibal
Mo. same day. Left Hannibal July 1st
arrived at Union same day. Left Union
for Monroe Mo. July 10th 1861, reached
Monroe July 11th. Left Monroe July
15th arrived at Curckle Bridge July
15th. Left Curckle Bridge July 19th arrived
at Brookfield same day. Aug 15th
Company left Brookfield - reached
Larksville Mo. Aug. 17th. Marched from
Larksville Aug. 30th arrived at Shel-
bina Ill. 5th - Ill. 3rd went from Shelbina
to Brookfield - Ill. 5th - Started from Brook-
field arrived at Hannibal Sept. 7th.
Left for Florida Mo. same day, arrived at
Florida Ill. 8th - Returned to Hannibal
Sept. 9th - went to Salt River Bridge same
(over)

[Signature]

JUL - 7.

10638767

1891

day. Sept. 10th went from Salt River
to Macon City - Sept. 13th left Macon
City - arrived at Liberty Mo. Sept. 17th
at 7 o'clock A.M. - At 1 P.M. started
towards Blue Mills Landing, where
four miles from Liberty fell into an
ambuscade of the enemy - after an
engagement of an hour retired to
Liberty - lost 3 killed and 21
wounded - Sept. 18th one Private died from
wounds received in the action - Sept. 19th
marched from Liberty to Centerville - 20th
marched from Centerville to Hallsburg.
21st left Hallsburg, arrived at Parksville Mo.
on 23rd - On same day embarked on steamer
A. Mayors for Ft. Leavenworth, arrived there
same day - Sept. 24th went from Ft.
Leavenworth to Hewardville Kansas -
On 28th moved to Kansas City Mo. Oct.
18th left Kansas City for Quincy Illi-
nois - arrived at Quincy Oct. 19th where
they now lie in camp.

I

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Mexico Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last
mustered at Quincy Ill.
Oct. 31st 1861. Left Quincy
Ill. Nov. 9th 1861 arrived at
Penton Barracks St Louis
Mo. Nov. 10th 1861. Left Benton
Barracks Dec. 2nd 1861 ar-
rived DeLange Dec. 27th 1861
Left DeLange same day, ar-
rived at Martinsburg Dec.
27th 1861. Dec. 30th marched
from Martinsburg to Mexico
Mo.

P. H. H.

D
Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Dec.

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Huntsville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in

[Signature]
Copyd.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Hunterville
Mo. March 5th 1862 - Reached
St. Louis Mo. March 6th 1862
- March 7th 1862 left St.
Louis in steamer Putnam -
March 11th 1862 reached
Savannah Tenn. - March 14th
arrived at Pittsburg Landing.
- The Company were in the
action at Pittsburg Tenn.
Sunday and Monday - April
6th and 7th 1862

R. F. Sch

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was with the
Regiment before Lynch. June 2^d
marched three miles west of
Arvin B and encamped. June
10th moved camp to Little Rock.
June 15th moved camp to near
Grand Junction. June 22^d
moved camp to La Grange.

R. D. [Signature]

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Captain

I Co., I Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Memphis Tenn Sept 5 1862
arrived at Bolivar
Tenn Sept 14 1862.

The Co was engaged
in the Battle of Matur.
More Oct 5 1862

FC Jones
Company

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Waterford Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.
Copyright.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 28 - Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missouri, Jan. 28 - Feb. 28, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Tallahatchie, Miss.
Jan. 5 - 1863 for Holly
springs. Left Holly springs
Miss. Jan. 12 - 1863 marched
to Missouri, arrived
there Jan. 15 - 1863.

C¹ Co., 2^d Reg't Iowa

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn. Apr. 11-63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tolson

C²

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 3^d April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30-63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt left Missouri
Tenn. March 9. - 1863.
Arrived at Memphis
March 11-63. Went
into Camp March 14-63.
Rec'd two months pay
of Maj. Woodman on
Apr. 2. Rec'd 7 months
pay of Maj. Judd up
to Feb. 28-1863.

Tolman

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg June 30-63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Memphis on the 17 of May - arrived at Youngs Point on the 19 - on the 20 took possession of Faimes Bluff - on the 22 marched to the rear of Vicksburg - Took our position on the left of the Army - since leaving Memphis the Company has been engaged in several skirmishes

D

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, 2nd Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Catcher, Miss Aug 31-1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Vicksburg, Miss July 5-
for Jackson, Miss
arriving there July 10-
engaged at that place
in action July 12-
left there July 20-
returned to Vicksburg
July 22 - left Vicks-
burg Aug 8 and arrived
at Catcher Aug 19-
1863

Polman

29 Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 20 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fortney, Miss. Oct. 31-63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *2nd* *Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union Miss Dec 2 - 863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Hatchery Nov 30 - 863
Arrived at Vicksburg,
Dec 1 - 1863 Dec 2
marched 10 miles in
rear of Vicksburg where
it was seen in battle over
again. The rules &
articles of war were read
to the present members of
the Comp on the 21st day
of Dec 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

Tolson

I Co., *9* Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Mc Clellan, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Recherter

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 21 1864, 186-

shows station of company,

Etawah June 30-64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment left
Davenport Iowa, May 6-
1864 with the Veterans of
3^d Iowa drift under
Command of Col. Aaron
Brown - arrived at
Cairo Ill May 7-1864
a distance of 100 miles -
embarked on transports
May 7-64 and proceeded
up the river to Clifton,
Iowa, where we arrived
May 14 and disembarked.
Distance from Cairo
to Clifton - Left Clifton,
Iowa, and marched to
Etawah, George where
we arrived June 2-64
a distance of 300 miles
(over)

Tolson

JUL-7.

10638784

1891

since leaving Daven.
port Iowa. 26th have
traveled ---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *3d* (Company) IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10638783	■
2	10638786	■
3	10638787	■
4	10638788	■
5	10638789	■
6	10638790	■
7	10638791	■
8	10638792	■
9	10638793	■
10	10638794	■
11	10638795	■
12	10638796	■
13	10638797	■
14	10638798	■
15	10638799	■
16	10638800	■
17	10638801	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

K Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Ills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. arrived at Keokuk Iowa, June 8. '61, traveling 360 miles from Independence, Mo. to Keokuk Iowa the place of muster & then mustered into the U.S. service by Lt. Alex. Chambers. For 3 weeks we were ordered to the Hannibal & St. Joseph R.R. where we have been stationed until Oct. 22, when part of the Co. removed to Quincy, Ill. Except that in July the Co. with 30 other Co's under Capt. Herron left Camp

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Hannan

JUL-7.

10638785

1687

"Heron" at Waco
on the Monroe & Shreve
Expedition. Aug. 15/61
most of the Co. left
Brookfield with
part of the regiment
under Lt. Col. Scott
on the Kirkville
Expedition. On or
about Sep. 1, '61, the
rest of the Co. & the rest
of the Co. with the rest
left Lt. Col. Williams
on the expedition to
Paris Mo. 61 men left
Hudson, Sep. 15, '61, with
a detachment under Lt.
Col. Scott on the Blue Hills
Expedition, Co. reunited
at Quincy, Ill. Oct. 19/61,
having sustained a loss of
2 men.

James N. Brownell
killed at battle of Blue
Hills, Sep. 17/61.

Wm M. Cray deserted
at St. Joseph, Mo., on or
about Sep. 14/61

K Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861,
NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1862

shows station of company,

Mexico, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Quincy, Mo. on
steamer White Cloud
Nov. 9. Arrived at Pen-
ton Barracks, St Louis.
Mo. Nov 10. 61. Left Pen-
ton Barracks Dec. 26 and
went to Florence station
on North Mo. R.R. Left
Florence the 27 and biv-
ouached at Craig farm
distance 5 miles. Left
Craig farm Saturday
Dec. 28 and marched
to Shamrock 10 miles.
Left Shamrock Sunday
Dec. 29 and marched
to Martinsburg 10 miles.
Left Martinsburg Monday
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

M. H. L. R.

JUL.-7.

10638786

416814

Rec'd and marched
to Mexico 15 miles.

15

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg & Tenn. R.R. 30 1/2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Left Mexico Mo. on the
5th day of March & proceeded
by rail & steam-boat to this
point where we arrived
Mar 15/62 The Co. was en-
gaged in the battle of the
6th & 7th April at Skiloh
& behaved well.

A. White

K Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June , 1862,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn. June 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May the
Co. were before Corinth & En-
tered the town on the 30th Regt.
marched six miles on the
2nd June camped on Memphis
& Charleston R.R. on the 10th
Marched to Watcher camped at
Watcher three days & then
marched to Big Muddy River
distance four miles On the 16th
marched to La Grange which
place we have been to the
present time

 H. White

K Co., *3* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn. Aug 18/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Grange Tenn afternoon
of June 30 - marched to Le Mar,
10 miles - July 1 marched
to Cold Water Creek 9 miles -
In camp till 4th July. Marched
to Holly Springs July 4, 6 miles
July 5 marched to Cold Water
Creek 6 miles. July 6 Returned to Le Mar
9 miles. July 7 to La Grange 10 miles.
July 17 marched 11 miles toward
Memphis. July 18 marched to
La Fayette 8 miles July 19
marched to Germantown 16 miles
July 20 to White's Station
6 miles July 21 marched to
Camp below Memphis Tenn 12
miles

A. White

30 Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn. Oct 3/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the
Regt. left Memphis Tenn Sep 4/62
& arrived at Bolivar Sep 13/62
went into camp near Bolivar
Sep 16/62. Sep. 20 marched
15 miles south in direction
of Grand Junction Tenn &
returned to Camp near
Bolivar Tenn Sep 21/62.

The Co. with the Regt. left
Camp on the morning of the
4th Oct./62 Marched 25 miles
& was engaged in the battle
of Matamora on the
Hatchie River Oct 5/62
Returned to Camp near
Bolivar Oct 8/62

A. White

N

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field nr. Gallahatchie River Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 31 / 62

The Company left Boliver Tenn with the regiment Nov 3/62 & marched at different times to La Grange Tenn, La Mar, Cold water Holly Springs. Distance 85 miles.

Dec 22/62 marched from Ycona Creek Miss to this station, 30 miles. Arrived at this station Dec 25/62.

A White

R Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn. Feb 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 5/63 marched with
Regiment from Tallahatchie
River to Holly Springs 14 mi*

*Jan 10/63 marched from
Holly Springs to Cold Water*

*7 miles. Jan 11/63
marched from Cold Water
to Moscow 20 miles.*

A. White.

A Co., *3* Reg't *Qua Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 11*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bixler

K Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. with the Reg't
have remained at the
same camp as last
muster.*

Bisler

Co.,

Reg't

1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

March & June

1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hickory, Miss. June 30, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Hakenbach

A Co., **3** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Natchez, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hatchez, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Bixler

K Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hebron, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company and regiment embarked at Natches, Miss. Nov. 30/1863. on Steam Boat Illinois arrived at Vicksburg Miss on the morning of Dec. 2, 1863. Company and Regiment disembarked during the forenoon left Vicksburg in the afternoon and marched nine miles on the Vicksburg and Haines Bluff road and bivouacked for the night. Dec 3rd marched one and a half miles to our present camp.

NEAR ROLL ON FILE. APR 1864

Bixler

A Co., 3 Reg't Iowa Inf.

(Veteran Detachment)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp McAllister Iowa Apr. 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment
left Vicksburg, Miss.
March 16th 1864, and arrived
at Greenport, Iowa
April 2nd 1864.

I certify that I have
been in Command of
this detachment since
Mar. 16, 1864.

Jacob Swank
Capt. 3^d Iowa Infy.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

O. T. Taylor,

K

Co., 3 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Etowah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment left
Davenport, Iowa, with
the Detachment of the 3rd
Iowa Inf. Regt. Com-
manded by Col. Aaron
Brown, May 6, 1864.
Arrived at Cairo, Ills.
May 7th. Embarked on
Transports on 9th inst.
Left Cairo, Ills. May 11 and
proceeded up Ohio and
Tenn. rivers. Arrived and
disembarked at Clifton, Tenn.
May 14th. Marched from Clif-
ton May 16th, arrived at E-
towah river bridge, Georgia
June 7, 1864. Distance traveled
from Davenport, Iowa to
Etowah river bridge
(Over)

Bixler

JUL.-7.

10638801

1891

975 miles. Distance
marched from Clifton,
Tenn. to Etowah river
bridge 300 miles where
this detachment has
since been stationed.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

11

IOWA INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

9843031	36195172
9843032	3
9843033	4
9843034	5
9843035	6
9843036	7
9843037	8
9843038	9
9843039	10
9843040	11
9843041	12
9843042	13
9843043	14
9843044	15
9843045	16
9843046	17
9843047	18
9843048	19
9843049	20
9843050	21
9843051	22
9843052	23
9843053	24
9843054	25
36195171	26

36195197

8

9

200

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

W. D. Miller Jr

Registered Patent

of the *U.S.*

Patent Office and Copyright Office

U.S. *Patent*

4th Reg't Iowa Vols,

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Mo

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp

Lyons Mo. Sept 28th 1861

Marched westward to the

Gasconade River. Recd

orders and Marched back

to Rolla and encamped

Sept 30th 1861,

F. Rouss

Copy

4th Reg't Iowa Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rowe

4 " Reg't Iowa Vols,

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Missouri

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Detachment of 10 Comm & Officers
and 200 enlisted men (20 men
of each company) left the regiment
Nov 1, 1861, under the command of
Major W R English 4 Iowa
Vols, for the purpose of encountering and
destroying a band of marauders and
rebels said to be commanded
by a certain Freeman in Texas
County Missouri - The expedition
marched to the County seat of said
County without encountering the
enemy, as he had got notice of the
approach of Federal troops, he
had hurriedly departed. The detach-
ment seized enemy's cattle, horses &c -
sold afterwards at Public Auction
(over)

R. Row

1895

36195174

1895

at Polka Mo. No enemy being
visible and all reports showing
that he had retreated towards
Arkansas the detachment
returned and rejoined the
Regiment Nov 9th 1861,

4th Reg't Iowa Vols,

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rolla Missouri,

except as follows: Co. L. stationed
at Benton Bk. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Row

4th " Reg't Iowa Vol

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Nichols near

Lebanon Missouri.

except as follows:

Co. L, stationed at Benton
Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment commanded by
Lt Col Sullivan left Camp
at Rolla Mo. January 23rd
1862, and arrived at Camp
Nichols near Lebanon Mo.,
January 31st 1862,
Distance Marched 75 miles,

Roan

4th Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Halleck, Cross Hollows
Arkansas,

except as follows: Co. L stationed
at Benton Barracks Mo., from
which our returns have been
received this month.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment under Command of
Lieut. Col. Galligan (Col. Dodge
being in Command of the Brigade),
left Camp Nichols near Lebanon Mo.
Feb. 10th marched south west to Spring-
field Mo. at which place we arrived
on the 13th taking possession of the town
without resistance, the enemy having
fled. Left Springfield on the 14th in
pursuit of the enemy and followed
him closely to Sugar Creek,
Benton County Ark. where we
arrived Feb. 17th. Left Sugar
Creek Feb. 20th and arrived at
our present camp Feb. 21st
distance 150 miles. Skirmishing
with Pricer's rear Guard every day.
(over)

Rome

36195177

36195177

1895.

The entire march being over rough
Country and bad roads, and
Mostly by forced marches.
Many of the men gave out and
were left on the road - but
all will rejoin the Regiment
within a few days.

Of the men reported in this
and last Returns as "Left sick
at Rolla" Many have entirely
recovered and are now on the
way to the Regiment.

4th Reg't Iowa Inftry,

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows: Return dated
Camp near Keetsville Mo.
April 2^d 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp Halleck at
Cross Hollows Ark. on the night of
the 5th of March, and fell back during
the night to Sugar Creek a distance
of 12 miles where it took its
position in line of battle. On the
morning of the 7th changed front and
was brought in the battle field at
9 o'clock A.M. Companies E, H & K
were thrown forward as skirmishers
and were engaged more or less all
day. Co. B. was detached to hold a
commanding position on a Knoll
and the enemy was thereby prevented
from planting his batteries there.
At 3 o'clock P.M. Companies E, H and
K fell back on the main reserve, when
(over)

Rowe

6-9-7

36195178

5681

The whole Regiment became fairly engaged. The number of men belonging this Reg. engaged was 540, who contested the field against at least 4 times their number. At dark the Regiment held its position in the line (on the extreme right of the 4th Division) and as the enemy's firing ceased the men were marched into camp to take something to eat. At 12:00 clock, midnight, the Regiment was again marched on the field, at sunrise the firing was reopened by our Batteries and at 11:00 clock A.M. the enemy was beaten flying before our pursuing forces - left Sugar Creek March 10th went 18 miles further on the Bentonville Road, remained in camp there until March 18th when the whole army fell back to a position near Haterville Mo.

4th Reg't Iowa Inf'ty.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated.

except as follows: Return dated
Camp near Searcy Ark,
May 20th 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The entire Regiment (with the exception of Co.
A which was stationed at Camille Mo.)
left Camp at Keokuk Mo. on the 5th of April 62.
Marched northeast to Cassville, distance 8 miles
and encamped at a large spring. 6th marched
westwardly on a rough road and over hills and
mountains in the direction of Forsyth, Taney Co.
and encamped on Flat Creek, Stone Co. about
18 miles. 7th remained in camp. 8th marched
10 miles and encamped on James River at
Galena, the County seat of Stone County.
During the evening a bridge of logs was
made. On the morning of the 9th crossed
James River and Camped on the east bank.
10th marched 15 miles over by far the
roughest and most mountainous country
yet and encamped on Pine Creek Taney Co.
(over)*

Round

36195179

36195179

1895

11th Marched 4 miles. Heavy rain & bad roads
Compelled the Division to go into Camp
on Bell Creek 8 miles from Torrey H.
Remained in Camp until April 19th Marching
with of east, raining & cold, roads
bad, forage scarce. Continued on the
march to Vera Cruz on Ayala's Fork,
Douglas County, at which place
the Regiment arrived on the 26th.
27th & 28th: Continued March in same
direction. 29th Crossed King's Mountain
and Camped near West Plains in
Howell County. 30th Marched 6 miles
only in order to muster the Command.
Since leaving Hettsville Mo. the
Regiment marched 310. miles
over the roughest, most mountainous
Country, thinly inhabited, and
very scarce of forage and provisions.

4th Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated
Fairfield Arkansas,
June 8, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Struck tents May 1st at
Camp near West Plains
Mo. and marched to this
place a distance of one
hundred & thirty five miles
(135) halting 10 days
at Batesville Ark. and
arrived here on the 20th instant.

84 men of Co. E. on det
service at Cairoville Mo.
since March 26th 1862.

Row

4th Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated,

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated
Jacksonport Ark
July 3^d 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

84. Men of Comp. E on
Detached service at Cassville
Mo. since March 26th 1862,

Reun

4th Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated
Helena Arkansas,
August 4th 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5th 1862, Struck tents
at Jacksonport Ark. Marched
to Augusta a distance of 45 miles.
Took charge of the town.
Col Williamson was ordered
to command the post.

On the 8th July Started from
Augusta. Arrived at Helena
Ark. 14th July. Distance from
Jacksonport to Helena about
125 miles.

The Command suffered very
much from heat & dust.
forced marches & short rations,
the men not having more
than half rations.

Rowe

4th Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated

Helena Arkansas,

Sept 8 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rever

4th Reg't Iowa Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated,

except as follows: Return dated

Helena Arkansas
Oct 3 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Row

4 " Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated,

Helena Arkansas.

Nov. 6' 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rover

4th Reg't Iowa Inf'ty,

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

~~except as follows:~~ *Return dated,*
Helena Arkansas,
Dec. 5th 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roan

4th Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated,
Before Vicksburg,
Jan'y 25th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 " Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated
Before Vicksburg
July 20th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roni

Copy

4

Reg't Iowa Inf'y,

Regimental Return
for the month of
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

February, 1863.
Not stated.
Before Return Dated
March 4, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS

During the month of February
the 4th Regiment has been stationed
before Vicksburg doing general
duty and working on the Canal
The ground in town and a great
deal of rain has fallen making
the Camp very uncomfortable.
Scrubber diseases have
been prevalent owing to the
want of vegetables.

(2025)

Rover

Copies

4th Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

~~except as follows:~~ Return Dated
Before Vicksburg
March 4, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of February
the Regiment has been stationed
before Vicksburg doing garrison
duty and working on the Canal.
The ground is low, and a great
deal of rain has fallen, making
the Camp very wet and unhealthy.
Scorbatic diseases have
been prevalent owing to the
want of vegetables.

Rosen

4th Reg't Iowa Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rowe

4th Reg't Iowa Inf'ty,

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rowe

4th Reg't Iowa Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated,

~~except as follows~~ Return dated

Camp near of Vicksburg

June 10th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roun

4

Reg't

Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Walnut Hills Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosen

4th Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated
Black River Bridge, Miss,
August 4th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rever

4th Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Black River River,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rowe

4 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chickasaw Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp
near Corinth, Miss Oct. 8th
arriving at Cherokee Station Ala
by way of Juka Oct 20th
On the 21st were attacked suddenly
by the Enemy whom we
repulsed after a sharp
engagement. Our loss one killed
and 5 wounded. 26th at 1
O'clock A.M. continued our march
toward Tusculum, and at day-
light attacked the enemy in their
entrenchments at Bone Creek.
An engagement of two hours
ensued the enemy was driven
before us our loss in this fight
was two wounded. (over)

Metcalf

1895

36195196

1895

Our forces drove the enemy to
and beyond Tuscumbia, Fla.
at which place we arrived on the
28th they making bold and
resolute stands wherever practicable.
The 29th returned to Cherokee
Station and was attacked by
the enemy at daylight next
morning. whom we again
repulsed. Our loss 2 wounded.
3rd Marched for Chickasaw
on Tenn. River. Marched
during the month 100 miles.

4 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov / , 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3^d and 4th crossed the
Tenn. River and took up the
line of march for Chattanooga
by way of Florence Ala.
Cularki & Fayetteville Tenn.
& Stevenson & Bridgeport Ala.
arriving at Chattanooga Nov.
23^d 29th was in the
engagement on Lookout
Mountain 25th at Mission
Ridge & 27th at Taylors Ridge
or Ringgold Ga. Severe
fighting in each engagement.
Our loss in these three battles
was 9 killed & 38 wounded &
9 missing 28th & 29th remained
in camp near battle field over

Metcalf

1895

36195197

1895

of Ringgold 30th Marched
to near Chattanooga. Tenn.
Marched during the month
280 miles.

4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated Oct. 14 63.
at Iuka, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

4 Reg't *Ja Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Woodville, Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

4 Reg't

1st Inf
Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Woodville, Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file May 1864

Ragan

4 Reg't Ia. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
date in the field near Dallas Ga May 31/64
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

4 Reg't Ia Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
date in the field near
Kaneau mtn Ia June 30/64

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

4 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Atlanta, Georgia.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been engaged in action nearly every day during the whole month commencing at Reservoir mountain, Ga. and is now engaged before Atlanta, Ga. for this reason full data upon which to base this report are not in every instance accessible to the Co. commanders.

Fred Toole.

Lieut and act adjt.

4 Iowa Inf

Metcalf

~~H~~ Reg't *Don Drfly*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Savage Station, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ag. Clarke

Captain

4 Reg't *Low. Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
East Point, Ga.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clus

4 Reg't *10th* *Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
on the march, from Springfield, Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clark

4 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not at
except as follows:

Return duty Savannah, Ga
Jan. 7/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wk. Station

except as follows:

Returned -
Savannah, Ga. Jan. 7/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Reg. return filed Feb. 1865

Hand

L Reg't *Adm. Dept.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Apr. 1865

Flute

4 Reg't Iowa Fifty

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Washington, D. C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quarto

L Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Ste. Vrain, N. B.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 44 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated August 31*, 1861,
shows station,

Camp Lyon Near Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ⁴ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,
shows station, x

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not given

J. L. Harris

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Rolla, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

Field & Staff, 4. Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January 4. 1862, 1862,
shows station,

Camp Halleck, Cross Hollow, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

Field & Staff, // Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

West Plains, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station,

Jacksonport, Arkansas
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 Reg't Iowa Infantry

F. & S. Special Muster Roll

for *Fort Helena, Ark. Aug 18, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 44 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,
shows station,

Helena, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5, 1862, struck tents at
Jacksonport, Ark., arrived at
Helena, July 14, distance about
160 miles. During this march
the Command suffered very
severely from heat, very short
rations, want of water, and
dustiness of the roads.
Skirmishing in the advance
all the while.

J. L. Porrio

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Wadena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. L. Morris

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station,

On Rappahannock River in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for James & Felix, 1863,

shows station,

Camp at Camps Point, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No more for Apr 63 on file

No for
Roll May - June 63 next
on file.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station,

Base of Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, // Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station,

Camp near Black River Miss
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Woodville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,
shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Re-enlisted as Veterans Jan'y
1st 1864. Re-mustered Jan'y
25. 1864.

Left Camp at Woodville, Ala.
for Iowa, on furlough 30
days. Agreeably to General
Order No 55 Head Quarters
15th A. C. Issued on G. O.
376. A. G. O.

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,
shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station, In the field near
Newrsaw Mountain Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville, Tenn. by rail
May 1st for Bridgeport, Tenn.
Marched from Bridgeport, May
5th to Big Shanty, Ga. distance
march 150 miles. participated
in action, in engagements
at Resacca May 12th to 15th
at Dallas May 26th to 31st
and at Newrsaw Mountain
June 11th to date.

J. L. Norris

old & Staff, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

July 8 & August, 1864,
ws station,

Jonesboro, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

art mustered at Kennesaw
County, Georgia. In action
July 2nd. Marched from Kennesaw
Chattahoochee River (25 miles)
in action on Chattahoochee
until July 9. 1864. Marched
Powell, Ga (25 miles)
marched to near Atlanta Ga.
5 miles. In action before
Atlanta July 22nd. In action
before Atlanta July 28th.
constant skirmishing until
August 26th. Marched to
Jonesboro, Ga (45 miles)
In action near Jonesboro, Aug
1, 1864 - Whole distance marched
120 miles

J. L. Harris

Copies.

Field & Staff, ¹ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
shows station,

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Field & Staff, *2d* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, // Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9th 1865, 1865,
shows station,

Lynch Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp at
Savannah, Ga. Jan'y 10th and
proceeded by water to
Beaufort, S.C. Jan'y 27.

Left Camp at Beaufort and
commenced the present cam-
paign. Marched to this place
by way of Pocotaligo, Mc-
Phersonville & Camburgen.
Charleston & Augusta R.R.
Columbia & Liberty Hill.
Distance marched 300 miles

J. L. Norris

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,
shows station,

Co. A, 1st Iowa River, A. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp on
Lynch's Creek March 1st
and continued the march
toward Holdrege, A. B. by
way of Cheyenne & Fayetteville
arriving at Neuse River near
Centerville March 20th and
skirmished with the enemy
March 21st - was in the en-
gagement of this date near
Centerville - loss 3 killed
& 14 wounded. Went into
Camp at Holdrege March 26th.
April 10th broke camp at Holdrege,
marched northward arriving
at Raleigh April 13th Left
Camp at Raleigh April 29th
march 12 miles - Camping
on East bank of Neuse (over)

J. L. Norris

JUL 10

9843053

1891

River until May 1st. —
Distance marched during
the two months 350 miles.

Field & Staff, 4th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 4 June, 1865,
shows station,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., ^(Company) *4*" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

9843055	■
9843057	■
9843056	■
9843058	■
9843059	■
9843060	■
9843061	■
9843062	■
9843063	■
9843064	■
9843065	■
9843066	■
9843067	■
9843068	■
9843069	■
9843070	■
9843071	■
9843072	■
9843073	■
9843074	■
9843075	■
9843076	■
9843077	■
9843078	■
9843079	■

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 1st, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & 2, 1861,

shows station of company,

Colts, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Monday Oct. 25th, the whole company left camp on a quest for a train of 26 government teams engaged in hauling lumber from the Keokuk River, a distance of 13 miles from camp.

Went on from Camp 24th, Sunday Sept 25th. Marched 13 miles in a westerly direction; returned Sept 30th; changed camp from Camp 24th to Colts, a distance of ten miles and a half apart.

E. A. Moreland

Captain

2 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Colts, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S A Mordant

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment left Rolla, Mo. Jan 23rd, arrived at Camp Nichols near Lebanon, Mo. Jan 31st stayed in Camp until the morning of the 10th of February when we again took up our line of march in the direction of Springfield, reached into Springfield on the 10th. On the 14th we again moved off in pursuit of Ben Davis and his army. The chase was continued day after day until the evening of Feb. 21st, when we encamped at Camp Halleck near Rolla, Arkansas.

Capt. Thos H. Head left Camp Halleck in leave of absence before Muster and Co's Roll is not obtained. This is the reason his signature is not upon the rolls.

E. A. Mordant

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tate River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March: Was in camp at Holden, Mo., from 1st to 5th. Received orders at 8 o'clock to prepare for marching immediately; on the night march of 12 miles to Sugar Creek, arriving at daylight the 6th. Left camp morning of 7th at 8 o'clock. Encountered the enemy at Eldon, Mo., and won with the Regiment during the whole of the battle the 7th and 8th, and participating in the severe struggle and glorious triumph of that occasion. Marched from Eldon, Mo., to Camp Scott, Mo. the 11th, and from there to Camp Keitzel the 18th. The following are the names of the killed and wounded at the battle of Pea Ridge at Eldon, Mo., fought on the 7th and 8th: killed: Privates George A. McCoy and Abner H. Hinson. Wounded: 1st Lieut. George A. Henry, slightly; 2^d Lieut. John M. Bannock, slightly; 4th Lieut. Abner B. Henry, slightly. Privates David

S. A. Moreland
over

JUL 10

9343059

1891

L. Layton, slightly, George M. Miller
slightly, Edward Q. Payne slightly, William
Gillibrice, severely, James A. McElroy, se-
verely, Richard M. Samsbury, severely, and
Jonathan Soder, severely

Was in camp at Keokuk, Mo., from April
1st to 5th. Received orders the evening of the 4th
to prepare to march at 8 o'clock the morning
of the 5th. On 5th and 6th marched 33 miles
Camped at Blot Creek; stayed at this place
until morning of 8th. On 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th,
marched 31 miles. Camped on Roll Creek, Mo.,
At this camp we remained until 19th. From 19th
to 31st marched 135 miles. Total distance
marched during the two months 221 miles.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2nd Started from West Plains
The southward. Arrived at Batesville,
Ark. May 5. Distance marching 15
miles. The weather was rainy, and
the roads very muddy and bad.
May 17th Drunk birds, crossed White
River taking the road southward again,
went into camp near Little Red River.
May 25th June 3rd started back for
Batesville, passing there on the 12th
inst. Distance between Little Red River
and Batesville 40 miles. June 25th
marched for Jacksonport. Arrived
there on the 26th. Distance 25 miles.
Weather very hot.

S. A. Morbong

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Helena, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July at Fort in camp at Jacksonport, Ark, On evening of 4th we received orders to march on the morning of the 5th at 3 o'clock A.M.

According to orders we marched and during the 5th and 6th we made a distance of 37 miles through dusty roads and swamp country. On 7th we laid over at Tugue's, Ark, and on the 8th continued our march from day to day until the 14th. Marching in all a distance of 156 miles when on the evening of said day we arrived at Helena, Ark, at which place we have been encamped until the present date.

D. A. Moreland

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 22*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. M. Ireland

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1st Was in
Camp at Helena, Ark.,
where we remained
until Dec. 22^d; when
we embarked on board
the Transport John J.
Roe, and started down
the Miss. River.
Disembarked at Johnson's
Plantation on the Yazoo
River on the 26th and
participated in the
fight at Chickasaw-
Bayou on the 29th of Dec
at which place there
were 13 men wounded
in the Co. Were near
there on the 31st, when
mustered.*

Nowy.

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Young's Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Provy.

A Co., *4* Reg't *Iowa Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr* *16*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Pick & Apple*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rowe

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Walnut Hills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In 3d Brig. 1st Div.
15th A.C. On the day of
May, left Milliken
Bend, La., marched
southward, arrived at
"Hard Times" Landing on
the 6th; crossed the river
to Grand Gulf on the
7th; on the 8th took up
line of march in north-
easterly direction: arrived
at, & occupied Jackson
Miss. on the 14th: on the
16th, started Westward on
the Vicksburg road; en-
countered the enemy in
his outer works, in rear
of the City of Vicksburg on
the 18th, carried and
(over)

Provy

JUL 10

9843067

1891

occupied his outer
Works on the 19th; made
grand assault on his
Main Works on the
22^d; laid Siege, dig-
ging Trenches, standing
Picket, and sharpshoot-
ing from that time to
the present.

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Black River Bridge, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howry.

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

showing station of company,

Woodville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past
two months my Co.
with the Regt. has
marched from East
port, Tenn. to Ringold
Ga. and back to the
point; a distance of
over three hundred
miles and has been
engaged in the following
battles: - Lookout Mountain,
Ala. Nov. 24;
Missionary Ridge, Ala.
Nov. 25th. And Taylor's
Ridge, near Ringold
Ga. Nov. 27th. In
that of Lookout Mountain
Pri. George M. Miller of
my Co was wounded.
(over)

Mowry.

JUL 10

9843070

1861

and that of Taylor's
Ridge, Ga., Private
Lucius P. Goodale,
Killed.

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. re-enlisted
as Veterans Jan. 1,
1864. Left for
Iowa on 30 day furlough
Feb. 26/64.*

Howe

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 186*x*

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Big Sandy, Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Noteman

(2566)

Copy

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

no station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Motman

(536)

Copyright.

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chas Springs Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Noteman

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. O. Wetman
(1866) *Carroll*

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lynchs Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Noteman
(1865) *Copyd.*

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Near New River N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Notman
(1865) *Copyist.*

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

no station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Notman
(1866) *Copy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P.

(Company)

Co.,

4"

IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

9843080	■
9843081	■
9843082	■
9843083	■
9843084	■
9843085	■
9843086	■
9843087	■
9843088	■
9843089	■
9843090	■
9843091	■
9843092	■
9843093	■
9843094	■
9843095	■
9843096	■
9843097	■
9843098	■
9843099	■
9843100	■
9843101	■
9843102	■
9843103	■
9843104	■

D Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sep 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B left Camp Kirkwood Ia. Aug. 10 and arrived at Jeffers Barracks Mo. Aug. 13 1861. Left Jeff Barracks Aug. 24 and arrived at Camp Lyon near Rolla Mo. Aug. 25/61. Co is under good discipline spirit and efficient and eager for active service.

Steele

S

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Ada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stech

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Ralla, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/61 received orders
from Col. Dodge to detail
20 men with 10 days ration
Started at 6 o'clock P.M. and
marched 14 miles & camped
next day started at 6 am
& marched 16 miles and
camped at 3 o'clock P.M.
following day rested
and the next morning
started and by daylight
made 7 miles to our
place of destination
On the 6th received orders
to return and
reached Ralla on the
8th. Distance marched
72 miles.

Slater

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Cross Hollows, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Rolla Jan.

23 and reached

Cross Hollows

in Ark Feb. 21

Had occasional

skirmishes with

the enemy Company

not engaged.

Distance marched

215 miles.

Little

Q

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

West Plains, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 5 left Cross Hollows Ark and marched to Sugar Creek, camping near it on the morning of the 6th. Our Division did not participate in the action on that day. On the morning of the 7th the Co. was ordered to occupy a "Kill on the left of the 4th Division. We occupied & held it till the left wing of the Division fell back, when we did so also and joined the Regt. The men were cool & courageous and behaved well. One man was wounded and on the 9th Co. supported (over)

Steel

JUL 10

9843084

1891

the 1 Iowa Battery
Left battle ground
on the 11th and Camped
on sugar creek
Mch 14 left sugar
creek & marched to
camp near Kuto-
ville. Apr 5th broke
camp near Kutoville
and have marched
near 200 miles
to this place.

B

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May, & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacksonport. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left West Plains, May
1st & reached Batesville
Ark., May 8, distance
marched about 60
miles. On the 18th left
Batesville & marched to
Little Red River, where we
arrived on the 20th dis-
tance marched 40 miles.
Struck tents on the 6th
June, & marched back
to Batesville arriving
there June 20. Left Bate-
sville June 25 & reached
Jacksonport, where we
arrived June 27. distance
marched about 25 miles

W. F. Roy

3 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,
Helena -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jacksonport on
the 5th day of July
'62. Reached Helena
Ark. on the 14th day
of July, '62. Distance
traveled one hundred
& twenty miles

W. F. Rogers

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W F Roe

B

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Yazoo River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at Helena
Dec 21/62, on Str. John
J. Roe & proceeded
down the Mississ-
ippi to mouth of the
Yazoo, reached that
point Dec 25. The
next day proceeded
up the Yazoo & disem-
barked at Johnson's
landing. Reembarked
next morning & again
landed 12 miles further
up the river. On the 29
engaged the enemy at
their entrenchments;
the Co. did well, & was
10 wounded on the 29th
& 1 on the 28th

W. F. Roe

13

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company, -

Youngs Point La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Yazoo River
on the Transport
"John J. Roe" on the
morning of Jan 2
63. Proceeded up the
Mississippi to White
River & up the White
River & Arkansas Rivers
to Arkansas Post. Dis-
embarked on the 10th
three miles below
the enemys works -
During the engagement
on the 11th the Regt was
held in reserve. Em-
barked on the Str. Hi-
awatha. Jan 14, & pro-
ceeded down the Miss.
to Youngs Point at which Pt
we disembarked. Jan 23/63

W F Roe

B Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated: Apr 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Rogers

B

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

shows station of company,

Mulliken's Bend. La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. broke camp
at Young's Point. April
2nd & embarked on
the Steamer "R B Hamilton"
as Guard to Genl
Thayer. Proceeded up
the river 40 miles
to Greenville, Miss.
Disembarked on the
5th & proceeded to
Deer Creek & down
that creek a distance
of 30 miles. There the
Cavalry & artillery had
a slight skirmish with
the enemy; the expedi-
tion then returned to
Black Bayou, reaching
it on the evening of the
9th. On the morning (10th)

W B Ror

JUL 10

9343091

1891

of the 10th had a slight
skirmish with the
enemy & reached
Greenville the same
evening. Remained
there until the
25th, when we
again embarked
& camped at Mil-
liken's Bend. Apr
28/63

B

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Milliken's Bend May 2^d & proceeded to Grand Gulf, Miss by way of Richmond & Perkins Landing. La. reached it, May 7. From there marched to Jackson, Miss, reaching it on the 14th. After destroying the Railroad we left May 16 & arrived in rear of Vicksburg May 18/63. On the 19th we made an unsuccessful charge on the enemies works & on the 22^d covered the charge of the remainder of the day.

W. B. Roz

JUL 10

9843092

1891

of the Brigade as
sharpshooters

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Black River Bridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company marched
with the regiment
from Vicksburg on
the night of the 4 July
to Jackson, Miss. July
10. Dismissed with
the enemys picket
at Clinton July 8.
Jackson evacuated
July 17. Returned to
Big Black River July 25.
Changed camp to near
Big Black River Rail
Road Bridge July 27.

N. C. Taylor

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Black
River Bridge, Miss.
Sep. 23 and arrived
at Memphis, Tenn. per
Steamer J. J. Roe Sep. 28.
29 left Memphis and
arrived at Corinth, Miss.
Sep. 30 by way of Memphis
and Charleston R. Road.
Oct. 9 left camp at Corinth,
Miss. and took up the
line of march for Iuka.
arrived there Oct. 10.
Oct. 18 took up the line
of march for Tusculum,
Ala. On the 21 were at-
tacked by the enemy
who after a severe dis-
miss were driven se-

R. C. Taylor (over)

JUL 10

9843094

1861

eral miles, killing
and capturing several.
Oct. 26 continued the
march and at daylight
came upon the enemy
strongly fortified at
Cherokee Station or Cane
Creek Crossing of Mem-
phis and Charleston
R. Road. A battle en-
sued, lasting several
hours. Our loss was in-
considerable, driving the
enemy under command
of Rebel Genls. Sei and
Roddy too and beyond
Tusculum, Oct 28. Re-
turned to Cherokee Station
and at daylight on the 29
were attacked again
by the enemy whom we
again repulsed. In the en-
gagement of the 21 Sgt. Frank
O. Danielson was wounded
in the hand. Oct. 30 march
to Chicago on Tenn. River. Marched
during the month by land 90 miles.

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Woodville. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Chick-
asaw, crossing the
Tennessee River at that
place on the 3 November
and took up the line
of march for Chattan-
ooga by way of Flax-
ence, Ala. Pilsbuck and
New Market, Tenn. and
Maysville, Larkinsville,
Stevenson and Bridge-
port, Ala. arriving at
at foot of Lookout Moun-
tain Nov. 23. Nov. 24
was in the engagement
at Lookout Mountain.
25 that of Mission Ridge,
and Nov. 27 that of
Ringgold or Taylors Ridge.

D. C. Taylor (over)

JUL 10

9843095

1891

In the last named battle
we suffered severely.
Captain George E. Ford
A. A. A. Gen. on Staff of
Col. Williamson Comdg
2 Brig. 1 Div. 15 A. C. was
severely wounded in
leg. Dec. 1 left camp
near Ringgold and on
the 5th camped at Bridge-
port. Dec. 21 left camp
at Bridgeport and Dec.
27 went into camp at
Woodville. Ala.
Marched since date of
last muster (Oct. 31) 325
miles.

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tennessee route.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company reenlisted
as veterans Jan. 1, 1864.
Left Woodville, Ala.
for Iowa on furlough
of 30 days Feb. 26, 1864.

N. C. Taylor

3 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Taylor

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Kenesaw Mountain Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Nash-
ville, Tenn. by rail Apr.
30, 1864 and arrived at
Steuerson, Ala. May 1,
1864. Marched from
Steuerson to Kenesaw
Mountain Co. a dis-
tance of 150 miles.
Participated in the en-
gagements of Resaca,
Ga. May 14, 1864 & Dallas,
Ga. May 26 and Kenesaw
Mt. from June 10 to
June 30, 1864.

T. C. Taylor

B

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. C. Taylor

13 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Taylor

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Savannah Ga. the 10th of January 1865 and proceeded from there to Thunderbolt Landing, where it embarked on board transports for Beaufort S.C. where it arrived on the 13th. Left Beaufort on the 27th of January 1865 on the campaign thro South and North Carolina and arrived at Lynch Creek S.C. February 28 1865. During the recent March the company participated in the engagement at Longcore Creek S.C. also in the capture of Colman over

E. U. Hunter

B Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Lynch
Creek S.C. March 30/1865
from thence to Fayetteville
N.C. where it
arrived on the 12th of
March 1865 and left
Fayetteville March
16th 1865 and arrived
at Goldsboro N.C. on
the 26th of March 1865.
left Goldsboro on the
10th of April and ar-
rived at Raleigh N.C.
on the 14th of April
1865. Also participated
in the Battle of
Bennettsville N.C.

E. H. Hunter

B

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. Co., *4*" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9843106	2
2	9843106	3
3	9843107	4
4	9843108	5
5	9843109	6
6	9843110	7
7	9843111	8
8	9843112	9
9	9843113	10
10	9843114	11
11	9843115	12
12	9843117	13
13	9843116	14
14	9843118	15
15	9843119	16
16	9843120	17
17	9843121	18
18	9843122	19
19	9843123	20
20	9843124	21
21	9843125	22
22	9843126	23
23	9843127	24
24	9843128	25
25	9843129	26

See also

6

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Henderson

Copyright.

6

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct.

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
Lyon, Phelps Co., Mo.
towards Springfield,
Mo. Sept. 29/61. Marched
16 miles. Order Counter-
manded. Returned into
Camp at Rolla, Mo.
Sept. 29/61

Henderson

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 men from Co. C,
under Lieut. Nichols
forming part of a
detachment of 400
men under Col. Green
started Nov. 1/61
for Texas Co. in search
of a body of Rebels
under Freeman. March
ed to Sicking, Texas Co.
Captured several prison
ers & a considerable
amt of Contraband
stock. Returned Nov.
7/61

J. H. Henderson

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb 2, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cross Hollow. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Rolla

Mo. Jan 23/62. for

Springfield, Mo.

Reached Springfield

Mo. Feb 12, having

incamped ten days

at Lebanon, dist.

marched 130 miles

Marched from

Springfield for Ant

pas via Cassville

in close pursuit of

Genl Price & Confed.

erate army. Feb 13.

4 SECOND AUDITOR'S HILL.

W F Roe

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With Regiment as part
of Dodge's Brigade
Carr's Division partici-
pated in the battle of
Pea Ridge, Ark., March
7, 8, 1862. Lost to Com-
pany in engagement,
four mortally, ten
slightly wounded.
Marched from Pea-
Ridge, Ark., to West
Plains, Howell County,
Mo., distance 200 miles.

Henderson

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark, June 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from West Plains to
Little Red River, Ark; dist 120 miles
Marched June 3 to Batesville; dist
40 miles. Marched from
Batesville June 25 for Jacksonport;
Dist. 25 miles.*

O. J. Markle,

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas, Aug. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Jacksonport,
Ark., July 5, 1862. Down Valley
of White River via Augusta,
Des Arc, to opposite Camden,
thence to the Mississippi River
at Helena, arriving at Helena,
July 14, 1862. Distance 130 miles.

O. J. Markle,

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hesena, Arkansas, Oct. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle,

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

....., 186 2,

ows station of company,

....., Dec. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of 2nd Lieut.
and 25 men from Company,
forming part of expedition under
Gen. Horn, started from Helena,
Ark., Nov. 27, Marched to Rail-
road in Mich. Distance 45 miles.
Returned Dec. 7, 1862.

Embarked on Transports
for Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 21,
1862. Debarked Dec. 26. Ten
miles up Yazoo River, 8 miles
from Vicksburg.

Participated in engagements
of 28th and 29th Dec. Number
of Company present in engage-
ment 43. Loss fifteen wounded.

O. Markle,

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Young's Point La., Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in Engagement
Arkansas Post Jan. 11, 1863.
None of Company killed or
wounded. Embarked on
Steamer Hiawatha Jan. 15, 1863
at Ark. Post. Debarked
in Louisiana Jan. 23, three
miles above Vicksburg, Miss.
Went into Camp Jan. 24, two
miles below Vicksburg.
Feb. 6 Changed Camp to near
Lower Landing above Vicksburg.

O. J. Markle,

10 Co., 4 Reg't 2nd Infantry.

Special Muster Roll

for X , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Roll not dated - supposed to be
Special Muster of April 10, 1863.*

A. J. Markle.

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend, La. April 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on transports
at Young's Point, La. April 2.

Disembarked at Greenville, Miss.
April 5, Dis. 120 miles.

Marched April 6 inland 50
miles along Deer Creek.

Returned April 11. Reembarked
April 26. Disembarked at

and changed camp from Young's
Point to Milliken's Bend, La.

April 28, 1863.

O. J. Markle.

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mount Hill, Miss. June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Willis' Bend, La. May 2, 1863 in a direction down Miss. River. Distance about 60 miles. Crossed the river at Grand Gulf. Continued the march on road leading to Jackson, Miss. via Rock Springs, Osage and Raymond. Distance about 65 miles - participated in Capture of Jackson May 14, 1863. Marched thence via Clinton, Bolton, arriving at and attacking the enemy at Mount Hill in the rear of Vicksburg May 18, 1863, which fight continued from day to day until the present time. H. C. Haskins, Wm. D. Madison wounded May 19, 1863. Surgt. Thos. Fowler and
[Over]

O. J. Markle

JUL 10

9843116

1891

Wm. H. Hummer slightly
wounded May 22. Total dis-
tance marched 170 miles.

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July^{3rd} Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Blk River Bridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Vicksburg
July 4 to Jackson, Miss.
July 10. Skirmish with
enemies pickets at Clinton,
July 8. Jackson
evacuated July 17. Re-
turned to Big Black
Riv. July 23. Changed
camp to near Big Black
River Rail Road Bridge
July 27.

A. L. Ames

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Septth & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickisaw Landing, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Black River, Miss. to Vicksburg, Sept. 23, 1863. Distance 12 miles. Embarked on transports and came up River to Memphis. Disembarked and came by R. Road to Corinth, Miss. Sept. 29, 1863. Marched from Corinth to Iuka, Oct. 9, 1863. Distance 25 miles. From thence, marched along the line of Charleston & Memphis R.R. to Tusculum, Alabama - distance about 35 miles. Skirmishing with enemies at different points along the road. Marched from (over)

A. H. Smith

JUL 10

9343119

1891

Thence to Chickasaw
Landing, a point on
the Tennessee River
in Alabama. Distance
about 26 miles, arriving
at the last named place
Oct. 31, 1863.

C Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Woodville, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed the Tennessee River at Chickasaw Landing, Alabama, Nov 4/63. Marched via Haterloo, Florence, Ala., Pulaski & Fayetteville, Tenn., Mayersville, Larkinville, Bellefonte, Stevenson, & Bridgeport to near Chattanooga, arriving at last named place Nov. 23/63. Engaged in Battle on Lookout Mountain, Nov. 24/63; also engaged in Battle on Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25/63. W. J. Brown slightly wounded. Follow the enemy in direction of Dalton, Ga. Overtake at (over)

A. L. Ames

JUL 10

9843120

1891

and take part in the Battle on Taylor's Ridge, near Ringold, Ga., Nov. 27/63.

B. H. Cox, Killed. C. W. Baker mortally wounded. (Died the 29 of Nov.)

C. W. Hill, Job Chambers, & E. C. Mount

severely wounded. W. M.

Burnham, slight wound.

March in return via

Chattanooga, Bridgeport,

Stevenson, Belfort, Lag

kinville, to Woodville

Station, arriving at

Woodville Dec. 27/63.

Whole dist. marched 390 miles.

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{and} Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company & Regt re-
enlisted as Veteran
Volunteers Jan. 1, 1864.
Came via of Cars
from Woodville, Ala. to
Nashville, Tenn., en route
to Iowa by Special Order
under provisions of re-
enlistment, Feb. 26,
1864.

A. L. Jones

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁹ & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Returned after ex-
piration of thirty days
furlough granted
under provisions for
re-enlistments.*

A. L. Ames

C Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Came via 1st Cars from
Nashville to Stevenson
Apr. 30/64 on return from
Veteran furlough.

Marched from Stevenson
via Chattanooga to near
Resaca, Ga, arriving May
10/1864. Took part in
battles near Resaca.

J. H. Clearwater ^{wounded} & ^{threw} ^{away} ^{his} ^{arms} ^{and} ^{was} ^{dead}. Followed the

enemy to near Dallas, Ga,

and participated in
the battles here by Lt

Husley killed. 2nd Lt Gibson

and 1st Lieut. 2nd Lt. H.

campbell, wounded.

Follow the enemy thence

to near Kennesaw Mount-

(over)

A. L. Amie

JUL 10

9843123

1891

ain, arriving June
1864, since which time
have been engaged in
fighting & skirmishing
with enemy. J. E. Lisk
wounded.

C Co., 4 Reg't Clowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company, near

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Keefe.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

(No notation given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4. Reg't Iowa Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

leaving

C. Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for, *dated Feb. 28*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Clusey

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leasey

C Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;
shows station of company,

Seneca, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D (Company)
Co., *4*" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9843130	"
2	9843131	"
3	9843132	"
4	9843133	"
5	9843134	"
6	9843135	"
7	9843136	"
8	9843137	"
9	9843138	"
10	9843139	"
11	9843140	"
12	9843141	"
13	9843142	"
14	9843143	"
15	9843144	"
16	9843145	"
17	9843146	"
18	9843147	"
19	9843148	"
20	9843149	"
21	9843150	"
22	9843151	"
23	9843152	"
24	9843153	"
25	9843154	"

"10"

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Knight

10

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31- , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of twenty men from the company left Rolla on the 1st day of November, 1861, and marched to Houston, the county seat of Texas County, Mo., a distance of sixty-five miles to meet Col. Freeman's men; did not meet them and returned on the 8th day of November, 1861.

I. A. Wright

"D" Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Cross Hollows Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Rolla, Jan.
23, & arrived at
Lebanon, Missouri
Jan. 31. Left Leban-
on Feb. 10, & arrived
at Springfield
Feb. 13. Left Spring-
field Feb. 14, in pur-
suit of Gen. Prier
following him six
successive days, on
the evening of each
having a skirmish with
his rear guards arriv-
ing at Cross Hollows,
Arkansas, Feb. 28, 1862.

F. A. Wright

"H" Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cross Hollow,
Ark. March 5, &
arrived at Sugar
Creek on the morn-
ing of the 6th.
Company engaged in
the Battle of Pea
Ridge March 7th &
8th '62. 53 men
engaged in the
battle out of which
33 were killed &
wounded. Left Pea
Ridge on the 10th.
Travelled 8 miles to
Camp Sterns. Left
Camp Sterns on the
11th March, travelled
15 miles and camped
(over)

J. A. Wright

JUL 10

9843134

1891

at Keithsville, Mo.
Left Keithsville
Apr. 8th. travelled a-
bout 65 miles;
camped of Bull
creek near Foreyth,
Mo. Left Bull
creek April, 19,
travelled 60 miles;
camped near West
Plain, Mo. on 29th.
day of April, 1862.

"10" Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched, from West
Plain to Batesville;
thence to Little Red
River: thence to
Batesville. From
there to Jacksonport
being in all a dis-
tance of about two
hundred & twenty-
five miles.

F. A. Wright

9

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were last mustered at Jacksonport, Ark. on Black River. Marched from there to Augusta on White River. Thence to Clarendon on White River arriving from there we marched East to Helena, Ark. on the Mississippi River arriving at said Town July 14, 1862, having marched a distance of about 130 miles suffered greatly from the heat and dust and having but part of the time but $\frac{1}{4}$ rations. We suffered much, owing to the scarcity of water along the route of march & many of the boys were almost destitute of clothing.

J. B. Gage

2

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J.B. Gage

9 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near
Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Gage

D
Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Young's Point, Louisiana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for April 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Gage

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Young's Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

J. B. Gage

Copyright

9

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Milliken's Bend May 2/63. Marched from there to Grand Gulf; from thence to Jackson, which place we reached and took possession of May 14/63. Left there May 16/63 for Vicksburg, which place we reached the 18th & commenced skirmishing with the Rebels: fighting continued until dark. At daylight the next morning we were under arms & commenced fighting about 10 o'clock. At 2 o'clock we made a charge but were repulsed: fighting closed at dark. Next morning Battle renewed: fighting closed at night. Renewed next morning closed at night. In the evening

(over)

J B Gage

JUL 10

9843142

1891

we were ordered to take position
to make charge at 10 o'clock
next day. A charge was made
along the whole line but
were repulsed. Since that time
we have been besieging the
place.

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Black River Bridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

2

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duneau

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Woodville Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chickasaw landing
Nov. 4. 63. reached
Lookout Valley Nov 23. 63
engaged with Regt in
battles of Lookout Mt.
Nov. 24 Mission ridge
Nov. 25 & Taylors ridge
On Nov. 27. 63. Arrived at
this place Dec. 27.
In the last 2 months
marched about 300
miles

S. Duncan

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864

shows station of company,

Kashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company reenlisted &
mustered as Veterans
Jan 25, 1864. Started
for homes in Iowa
Feb. 26. 64 on thirty
days furlough*

S. Duncan

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left Nashville April
30. 64 by Cars. Arrived
at Stevenson May 1st.
Left May 30 Engaged in
battle of Resaca Ga.
Dallas Ga. & Kennesaw
Mt. Ga. Marched
about 150 miles*

S. Duncan

D. Co., **4** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ges.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

in the field Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Duneau

40

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cave Springs, Ga. to Savannah, Ga. 400 miles, were under fire near Savannah but not actually engaged.

Received 30 drafted men and substitutes from Gen. Rensselaers at New York, Ga.

C. E. McLaughlin

L

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Synches Creek, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

40

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

On Neuse River, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. E. McLaughlin

L

Co., **4** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., ^(Company) *4"* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9843155	"
2	9843156	"
3	9843157	"
4	9843158	"
5	9843159	"
6	9843160	"
7	9843161	"
8	9843162	"
9	9843163	"
10	9843164	"
11	9843165	"
12	9843166	"
13	9843167	"
14	9843168	"
15	9843169	"
16	9843170	"
17	9843171	"
18	9843172	"
19	9843173	"
20	9843174	"
21	9843175	"
22	9843176	"
23	9843177	"
24	9843178	"
25	9843179	"

1

E
C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon near Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Smith

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct. , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

Jolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Saturday Sept. 28. The 4th Iowa
Regt. broke up camp (Lyons) and
started at 10 a.m. westward to
near Lyons Creek. After one or two
days march about 16 miles to the
Sassaparilla River an order was given
to return to Rolla. We immediately
about face and by 5 p.m. arrived
at the camp we had left
in the morning. On Monday mor-
ning the retreat was continued
at 12 M. we arrived at Rolla
when we went into camp. The
Brigade consisted of the Iowa 4th the
13th, 15th and Major Wright's Cavalry
Col. Wyman commanding.

Spicer

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. H. A. Griffiths
with 30 men & file
left the Regiment
on orders to order
from Post 4th Ia
Dec the 24 to guard
the railroad, bridges,
telegraph to St
Louis

F. B. Smith

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Haller Cross Hollins Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Rolla Mo. for Springfield Mo. on the 23 Jan'y / 62 and this sec. being deployed to the front as skirmishers on the morning of the 13 of Feb / 62 at 2 o'clock p.m. marched into Springfield at sunrise taking the town without firing a gun and found that the rebels had fled, leaving their sick & a large quantity of stores behind them. The main army arrived in town some hours after; marched in pursuit of the rebels on the morning of the 14th & after fighting they were quarant almost every day around at Cross Hollins Ark on the 21st

J. P. Miller

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Capville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Jones

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. P. York

E

Co., **4** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S D York

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*2*

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. P. York

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,
shows station of company Camp on Chickasaw

Bayou near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company went aboard of
Steamboat "John J. Roe" on the
evening of Dec. 21st 1862, at
Helena Ark and on the afternoon
of the 22nd the boat left landing
and steamed down the Miss.
arrived at the Mouth of the Yazoo
on the 26th distant from
Helena about 300 miles.
Proceeded up the Yazoo a few
miles and disembarked was
engaged in the battle which
adorn Bayou Dec 29th 1862 in
which a large force of the Com-
pany were wounded.

S. P. York

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in front of Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On January 3. 1863 the Company
embarked on the Steamer John
J. Roe at the Mouth of Chickasaw
Bayou in the Yazoo River and
proceeded with the army in the
expedition against Port Arkansas
took part in the engagement on
Sunday January 11. 1863. After
the surrender of that Port we
re-embarked on the Steamer
Higginbotham and came down
to the vicinity of Vicksburg
where we have been Camped to
the present Muster

J. P. York

E Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for Date April 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. P. York

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Willikens bend

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3^d of April by Captain.
3^d Line and thirty three enlisted
men embarked with the Regiment
at Youngs Point on steam boat
"Fanny Ogden" and proceeded
with 1st Division to Green-
ville Miss where they disembarked
and proceeded to Crow Creek
thence down that stream once
30 Miles returning to the boats
on the sixth day where they
remained until the 24th where
they embarked and returned
to this Point—

J P York

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Recd of Vicksburg Walnut Hills Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. D. York

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp Near*

Black River Bridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Black River Miss
Sept. 23rd for Memphis, Tenn.
at which place we arrived
on the 28th Sept. Took the Cars
for Corinth, Miss on the 29th,
where we arrived on the 30th.
On the 1st of Oct. we marched
to Cuka, Miss. where we arrived
on the 10th. On the 18th took
up the line of march for
Cuscumbria, Ala. On the
21st our camp was attacked
by the rebels, who, after a
severe skirmish, were driven
several miles with considerable
loss. On the 26th Oct. we con-
tinued our march and at
daylight came upon the
enemy strongly posted (over)

J. L. Norris

JUL 10

9843169

1891

on a hill, but after a few
hours he was driven from the
field and thence beyond
Tusculum. On the 28th
we returned to Camp at Blue
River Station and at daylight
on the 29th our camp was
again attacked by the rebels
who were in a short time
driven in confusion. In the
last engagement Private James
London and Walter W. Palmer
were wounded.

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Woodville, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th Nov. Company left Chickasaw Landing, Ala and marched for Chattanooga by way of Orlaski, Fayetteville and Stevenson. Arrived at Chattanooga on the evening of the 23rd. Was engaged on the 24th at Lookout & on the 25th at Mission Ridge and on the 27th at Ringgold and then returned to Woodville Alabama, on the 27th Dec. Distance marched 350 miles.

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.
en route home.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company re-enlisted as
Veterans Jan. 1. 1864.

Left for Iowa on furlough
30 days Feby 26. 1864.

J. L. Norris

E Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. A. Morris

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this
Company has been actively
engaged in the Campaign
in North Georgia, participating
in the engagements of Resaca,
Dallas, and in the vicinity
of Kennesaw Mountain.
Has had one man killed
& 2 Wounded.*

J. L. Norris

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Spring, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

E

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Synches Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865;

shows station of company,

In the field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

C^o

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F (Company)
Co., *4*" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9843180	"
2	9843181	"
3	9843182	"
4	9843183	"
5	9843184	"
6	9843185	"
7	9843186	"
8	9843187	"
9	9843188	"
10	9843190	"
11	9843189	"
12	9843191	"
13	9843192	"
14	9843193	"
15	9843194	"
16	9843195	"
17	9843196	"
18	9843197	"
19	9843198	"
20	9843199	"
21	9843200	"
22	9843201	"
23	9843202	"
24	9843203	"
25	9843204	"

See also

7 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

dated Aug. 31, 1861,

at station of company,

Camp Lyon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. H. ...

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Sept - Oct

, 1861,

Home station of company,

Pella, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 25, '61, moved
to the right, and
went to the
Pella River
and
at Pella,
Mo. 30, '61.*

Sept.

Sept.

F Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1, 1861, Twenty
one of the company
sent to the
others of the
company, commanding
Major English,
ordered into
Rolla, Mo, and
remained there.

Attest

Copy.

F

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Jan'y & Feby, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched with the Regiment -
Rolla Mo Jan'y 2^d 1862
Marched from LeRoux Mo
10th 1862. Marched into
Springfield Mo Feby 15th 1862
Fought at Camp Halleck Ark
Feby 21st 1862 pursuing Price
in retreating Army.*

S. P. York

Copyist

F

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp
near West Plains, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 5th 1862, we were
mustered with the Regiment
at Bollinger, Boyton Co, Ark.
Received notice that the enemy
was advancing upon us in
force. Left Camp Bollinger on
the night of the 5th and fell
back to Sugar Creek Ark.
We reached at daylight
the morning of the 6th.
Fell back a mile from Sugar
Creek and lay there that day
the following night. On the
7 & 8th took part in the battle
of Bear Ridge, Ark. near Sugar
Creek. One man killed on the
field and three mortally wounded.
(3 mortally and
one died shortly after the battle
(over)

J. B. Gage

JUL 10

9843184

1891

On the 19th of March, left
Camp Stevens on Sugar Creek
and marched to Kettleville,
where we remained until
5th of April; when we
resumed the march to
Kettleville, Mo. Encamped on
Byll Creek, Mo.
Korsyth. Left Camp
Byll Creek, Mo. April 19, and
reached our present encampment
April 30. The distance from
Kettleville, Mo. to this place
the route marched over,
about 175 miles.

F

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

May and June, 1862

Home station of company,

State Line Ark. June 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched since last mustered (at
St. Louis, Mo.) from West Plains, Mo.
to Batesville Ark. - thence to Little
Rock Ark. where we encamped
in Mo. May 28. Marched
to Perry Ark. - Marched back
to Camp near Bayou Jones
in the direction of Batesville
Ark. halting by the way
at Green & White River opposite
Batesville and went into camp
about 10 miles from the town of Jones
Ark. Co. F. went on
as guard on White River
and near Batesville - June
1. Marched in the direction
of Jacksonport Ark. and encamped
at Camp Line near Jacksonport,
Ark. June 27. The distance
over

C. J. Powell

Capt.

JUL 10

9843185

1891

approached in the past two
months, is about two hundred
and eighty (280) miles.

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

July and Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark., Aug. 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster we
have marched from Jack-
sonport, Ark. to Helena
distanced one hundred
and thirty miles, arriving
Helena July 14/1862*

Ch. Powell

Copyist.

F Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. x Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Thomas

Copyist

27 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec, 1862,

Home station of company,

At the Yazoo River Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 27 - The Co. Capt. Pitt landed
on expedition with Regt. to Tallahatchie
River Miss. Returned Dec. 7.

Dec. 10 - Went on expedition down the
river to mouth of White River.
Returned to Helena on the 21st.

Dec. 22 - Left Helena Ark. on expedition
down the river. Did not return to
mouth of Yazoo River - up the Yazoo
river and back.

Dec. 28 - Part of the Co. engaged on
expedition.

Dec. 29 - Company engaged with Regt. on
expedition down the river - Bayou.
One of the Co. wounded.

H. B. Thomas
Capt.

F Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Heavy

Company Muster Roll

Jan. and Feb. 1863,

the station of company,

Young's Point La. Feby 28/63,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed down the Bayou
for the Mississippi River,
Arrived at mouth of
River, Ark. 9th sailed
miles up the Arkansas
and debarked 10th Engaged
in investment of Arkansas
14th Engaged in battle
Arkansas Post. 15th Con-
tinued down stream and sailed
below, Ark. 18th left Na-
shville and sailed down
Miss. River. 22nd Ar-
rived at Young's Point.
debarked and marched
during the night - five miles
through swamps to a point
one mile below Vidalia.

Cy. Jones

Cy. Jones

JUL 10

9843190

1891

...io. where we went in
... on the 23^d.

7 Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Infy

Special Muster Roll

dated April 16, 1863,

at station of company,

Greenville, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Records of Events given

C. J. Powell

F Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Keokuk Bend. La April 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered Camp 6th March
about 1 1/2 miles up the

river on Ste. Fanny
April 2nd - debarked

about 1 mile from Youngs R.
April 4. 5th Marched down

river Creek about 40 miles
found a lot of mules. Had

skins with the river
large a large amount

produced. Had a number
mills.

Embarked on the "Argonaut"
April 26th and landed at our

present camp April 27/63

C. J. Powell

Capt.

7

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wicks - Hills, Miss. June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Milliken
 and La. May 2, 1863. A Grand
 off. via Richmond & Portia
 King. Left Grand Gulf
 Arrived at Jackson
 May 14, 1863. After destroying
 the Road left Jackson May
 engaged skirmishing
 the enemy May 14.
 on Union's side
 the enemy's works. May
 have been engaged in
 siege of Vicksburg.

Ch. Powell

Copies.

F

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863

shows station of company,

Black River Bridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. C. Burke

Copyist.

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Oct*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Chickasaw & Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 23 Co with *Regt*

at Black River

bridge Miss Trans

to Vicksburg

R.R. then to Vicksburg

by steamer

where we arrived

Sep. 28 Took

train 11 P.M. and

all night

Sep. 29 arrived at

Corinth Miss.

Went into camp

near Corinth Miss.

Oct 9 & 10 marched

to Iuka Miss. (23

miles) Oct 15 to 20

marched to Cherokee

station Ala.

(over)

J C Murks

Copy.

JUL 10

9843194

1681

Oct. 21 company
engaged with Pgt.
Happle near
Sherokee station
lost 1st Sgt.
died. Oct 26

engaged in skirmish
Holtton station
Crane Creek
Oct. 29 engaged
Bear Creek Ala.
arrived at
Chickasaw Ldg. Ala.
distance travelled
from Black River
Miss to Chickasaw
Ldg. Ala. six hun-
dred miles.

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

Woodville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the
1st Infantry moved from
Chickasaw Landing
to Chattanooga
arriving on
Nov 23. Engaged
the Regt in
the battle of Look-
out Mountain.
Nov 24 - Mission
ridge. Nov 25 -
Lookout Ridge. Nov
27 - 1863. Marched
from Chattanooga
to Woodville
arriving on
Dec 27. 1863. Win-
ance marched
(over)

J E Hulse

Capt.

JUL 10

9843195

1891

Since last mus-
ter near three
hundred miles

F

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company and
not recruited as
Veteran Volunteers
the 1st day
Jan. 1864.
mustered Jan. 25
Left Woodville
for Iowa
the following day
Feb 26
1864*

J E Burke

Officer

B Co., *4* Reg't *Iowa In.*

Company Muster Roll

Mich & Apl, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company with Regt ar
rested as Veterans at
Moines Iowa Mich &
and received thirty
day furlough. Reported
at Greenport. Iowa Apl
1864 and started for
Nashville where we be
came in the 21 of April*

Delah

comd.

Capt.

F Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

shows station of company,

On the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left with Cat left
Nashville by RR
April 30 and ar-
rived at Meru-
May 1 64
Marched through
Russaca Ga
arrived May 10
engaged in battle
Russaca, Dallas
Meruigan Mann
Ga March
since last
muster about
two hundred and
fifty (250) miles*

J. C. Parks

F

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1864

Home station of company,

Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Mac
Donna Ga via
Well to Vicars
around
Lamba to Jones
boro Ga. Prince
Cast Pt. Ga
engaged in battle
at Atlanta
July 27 & 28; and
Jonesboro Ga. Aug
1-64. Company
lost five men
wounded. Distance
traveled 75 miles

A C Parker

F Co., *H* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

Sep & Oct, 186 *4*

station of company,

Greene Springs Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

J E Marks

F

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Capt.

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1865,

was station of company,

Lynch's Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Capt.

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Feb & Apr, 1865,

was station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Capt.

J.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1865,

Home station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. W. Chase

Copyd.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G. Co., 4th IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9843205	■
2	9843206	■
3	9843207	■
4	9843208	■
5	9843209	■
6	9843210	■
7	9843211	■
8	9843212	■
9	9843213	■
10	9843214	■
11	9843215	■
12	9843216	■
13	9843217	■
14	9843218	■
15	9843219	■
16	9843220	■
17	9843221	■
18	9843222	■
19	9843223	■
20	9843224	■
21	9843225	■
22	9843226	■
23	9843227	■
24	9843228	■
25	9843229	■

See also

5

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyons

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

9

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company struck
their tents at Camp
Lyon Mo Sept 28
'61 and marched
with the entire Regt.
west to Gasconade
River. distance 16
miles - and returned
to Rolla Sept 30/61

Randolph

(7566)

Copyright.

G.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(9566)

Copyright.

G

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Cross Hollows Ara

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pella Jan
23 and arrived at
Lebanon on the 31st
Left Lebanon Feb 10
and arrived at Spring-
field Feb 13
Left Springfield Feb
14 in pursuit of Gen
Price & followed him
six days on the evening
of each day having
skirmish with his
rear guard and ar-
rived at Cross Hollows
Ara Feb 21 1862

Randolph

G.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

shows location of company,

West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hallows on the evening of the 5th of March and fell back to Sugar Creek, a distance of 12 miles. On the 6th made preparation to meet Price, who attacked us on the morning of the 7th which continued until 9 o'clock on the morning of the 8th when we dropped him from the field having gained a complete victory over an enemy of almost three times our own strength. Left Camp Hallows March 10 & marched to Keosauqua. Left Camp at (over)

Randolph

JUL 10

9843209

1891

Keitsville Apr 4th and
arrived at West Plains
Mo Apr 30.

G

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from West
Chains May 1st & ar-
rived at Batesville
on the 8. Left Bates-
ville May 19th & ar-
rived at Little Red
River May 21st. Left
Little Red River June
1st & arrived at Bates-
ville June 12th. Left
Batesville June 25th
& arrived at Jackson-
port on the 28th.*

W. H. Pagen

5

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Jacksonport
Ark. July 5, 1862
& arrived in Helena,
Ark July 14, 1862,*

W. H. Ragan

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Delena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright

G

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena, Ark.,
Dec 21, 1862 on Trans-
port John J. Roe &
arrived on the Yazoo
River Dec 26. Dis-
embarked Dec 27. on
the 28th skirmished with
the Enemies out Posts
in front of Vicksburg,
Miss. On the 29th
Charged the Enemies
works on Chickasaw
Bayou & on the 30th &
31st the Regt. was held
in reserve. Efficiency of
Co. greatly reduced from
killed & wounded in
action of the 29th and 30th
and 31st.

W. H. Tague

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1863,

shows station of company, .

Near Vicksburg, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left the Yazoo River
Jan 2 1863 & proceeded
the Miss. to the mouth
of White River & up that
River & the Arkansas
to near the Enemy's Works
at Ark. Post Dis-em-
barked Jan. 10th & in
the Reduction of that
Place the Regt. was
held in Reserve. Re-em-
barked on Transport
Okavatha Jan. 15th &
proceeded down to Na-
shville, Ark., & from
that place down the
Miss. River to Youngs
Point, La. Disembarked
Jan. 23rd went into

over

W. F. Fagan

JUL 10

9843214

1891

Camp opposite Vicks
burgh.

G Co., *4* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April 16*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Pagan
Copied

G

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bent

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Pagan
Pagan

2

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Milledgeville
Ga. May 2 1863
arriving at Grand Gulf,
Miss. on the 7th via
Richmond, La., marching
60 miles. Left Grand
Gulf the 8th arrived at
Jackson the 14th after
leaving up the Railroad
left the 16th + marched 35
miles to the rear of
Vicksburg + engaged the
enemy on the 18th 19th
20th 21st + 22nd + had
remained since in
the front.

W. H. Hagan

4 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Black River Bridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deadrict

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Platt
River Bridge Sept 23'
1863 and embarked on
board the Transport
John J. Roe and disembarked
at Memphis Tenn
Sept 28. And arrived by
Rail Road at Corinth
Oct 1st. Left Corinth Oct
9th and arrived at Iuka
Oct 10th. Left Iuka Oct 11th
and marched to Cherokee
Ala 20 miles arriving on the
20th. On the 21st had a
skirmish with the enemy
also on the 22nd 23rd 24th 25th
26th 27th and 29th. On the
26th & 27th marched to Tuscum
bia twelve miles driving
back

Deadrick

JUL 10

9843219

1891

the enemy the entire
distance and marched
back to Cherokee on the
28th. Left Cherokee on
the 30th Oct and marched
to Chickasaw on the
Tenn River arriving on
the 31st distance traveled
eighteen miles

C
Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 3

shows station of company,

Woodville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg. left Chick
asaw Ala Nov 4 and
marched by way of Flor
ence Ala Bullashtin, Tay
lenthle, New Market, May
ville Tenn, Stevenson -
Bridgeport Ala to Chata
nooga Arriving there on
the 23^d November - march
ing a distance of 250
mils.

The Reg. to part
in the Engagement of
Lookout Mountain
Nov 24. Missionary Ridge
Nov 25. Ringgold Ga. Nov
27. 1863. The Reg. re
turned to Chattanooga Dec
1st and on the 3^d left for
(over)

Deadrict

JUL 10

9843220

1891

Bridgeport Ala - arriving
there on the 5th inst.

The Reg left Bridge
port on the 21st - arriving
here on the 27th - march
ing a distance of 50
miles

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
re-enlisted as Veteran Vol
unteers under the provis
ions of Genl Order No
191 Series 1863 from the
War Department. At Wood
ville Ala January 14/1864.
January 14/64 a detachment
from the company num
bering fifteen men being
a part of a detail for 150 men
to report to Col Casscadden
of the 9th Iowa Infy to go on
a scout to the Tennessee Riv
er. And returned Jan 18th having
marched about forty miles.
The Regt left Nashville Ala Feb
26/64 for Nashville Tenn enroute
to des Moines Iowa per Spec
(over)

Leadrick

JUL 10

9843221

1891

id. Order No 55 Dated Head
quarters Huntsville Ala Feb
24, 1864. By command of
Maj Genl J. A. Logan. Cont
10th Ala. arrived at Nashville
Tenn on the night of the
27th of February.

C
Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left
Nashville Tenn for
Des Moines Iowa March
1st/64. Arriving there
on the 9th March and
received their furloughs
on the 10th. Reported at
Davenport Iowa on the
10 of April and left
for the front on the
18th and arrived at
Nashville by Rail Road
on the 24 of April 1864.

Dea direct

G Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In front of Steensaw Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Stevenson
Ala. May 1st / 64 - Marched to
Bridgeport Ala the 3rd ten
miles. And left the 5th taking
an active part in the present
campaign against the Rebels
under the command of Genl
Johnson. Was engaged at
Resacca Ga May 13th; 4th + 15th
and at Dallas from the
26th to June 1st. At New
Hope Church June 4th
and in front of Steensaw
Mountain. Since the 10th
inst. Taking a part in
the assaults of the 15th and
27th inst. Have marched
about two hundred miles
during this campaign

Deadrick

G Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched into Marietta July 3, and to the Chattahoochee on the 3rd a distance of 12 miles. On the 11, 12 & 13 marched to Roswell distance 25 miles. On the 15, 16 & 17 marched to Decatur via Stone Mtn. distance 30 miles. Took part in the action of the 22nd August in destroying the R.R. at Decatur on the 24 on the 26 & 27 marched to the extreme right of the army in front of Atlanta was in the engagement of the 28th Aug. 26 & 27 marched to near Shadach Church on the West Point, and attacked R.R. On the 30 marched to

(over)

Deastrict

JUL 10

9843224

1891

near Jonesboro on the At.
Lanta and Macon R.R. and
took a part in the action
in front of that place on
the 31st. Being for the
last two months constantly
at the front.

C

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp at Lake Spring Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In acting at Jonesboro Ga. Sept 1st Followed the enemy to Lovejoy Station six miles the 2nd and 3rd marched on the 3 and 4th. We hurried to Jonesboro the 5th and arrived at East Point Ga. the 7th. Went into Camp. Built fortifications. Started on an expedition Oct 3rd in pursuit of the enemy who had attacked Attomona Resacca & Dalton. We marched by way of Pines and Mountain Home. La Fayette Summerville. Gatorville to Graceland and returned to Little River and Lake Springs arriving here on the 30th Having

Leadbick

JUL 10

9843225

1891

Marched nearly 300 miles

G

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Cavesprings
Nov. 1 and arrive at
Vining Station on the
6th. On the 11 drafted men
join Regt. of which 33
were assigned to the Co.
marched from Vining Sta.
Nov. 14 with the ex to
Savannah, Ga. which
corps assisted in
destroying the Ga. Central
R. R. East of Macon.
Arriving in front of Sav-
annah, Ga. Dec. 11. which
place was evacuated Dec.
21. when we marched
into the city and went
into camp. During the
last ten months have
(over)

Bacoway.

JUL 10

9843226

1891

Marched about 500
miles.

G

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 10 the Regt. left Savannah
and embarked at Thunder-
bolt Jan. 12 for Beaufort
S. C. Reached Beaufort
Jan. 27 via Pocomoke
McPhersonville, Beaufort
Bridges, Bamberg, Black-
ville, and Graham Station
to Columbia, where we
arrived Feb. 17. Was in
the action of Conger Co
on the 15. Marched from
Columbia Feb. 20, via
Liberty Hill & Flat Rock
to Lynchburg Co. having marched
26 1/2 miles and 7 1/2 miles
on the steamer Lelyde

Callaway

G Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, New River, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't. resumed the march
from Lynchburg, Va. S. C.
March 2^d arriving at Cheraw
on the 4th and Fayetteville on
the 12th. Crossed the Cape
Fear river on the 14th. On
the 20th & 21st was in the
engagement with the enemy near
Bentonville, N. C. On the 22^d
followed the retreating columns
of the Rebels sent Johnston
to that place. On the 23^d re-
sumed the march to Gads-
boro, N. C. where we arrived
on the 26th. On the 10th of April
the Reg't. left Gadsboro on
the Raleigh, N. C. Campaign
arriving there on the 14th. On
1000

Callaway

JUL 10

9843228

1891

The 29th Regt left Raleigh
N. C. for Washington
D. C. arriving at Roger
Cross roads same day.
a distance from Lynchburg
Va. of 275 miles.

G Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lawrenceville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 1 Reg't marched from
Rogers Cross Roads via Law-
renceville to Petersburg
where it arrived on the
7th and on the 9th marched
in the direction of Richmond
going into camp at Manassas
on the 13th Cross the James
on our way to Washington
marching via Fredericksburg
and Mt. Vernon to Alexandria
where it arrived on the 20th
On the 21st took part in
the Grand Review and camped
at Crystal Springs, on
the 31st took the cars at
Washington for Petersburg
where it arrived June 3^d
(over)

Callaway.

JUL 10

9843229

"1891"

embarking on board
transport Revenue
for Louisville, Ky, arriving
there on the 5th making
a distance by marches
and expeditions of
1200 miles.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
W. Co., 4" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9	8	4	3	2	3	0	■
2	9	8	4	3	2	3	1	■
3	9	8	4	3	2	3	2	■
4	9	8	4	3	2	3	3	■
5	9	8	4	3	2	3	4	■
6	9	8	4	3	2	3	5	■
7	9	8	4	3	2	3	6	■
8	9	8	4	3	2	3	7	■
9	9	8	4	3	2	3	8	■
10	9	8	4	3	2	3	9	■
11	9	8	4	3	2	4	0	■
12	9	8	4	3	2	4	1	■
13	9	8	4	3	2	4	2	■
14	9	8	4	3	2	4	3	■
15	9	8	4	3	2	4	4	■
16	9	8	4	3	2	4	5	■
17	9	8	4	3	2	4	6	■
18	9	8	4	3	2	4	7	■
19	9	8	4	3	2	4	8	■
20	9	8	4	3	2	4	9	■
21	9	8	4	3	2	5	0	■
22	9	8	4	3	2	5	1	■
23	9	8	4	3	2	5	2	■
24	9	8	4	3	2	5	3	■
25	9	8	4	3	2	5	4	■

24 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Valid Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyons

RECORD OF EVENTS.

74

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 26, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 4 Reg't Iron Div

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Rella

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam

H

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 61 to Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hallett Cross Hollows Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Barracks at Rolla
Mo June 23 - arrived
at Lebanon 31st - left
Lebanon Feb 10 - ar-
rived at Cross Hollows
Benton Co Arkansas
Feb 21. 62 - distance
marched. 145 miles

Sam

24 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co with Regt left
Camp Hulled March 6 at
2.9. m. - marched to Sur-
gas Creek distant 12
miles - detailed with
Co C and 50 men with
axes to fall timber on
Pontonsville Road accom-
plishing the object re-
turned to camp at 11 P.M.
On the 7th at 10.9. m
Co employed as skirmish-
ers coming upon the en-
emy who were endeavor-
ing to get to our rear
driving them back to
their lines afterwards
fought with the Regt.
The Co during the day be-
lieved with great gallantry

James

JUL 10

9843234

1891

losing 2 killed, & 15 wounded.
On the Co did not come
in close contact with
the enemy. - 11th changed
camp to Sugar Creek
19th moved camp to
Kittling No-left Kili-
ville April 8- and ar-
rived at Wet Plains
April 30/62 - distance
marched 190 miles.

"H"

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from West
Plains May 1st.
Arrived at Batesville,
Ark on the 7th. Marched
on the 18th and
camped near Little
Red River on the 20th.
*Left Marched June
3d and arrived at
Jacksonport, via
Batesville, June
27th. Distance 240
miles.

*As appears on Roll

W. M. Jackson

C. H.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Jacksonport, Ark.
July 5th, and
arrived at Helena
via Augusta and
Clarendon July 14th
1862. Distance 140
miles.

W. M. Jackson

(3566)

Copyd.

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Jackson

(2584)

Copyd.

C. H.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company en-
gaged in action
at Chickasaw
Bayou, Miss. De-
cember 28 & 29/62.*

M. Jackson

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y T. Feby*, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp before Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left the landing
near Chickasaw Bay:
on and proceeded
up the Mississippi
River Jan'y 2d, 1863.*

*Engaged in the
battle at Arkansas
Post Jan'y 11th.*

*Reembarked on barge
transport Hiramatha
and proceeded down
the Arkansas Jan'y
14th.*

*Arrived opposite
Vicksburg Jan'y 23.*

W. M. Jackson

H Co., *C* Reg't *100th Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 16*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Greenville, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jackson

H

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 1863

shows station of company,

Milixens Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at
Couper's Point, La.
April 2d on board
Transport Hannay
Ogden and pro-
ceeded with the
Division to *Greene*
ville, Miss. Accom-
panied *Gen. Steell's*
Det. on his expedi-
tion down *Deer*
Creek, Miss. and
returned to *Milix-*
ens Bend *April*
27th.

W. Jackson

H

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Palmer Hills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Mili-
den's Bend, La. May
2d, & proceeded via
Richmond to Grand
Gulf, where the com-
pany crossed the
Mississippi May 7th.
Marched via Raymond,
Miss. to Jackson
which was entered
May 14th - Left
Jackson May 16th,
& marched via Clin-
ton &c to near Vicks-
burg, where the com-
pany became engag-
ed with the enemy
May 18th, since which
date it has remained

NOTE

M. M. Jackson

JUL 10

9843242

1681

in front of his works
on the north of
the city.

It

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

shows station of company,

Black River Bridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left the position occupied during the Siege of Vicksburg July 4th. Engaged in a Skirmish at Clinton the night of the 8th. Arrived before Jackson the 10th. Marched to Brandon and encountered Johnson's Rear Guard the 19th. Recrossed Black River the 25th and camped near the Black River Bridge the 27th of July.

L. J. Sparr

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Landing, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke up Camp at Black
River Bridge, Miss. Sept
23. Arrived at Memphis,
Tenn. Sept 28th. Marched
via Iuka to Tusculum,
Ala. and returned to
this Station Oct 30th.
Engaged in Skirmishes
daily with Lee's Cavalry
from Oct 21st to Oct 25.

Spencer

H

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

shows station of company,

Woodville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Chickasaw
landing November 4th via
Florence, Oulaski, Leab-
enon, Stephenson arriving
at Lookout Valley Nov.
23rd. Engaged in the as-
sault of Lookout
mountain Nov. 24th.
Missionary Ridge Nov.
27th Ringgold Nov. 27, 1863.
Returned to Woodville
Dec. 28, 1863 distance
two & fifty miles.

Spencer

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Woodville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp
at Woodville, Ala.

Company reenlisted as
Vol. Jan. 1st, 1864.

Left for Iowa on
30 days furlough Feb.
26, 1864.

Spam

D

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McK 9 Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rendezwood at
Davenport, Iowa.
Apr. 12/64. Arrived
at Nashville, Tenn.
Apr. 20, 1864.*

Spanner

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Kenesaw Mt., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Nashville, Tenn.
by Rail May 1st for
Bridgeport, Ala. Marched
from Bridgeport May 5th
to Big Shanty, Ga.
Distance marched 100
miles, participated
in interim in engage-
ments at Resaca
May 12 to 15th at
Dallas May 26 to 31st
and at Kenesaw Mt.
June 11th to date.*

L. J. Sparr

D Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in Battles of
July 22 & 8 before
Atlanta, Ga. Jonesboro
Aug. 31, 1864.*

Spencer

H Co., *4* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Geo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Rouse

H

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek S. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Pearce

57
Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4/1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Lehigh, R. O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

From Roll in Land's Office.

W. F. Eastie

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Linn

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J (Company)
 Co., 4th IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9843255	■
2	9843256	■
3	9843257	■
4	9843258	■
5	9843259	■
6	9843260	■
7	9843261	■
8	9843262	■
9	9843263	■
10	9843264	■
11	9843265	■
12	9843266	■
13	9843267	■
14	9843268	■
15	9843269	■
16	9843270	■
17	9843271	■
18	9843272	■
19	9843273	■
20	9843274	■
21	9843275	■
22	9843276	■
23	9843277	■
24	9843278	■
25	9843279	■

See also

I

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept 24*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Hooley

I

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,
Full Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shooley

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Roll No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st Nov. 1861 - Detach-
ment of 21 Non commis-
sioned Officers & privates
commanded by Capt
W. E. Taylor ordered on ex-
pedition against Rebel -
marched 1st evening at
5 o'clock P.M. - marched
15 miles & camped
at Little Piney -
rested two hours - re-
sumed march & traveled
18 miles & encamped,
remained all next day
marched at 4 o'clock
A.M. - traveled 6 miles
to town of Licking - re-
mained at Licking
all next day & returned
over

J. H. Schooley

(2584)

Copied.

JUL 10

9843257

1891

to Ralla -

Dec 1st/61. Capt &
20 men ordered
to St Louis in charge
of 55 prisoners. Al-
turner Dec 3rd/61
having performed
the duty,

Discipline of Com-
pany good & Efficacy
good - but very
inferior & Health
improving.

Capt H. E. Taylor
Comd'g,

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

Camp Walker Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Rella Mo
Jan 23/862 in Army
of South West. Commanded
by 92nd Reg Genl Curtis.
arrived at Litton.
Marched from Litton Mo.
Feb 10/62 arrived at
Springfield Mo Feb 13/62.
Started from Springfield
Mo in pursuit of Rebel
Army pursued to
Camp Walker Ark -
skirmished Rebels at
Springfield - Loran
Creek. Feb 20/62
Sugar Creek - Nine
of Company killed
or wounded - Total
distance marched

over

Apoley

JUL 10

9843258

1891

200 miles. Health
of Company good
Clothing inferior.

Provisions sometimes
plenty sometimes
not all good - Dis-
cipline of Company
good.

Capt W.E. Sawyer
Comd'g Co.

I

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

McKee

186

2

shows station of company,

Camp at West Plains Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on night of 4th & 5th Mch
1862 fell back from
Camp Harker Ark
to Sugar Creek Ark.

on 6th remained in camp.

on 7th & 8th March 1862

was engaged in Battle

of Pea Ridge Ark -

Lost in killed 19th

Lieut + 2 Privates - 18

Wounded - 4 prisoners

Marched on 10th March

8 miles to Camp

Stearns Ark, fell

back to Kutoville Mo.

15 miles - marched

from Kutoville Mo.

April 5/62 - via

Leasoville - Cape Fair

over

Atchley

JUL 10

9843259

1891

Galina, Quebrera
Vera Cruz - to
this Camp, arrived
April 20/00 - Total
distances marched
200 miles. - Health
of company good -
everything worn out,
in service - Discip-
line good.

2

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp at Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from West Plains,
Mo. place of last muster May
1, 1862 to Batesville, Ark. from
thence to Little Red River Ark
& from there fell back to Bates-
ville, marched from Bates-
ville second time June 25, 1862
arrived at this Camp June 27
1862 Total distance marched
from West Plains to this point
200 miles - Provisions of in-
ferior quality & scarcely half
rations issued during the
time aforesaid, clothing to-
tally worn out in service & none
as yet supplied.
Discipline & health of Compa-
ny good. Capt. W. C. Taylor
Comd. Co.

J. A. Boyd

I Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2^d Aug*, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp Helena - Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jun 27/62 Camped at
Jacksonport, Ark. on the
5th July 1862 Commenced
march to Helena, Ark. via
Clarendon & Crawfords Ridge
suffered very much for water
part of the time. On one fourth
rations. Clothing worn to
such a state that it scarcely
sufficed to cover the men's
nakedness - arrived at Hel-
ena, Ark. on May July 14/62. To-
tal distance marched 200 miles
Present state of clothing good
but not a sufficient supply
Arms smooth Bore
muskets. Discipline good
health improving. F. Crathorne
1st Lt. Com. Co.*

I. A. Boyd

2

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Helena - Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has remain-
ed in Camp at Helena
Ark. since last mus-
ter.

J. A. Boyd

S

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company embarked at
Helena, Ark. Dec. 23
1862. On Transports ar-
rived at Vicksburg Dec
26 was engaged in ac-
tions before that place
on 27 & 28 Dec. 1862.*

*Head light men wound-
ed and health of Com-
pany bad.*

S. A. Boyd

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 2d Feby., 1863

shows station of company,

Youngs Point - La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp embarked at
Chickasaw Bayou on
Transports Dec 29/62
Disembarked at Ark.
Post assisted in the
reduction of that place
on the 10th & 11th of Jan'y.
1863. Reembarked on
the 16th. Disembarked
at Youngs Point. La.
January 21, 1863
marched to & camped on the
Bend opposite to Vicks-
burg. Health of Company
improving. Clothing in-
different.

J. Cerathorn 1st Lt.
Com Co.

Jas. Boyd

D Co., *4* Reg't *Iowa Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1863*

shows station of company,

Youngs Point - La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May³ & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Walnut Hills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. A. Boyd

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Black River Bridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been detached
from the Regt. since Aug.
24/63 by S. O. 24 from
Brig Genl. Cumins for
Mts. Drift. Scouts.*

D Co., 4 Reg't Iowa Inf,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. mounted & employed his scouts
to drive out the Curruella Band
infesting the Bk. River country
Miss. Aug 16/63 captured at
Baldwin Ferry 1 Capt. 6 Porto
(killed one) eight horse arms &
accutements of the 6 ex bar
Sept. 8. slight skirmish with
Co. of the same force killed 4,
Sept. 11 met superior force of
Col. M. Adams Carl. loss 4
killed & missing. Sept 22
supported by a Bty of the 4
Iowa Carl. made a vigorous
crossing Baldwin Ferry by
way bay & there making a
circuit of 45 miles
round the enemy lines
gaining the information (over)

J. W. Turner

Copyist.

JUL 10

9843269

1891

that Genl Johnson's force
was ordered to Enterspt Sept
28 arrived at Memphis

Tenn, at Corinth Sept.

30 Camped on Clear Creek

until 9 of Oct, arrived at

Durka Oct. 11 left on 18th

Crossed Bear Creek Ala.

Oct. 20" Oct. 21 Camped at

Cherokee Station was

attacked by Lee Corp. 6000

Strong two privates wounded

25th started to Tusculum
fought the enemy all the
way. Returned to camp Oct.

28, 29 the enemy attacked
our camp but was beat

back with some loss.

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Woodville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company commenced
its march with the 15th
to from Cherokee Station
Ala. Oct. 29. 63 via Chickasaw
road on the Tenn. River to
Chattanooga arrived there
on the 4th day distance
marched 240 miles
fought in the front at the
Battle of Lookout Mountain
McRife Taylor Ridge or
Ringgold Bar fell back
to Chattanooga Bridgeport
& Woodville Ala. distance
marched 90 miles.

J. W. Thues

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company mustered as
Veteran Jan. 1/64 left
for Iowa on furlough
of 30 days Feby. 2¹/₂/64*

J. W. Turner

B

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

A
Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Honesaw Mountain Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Nashville
Tenn on the 30 day of April
went on the Cars to Stephens
Alas Michel to Resaca via,
Bridgeport, Rossville &
Snake Gap was engaged
in the Battle of Resaca
on the 13-14 & 15 of May
Michel to Kingston thence
to Dallas was engaged in
the battle of that place
from the 26 to the 15 of
June Marched across
thence to Honesaw Mountain
have been engaged in the
Battle of that place on
2nd, distance reached
200 miles.

A

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. V. Thues

X Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Cave Spring Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Jonesboro Ga. to
Loretoy station Ga. fought the
Rebels fell back to East
Point Ga. Oct. 4. Commenced
the pursuit of the Rebels.
Marched across the Chatta-
hooches River to near of
Maunetta & Stemsaw
Mountain. Thence to Rome
and Resaca Ga. Thence
to Little River Ala. & 25
miles on the Guntersville
Road. Distance marched
300 miles.*

J. B. Chiles

3

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company
marched from
Little River Ala.
to Atlanta Ga.
thence to Savannah
Ga.*

- 4 Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Lynch Creek S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company marched
from Beaufort South
Carolina January 27"
1865 to Columbia thence
to Lynch Creek Feb-
ruary 28" 1865.*

Ed. Johnston

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

On Neuse River, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
from Lynch Creek
St. via Cheraw and
Fayetteville to Bentonville
was engaged in the
Battle of that place
March 21, 65 - thence
to Goldsboro and
Raleigh, N.C.

I

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched
from New River, N.C.
on the 1st day of May
1865 via Petersburg
Richmond Alexandria
Va to Washington D.C.
was transported from
there on the 31st day of
May 1865 By Rail
Road and steambot
to Louisville, Ky.

E. Chaumont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
K, Co., *4* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9	84	3280	■
2	9	84	3281	■
3	9	84	3282	■
4	9	84	3283	■
5	9	84	3284	■
6	9	84	3285	■
7	9	84	3286	■
8	9	84	3287	■
9	9	84	3288	■
10	9	84	3289	■
11	9	84	3290	■
12	9	84	3291	■
13	9	84	3292	■
14	9	84	3293	■
15	9	84	3294	■
16	9	84	3295	■
17	9	84	3296	■
18	9	84	3297	■
19	9	84	3298	■
20	9	84	3299	■
21	9	84	3300	■
22	9	84	3301	■
23	9	84	3302	■
24	9	84	3303	■
25	9	84	3304	■

See also

K. Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 5th to Aug. 31st*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lyon near Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, and Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. B. Smith

K Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Rolla Mo Jan 23rd
1862 for Springfield
Mo Reached Spring-
field Feb 12th having
encamped at Lebanon
10 days - distance
marched 130 miles
marched from
Springfield for Arkans-
as via Cassville in
close pursuit of Gen.
Price and the Con-
federate Army Feb 13th
1862

F. B. Smith

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Wet Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 5th Encamped
at Horse Hollow Ben-
ton Co. Ark. Received
notice enemy were
advancing upon us
in full force. Left Horse
Hollow on the night
of the 5th and fell back
to Sugar Creek which
we reached at day-
light. Fell back a mile
from Sugar Creek and
lay there with the Reg-
iment on the 6th 7th & 8th
Took part in the
battle of Pea Ridge
Ark near Sugar Creek.
One killed on the field
13 wounded (one mortally)
over

L. B. Smith

JUL 10

9843284

1891

who died since on
the 19th March. Left our
Encampment on Sugar
Creek (Camp Stearns)
and marched to
Kentsville where we re-
mained till the 5th
day April when we
started on the march
towards Forythe Mts.
Encamped on Bull
Creek one week left
Camp on Bull Creek
Apr 19th and reached
our present encampment
Apr 30th. The distance
from Kentsville Mts to
this Point by route
marched is about
170 miles

J

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near West Plains
Mo May 1st '62 and arrived at
Batesville Ark May 8th '62.
Remained at Batesville ten
days, left Camp at Batesville
May 18th '62 and marched to Little
Red River Ark. where we
arrived May 20th '62. Remained
in Camp at Red River til June
3rd '62 then resumed the line
of march back to Batesville,
arriving there June 10th '62
remained at Batesville
til June 20th '62 then marched
to Jacksonport, where we
arrived June 27th 1862 the
present place of encamp-
ment, the distance travelled
being ^{about} 215 miles.

B. Wagner

R

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched in or last March
from Jacksonport Ark.
to this place the distance
being about one hundred
and twenty miles.
Weather was excessively
hot - roads dusty & water
& subsistence very scarce,
and the march very hard,
Encountered no enemies
the road.*

J.

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Keokuk, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

R

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2nd, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pickering
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(252)

B. Warner
Copyright.

Copy:

K Co., *4th* Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milligan's Band

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

A Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Walcut Hills, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Black river Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrell

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4 Oct

, 1863

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Al

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

76

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec

, 1863

shows station of company,

Woodville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Samy N. Faby, 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered
as Veterans Jan 1. 64.

Mustered Jan 25. 64

Left Knoxville Tenn. for

Fort. on furlough 30

days Feb. 26. 1864

Entered by Comp

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest
Copied.

JK

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kenesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville, Tenn.
May by rail for
Bridgeport, Ala. Marched
from Bridgeport to Big
Shanty, Ga. distance marched
150 miles. Participated
in engagements at Resaca,
Ga. May 12 to 15. at
Dallas May 26 to 31
and at Kenesaw Mt. Ga.
to date.

C. E. McLaughlin

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Donestoro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest
Copyright.

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

shows station of company,

Cave Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

Forrest

K

Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

K Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Synachi Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

K Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

K Co., 4 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Warren

LOW A

5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Recruiting Party
Detachment Muster Roll

from Dec. 31. 61 to 30th Apl. 1862,

shows station, Camp McClellan

Davenport Iowa enroute for Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 8th 1862. Received order from
Capt. H. B. Hendershott 2^d arty
Supt. R. B. for Iowa to discon-
tinue Recruiting - to close

Rendezvous at Independence Iowa
and report with Recruits at
Davenport Iowa. April 11th

Closed Rendezvous. April 12th
Reported to Capt. H. B. Hendershott,
ordered to Camp McClellan Daven-
port, to wait further orders.

April 30. Recd, order No 27.
from Capt. H. B. Hendershott to
leave here with my detach-
ment and Recruiting party
to join my Regiment -

a c Black

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

J.

IOWA INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS

10655/04 36196427

10655/05 36196428

10655/06 36196429

10655/07 36196430

10655/08 36196431

10655/09 36196432

10655/10 36196433

10655/11 36196434

10655/12 36196435

10655/13 36196436

10655/14 36196437

10655/15 36196438

10655/16 36196439

10655/17 36196440

10655/18 36196441

10655/19 36196442

10655/20 36196443

10655/21 36196444

10655/22 36196445

10655/23 36196446

10655/24 36196447

10655/25 36196448

10655/26 36196449

10655/27 36196450

10655/28 36196451

10655/29 36196452

10655/30 36196453

10655/31 36196454

10655/32 36196455

10655/33 36196456

10655/34 36196457

10655/35 36196458

10655/36 36196459

10655/37 36196460

10655/38 36196461

10655/39 36196462

36196452

36196453

36196454

36196455

36196456

36196457

36196458

36196459

36196460

36196461

36196462

J. H. Wagner &

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1861,

shows station,

Humansville Post Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station,

Syracuse, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1st to 8th — Reg't.

encamped 1 1/2 miles north
of Syracuse Missouri.

Dec. 8th — Company "B" moved
to Town of Syracuse and
encamped within the town
by order of Gen'l Pope.

18th — Companies "C", "D", "E", "F",
"G", "H" & "K" moved to Boone
with the under Command
of Lt. Col. Matthias by
order of Gen. Pope.

Companies "A" & "I" moved to
Town of Syracuse and
encamped with Company "B"
by order of Gen'l Pope.

31st — Companies "A", "B" & "I"
remained in Camp at Syracuse
under Command of (over)

Washington

JUL--8

10655106

1891

Col. Northington who
assumed command of
this Post Dec. 18th by
order of Gen. Pope.

Field & Staff, ⁵ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Camp in the Field
Near Benton Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Companies A, B & C
remained in Camp in
tents doing the necessary
guard duty and Pa-
trolling the Rail Road
at Syracuse Missouri
during the month of
January up to the 30th
on the 31st of Jan. & 1st of
Feb. these three compa-
nies marched from
Syracuse to Booneville
the a distance of 25
miles and there rejoined
the remaining seven
Companies of the Regiment
who had been quartered
in houses in Booneville
during the month of (over)

Humphries

JUL-8

10655107

1897

January, 1862. Engaged
in drills by company
and in Battalion and
the ordinary Guard duties
and Fatigues pertaining
to Reg. in Quarters. - On
the 6th day of Feb. the
Regiment crossed the
Missouri River at Boon-
ville and marched to
New Franklin Mo. a distance
of two miles and camped.
On the 7th Feb. the Reg. under
command of Lt. Col. B. L.
Matthies with the 47th Ill.
Regt & five companies
of the Ohio 39th and
Constable Ohio Battery.
The whole in the command
of Col. W. H. Worthington.

2- (Continued.)

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station,

Camp in the Field
near Benton, Missouri

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
RECORD OF EVENTS.

took up the march from
New Franklin Mo. to
St Charles Mo. by way
of Fulton, Columbia,
and thence along the
line of North Missouri
Rail Road arriving at
St Charles on the 17th day
of Feb'y 1862 distance
marched about 180 miles.
Feb'y 18th reached St Louis
by North Mo. R.R. and
immediately went on
board Steamer Ed Walsh
Feb'y 19th left St Louis and
reached Cairo Ills. Feb'y 20th
Feb'y 21st went into Barracks
at Cairo where we remained
until Feb'y 24th. (over)

3-

Humphreys

JUL-8

10655108

16810

Feb 24th went on board
Steamer Fairchild and
baird and reached Commerce
Mo. in the Evening. Feb 25th
marched southward two
miles from Commerce
and camped waited for
transportation. Feb 26th
marched 6 miles passing
through Benton, Mo. near
which we camped.

Remained in camp near
Benton Feb 27th same
28th Feb.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Corvett Road Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st, left Boston, Mo. en-
route for New Madrid under
Command of Lt. Col. Matthias,
2nd in the March passing
through the town of Sikeston
Mo., 3rd arrived within 2 1/2 miles
of New Madrid, and Camped -
Skirmishing commenced on the
4th and continued till the 10th
when the was obliged
to evacuate their position.

From that time on drilling by Division
Regt. and Company result
favorable. April 1st Regt.
continued to drill, and continued
until the 4th when the Regt.
crossed the river and proceeded to-
wards Lebanon Tenn. Marched
7 miles and Camped. 8th (over)

Washington

JUL-8

10655109

1681

started early and reached the
said at Nuni; our move-
ments was intended to cooperate
with Com. Fouts to surround the
enemy, which proved successful.
9th in Camp, 10th embarked on the Steamer
Ohio Belle for New Madrid, arrived there
in the afternoon, 11th in Camp, 12th received
orders to embark on the Steamer
Chouteau for Fort Pillow, 13th on
board, 14th arrived within 14
miles of Fort Pillow on the
Arkansas side of the river,
15th, 16th & 17th in Camp, 18th on
board the Steamer Chouteau en
route for Pittsburg Landing arrived
at Cairo Ill. the 19th changed boats
went on board the Steamer
Nebraska and proceeded up
the river, 20th & 21st on board,
22nd arrived at Pittsburg Landing,
moved up the river to Hamburg
and disembarked, moved 42 miles
from the same and Camped,
24th, 25th & 26th in Camp, 27th received
orders to move Camp - Moved
about 3 miles and Camped,
28th & 29th in Camp. Both ready
for winter.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Ripley, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Washington

Field & Staff, *5* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station,

Near Jacinto, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 19, 1862. The battle of Iuka Miss. was fought on this day; the 5th Iowa Infantry being the advance comprising the greater part of the shock. The Regiment was in the fight one hour and fifteen minutes.

Entered the battle with 472 men and officers, of which number 212 were killed and wounded & four missing. Oct. 3rd & 4th

Battle of Corinth fought. On the 3rd the Regiment suffered batteries on the Pittsburg and Farmington roads. On the 4th became the right center reserve. During (one)

Hackington

JUL - 8

10655112

018910

the assault were moved
to the right to counteract
the enemies flank
movement. Upon coming
in sight & delivering their
volleys the left flank
of the enemy fled
precipitately. The panic
spread, and soon
became an utter rout.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, 3rd Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, *5* Reg't Iowa Inf.

(Special,
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 17*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Camp near Miliken Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863,

shows station,

Hard Times Landing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. Charles L. Matthias
promoted to Brig. Gen'l
of Va. Receives order
to report as such
Apr. 22, 1863.

Washington

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Crossed Miss.
River at Brimmsburg.
2nd Marched 8 miles beyond
port Liron, 3rd marched
to Black water, 6th 7th & 8th
in Camp on Black river.
9th marched 12 miles short
rations, 10th marched 7 miles
11th in Camp, 12th advanced
met the enemy near Reynolds
held in reserve. 13th
Regt. in advance as skirmish-
ers. Passed Clinton 14th
in the engagement Battle
at Jackson lost four men.
15th marched 13 miles in
direction of Vicksburg.
16th met the enemy at
Champion Hill, lost (over)

Washington

JUL-8

10655117

618970

19 Killed, 78 wounded,
17th Marched to Black River,
18th Marched 8 miles in
direction of Vicksburg,
19th marched to rear of
Vicksburg, 20th marched
to, within 400 yards of
the foot of the enemy.
22nd charged on the enemy's
works. Lost in Killed
and wounded 25, 25th
May to June 22nd In
bivouac, doing Picket
duty - digging Rifle pits.
Received June 8, 1863 3
months supply of Blanks.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st in Camp six miles from Big Black River. Engaged in creating fortifications.

July 4 recd. information of the surrender of Vicksburg.

July 7th marched to Black River Bridge - distance 7

miles, July 8th went into Camp.

July 9th Recd pay for months of March & April, July 12th

marched to Champion Hills Battle ground, distance 12

miles, July 13th marched to Clinton, distance 12 miles.

July 14 marched to Jackson and returned to Clinton

distance 20 miles. Skirmishes with the Enemy's

Cavalry at Clinton. (over)

Washington

JUL-8

10655118

1897

July 15th marched towards
Champion Hills. 6 miles.

July 16th marched to
Champion Hills & went into
Camp. July 19th marched
to Big Black River.

July 20th marched inside
the Rebel works at
Vicksburg and Camped.

Aug. 23rd moved into town
to do Port duty. Colonel
Bentley Commanding Three
Reg'ts. viz - The 4th Minn.
63rd Ill. and 8th Iowa.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept. 1 to 11th in
Camp at Vicksburg, Miss.

From the 11th to the 30th

Sept. the regiment was on
board steamers on the
way to Memphis, Tenn.

Oct. 1 to evening of the 5th in
Camp at Memphis. Went
aboard the cars and
arrived at Glendale, Miss.
on the 4th Oct. where

we remained until Oct.
5th when the Regt. marched
to Burnsville, Miss.

Remained in the vicinity of
Burnsville guarding the
Memphis & Charleston

Railroad until the 1st inst.,
when the Regt. was paid (over)

Washington

JUL-8

10655119

018910

for July & August,
and in the evening
marched to Dixon's Station
Ala. On the 29th marched
15 miles to Chickasaw
Ala. where the Regt. was
mustered on the 31st.

Field & Staff, ✓ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Gross Mill, Jackson Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, *5* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1864,

shows station,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864,

shows station,

Sarrasport, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
March the Regiment
was stationed at
Huntsville, Ala. Doing
Picket and Fatigue duty.
During the month of
April, the Regt. has
been in Iowa on Veteran
Furlough.

Washington

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station,

Kingston, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the first week of May, the Reg. was in Low on veteran furlough.

On the 9th left Low for the field, and arrived at Decatur, Ala. on the 14th.

On the 17th, the Regt. was stationed along the R.R.

between Huntsville, Ala. and Decatur, Ala. On the evening of the 31st marched for Decatur.

June - on the morning of the 1st, at 3 o'clock, arrived at Decatur, where it remained in Camp until

the 15th, doing garrison duty. On the 15th Regt. marched (with Brigade)

for Huntsville, Ala. - marching (cont)

Washington

JUL-8

10655123

AT 6810

15 miles before camping.

On the 16th marched 12 miles, arriving at Huntsville, Ala.

Regiment remained at Huntsville until the 22nd when it marched for Storneson, Ala. marching 12 miles before

camping. On the 23rd marched 15 miles East. On the 24th marched 18 miles,

the men suffering much from the heat. On the 25th marched 17 miles east

and camped within 3 miles of Storneson. On the 26th

in camp, 3 miles from Storneson. On the 27th

marched to Storneson and embarked on cars for Kingston, Georgia. On the 28th arrived at Kingston. On the 29th & 30th at Kingston.

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station,

Kingston, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

✓ 5 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burlington Iowa.

except as follows:

Return dated Huntville
Alabama July 5-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note. There is no "Monthly
Return" for July 1861. on file
in the Adjutant's office.
This return is a complete
one and can be made from the
Records of the Regiment.

Dean

Copied.

5 Reg't *Lowndes*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jefferson City Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean
Capt.

5 (1) Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Glasgow Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1-1861. Regiment marched
from Camp at 8 P.M. on board the
the Eagle and Staten, on a secret
expedition. Hard storm all night.
Boats could not leave the wharf at
Jefferson City until 4 A.M.

Sept 2. At 4 A.M. boats started up
Missouri River. Landed at Rockport
at 10 A.M. loaded teams to transport baggage.
Five Companies started on a
night march for Columbia under
Command of Lt Col Matthias. The
Staten fell back to Providence
with balance of Regt. under Command
of Col Worthington. At 11 P.M. landed
at Providence. Three Companies under
Command of Col Worthington.

(W.C.)
W.C.

immediately Marched on Columbia
 3 1/2. Remainder of Regt under Major
 Robertson, Marched to Columbia,
 Arrived at that place at 9 Am, Sept
 3. Found the Regt in town & all quiet.

Sept 4: At 8. Am. Left Columbia
 pursuant to orders to March through
 Boone & Calloway Counties to Jefferson
 City. No incident worthy of note oc-
 curred. Weather intensely warm.
 Camped at the River miles from
 Columbia.

Sept 5: Regiment out of Pro-
 ceedings. Weather very hot, marched
 to the River 5 miles above Jefferson
 City. Sent to Jefferson City for str-
 which came & conveyed us to
 Jefferson by dark. Laid into camp
 that night.

Sept. 14: Struck tents & started
 up river on the Big Eagle 5 miles
 above Jefferson City. Met str-
 pious City with news of the battle
 at Booneville. Proceeded to
 Booneville & found entrench-
 ments occupied by 172 (over)
 (Continued)

3

(2)
Continued

5

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Home Guards who had beaten off 800
occasionalistsSept 15 Camped on Fair Grounds
BarnesvilleSept 20: Rebel Cavalry reported
approaching from North of Lawrence
Miss. The Right Flank of the Regt
was ordered out immediately.
Marched to Lawrence Bridge to sup-
port the Home Guards. Found the
Bridge burnt by Home Guards. No
enemy discovered.Sept 25: Struck tent & were
conveyed by the Genl Eagle to
Cincinnati. The found section feeling
predominant in this place. Nothing
further noteworthy.

B. B.

(11)

5 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Humanville Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 31 1861 In Camp at Glasgow
Mo. Moved troops to support the
Dept. at Bernville miles
distant. Rations & Ammunition
in good supply Clothing &
blankets deficient. Rather cold.
Battalion drill continued daily.
Discipline excellent. Oct 2, 1861
In Camp as above. Oct 3, 1861
Embarked on Steamers, some
Capt & Mrs Eagle. Arrived at
Bernville. Encamped on Fair
grounds Oct 4, 1861. In Camp at
Bernville. Oct 5. Rec'd Gen Orders
dated Jefferson City Sept 28.
Announcing for the present the
2 Division of the Army of the

36196427

36196427

1895.

Meet. Consists of the following Regiments
 & Regiments, with such Artillery
 & Cavalry as shall be designated.
 1st Brig. Act Brig Gen. Jeff. C.
 Davis. Commanding 8th 1st 20th &
 25th Indiana Regts. 2nd Brig. Act
 Brig Gen. J. Chilton Comdg. 5th
 Ill. 9th Ma 37 + 1st Kansas. Staff
 of Div Hd Qrs. Capt. Spear
 Butler. Act Adjt Genl. Capt. G. A.
 Morgan Act de Camp & Capt. S. C.
 Powell. Chief 2nd M. & Com. Surg.
 John Pope, Act Maj Gen Comdg.
 1st 6th Regt order to march, Order
 suspended, 7th 8th - 8th 1st 8th - 9th 1st 8th.
 Preparing for marching. Recd
 marching orders - 5 down 9th Mo.
 to move tomorrow at P. M. Col
 White 37 - All Regts to be left in
 Command of this Post. 10/18/81
 not able to march for want of
 transportation, 11/18/83 Act.
 Preparing for marching - proc-
 uring teams 12/18/81. by
 sending to the surrounding
 country

(Continued)

5 Reg't Seam duft

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Humanville Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Country, 13-7-861. & passing teams.
14-1861. having rest sufficient.
15-1861. The Regt. struck
tent and at 8 o'clock A.M. took up
the line of march. South West.
Marched 13 miles & Camped for
night. 15-1861. Again on the
move at 7 A.M. Marched 9 miles
& pitched tent 2 miles A.C.
further. 16-1861. On the move
again at 9 A.M. Marched 9
miles and Camped near Ottumwa.
18-1861. Moved Camp 2 1/2 miles.
21-1861. Under orders Regt. struck
tent & by P.M. was on the move.
Marched 10 miles & Camped. 22-1861.
Started at 7 A.M. Marched (over)

Seam

36196428

36196428

1895

18 Miles. Camped within 10 miles of
 Massaw. 23/86. On the move at 7 1/2
 A.M. Marched 8 miles. Camped near
 Massaw. 25/86. Under orders Marched
 at 8 A.M. Marched 12 miles & Camped.
26/86 Marched at 7 A.M. Marched
 6 miles. Camped near Quincy Mo.
27/86 Moved Camp 3 miles.
 at 10 A.M. 28/86. 5th Div. 9th Mo.
 were reviewed by Genl Pope.
 Orders to Cook two days rations.
29/86. On the March at 7 A.M.
 Marched 15 miles and halted
 for the night. 30/86. On the
 move at 9 A.M. Marched 7
 miles. & Camped at Humana
 Villa. 31/86. Mustered by
 Brig Genl J. C. Kelton

5th Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By special orders the Brigade of which the 5th Iowa formed a part packed up at 7 o'clock, P.M., were on the move, marched 10 miles by 12 o'clock, midnight, rested the Bal of the night. At 7 o'clock A.M. we were again moving. Travelled 12 miles, passing the town of Bolivar. We stopped for dinner 5 miles South of Sam Town. By orders the baggage Trains were left behind here. At 7 o'clock we were moving. Travelled 11 miles & pitched Camp. At supper other orders were read to advance, march 5 miles further & encamp within one mile of Springfield. We waited for Baggage Train to (over)

W. H. M.

Aug-9

36196429

1895

overtake us. Which came up
about midnight. Harrison Mos-
man & Samuel Campbell, two men
brought into camp by Lt. Pickrell
of Co. E. Iowa 5. reported them -
selves as recruits to said Company.
The 5 Regt moved off to a regular
Company place $\frac{1}{2}$ mile distant
& pitched tents. Samuel Camp-
bell, a recruit of Co. E. was ex-
amined & sworn into the U. S.
Service. Benjamin Cunningham-
ham, a recruit taken in at
Morgan Mo. on the plea of dis-
ability, refused to take the oath.
The disability was sustained
by George Rawson of the Iowa 5.
According to orders issued Yes-
terday the Regt at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Commenced
their march Northward. Weather
fine. Travelled about 17 miles..
Crossing five streams of living
water. Encamped about 3.
o'clock P.M. We were
moving to the (continued)

(Continued)

5 Reg't Iowa Supt

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Time of getting out of the Wilderness,
direction Little Wash of North
Encamped 1 1/2 miles North of
Collier. We having traveled 14
miles. At 6 1/2 AM. we were again
in the move. Weather Cool. Frost
fell steady, making 20 miles.
Encamping at our selected camping
ground for the night. Major
Robertson of the 5th Iowa with
supply train. By 7 o'clock
AM. we took up the line of march
passing through the town of
Quincy. We direction East of
North. Made only 9 miles to
day & encamped. By 6 1/2
AM. we were again moving.

(over)
W. D. King

36196430

1895

1895

Crossed the Pomme de Poudre
and Snake rivers & fine
streams passing through
the town of Warsaw Mo. and
camping 3 miles North. Trav-
elled 14 miles. 8 O'clock A.M.
Commenced marching. Di-
rection still inclining a
little east of North. Made only
2 miles to day & encamped.
At 7 1/2 A.M. we were again on
the march. Travelled 14 miles
passing through the town of
Cold Camp. Weather cool &
dry. Encamped on the prairie.
At 7 A.M. we were again moving
passed the town of Smithland.
Encamped between the said
town & Ottaville. Travelled
14 miles. James Williams a
private of Co. E died about
2 o'clock while in wagon -
Regt moved camp about 2
miles for wood & water. At

(cont'd) (over)

(Continued)

5 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cot. Stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9th the Regt moved forward
to Syracuse, passed through
Oswego, Weather Cool & day.
Travelled 11 miles. Encamped in
Syracuse. John Demsey and
Edwin D. Co. private in Co.
B. returned to Co. B day from
Oswego. No. having been left
there sick Oct 14/61. The news
of the death of Samuel N. Wood
a private of Co. B which took
place at Oswego. Mo. in Hospital
on the 9th day of Nov. Corp. Mil-
liam Hopper reduced to the
rank. William Cushman ap-
pointed in his place. Privates
Geo. Meeker, William (over

Stan

9-50-1

36196431

1895

J. Redout returned to Co. from
 Otterville Hospital. having been
 left there on the 17th of Nov. 1861.
 Moved Camp about 1/2 mile to a
 more convenient place. Recd
 orders to Cook two days rations
 for marching by 8 o'clock to-
 morrow. By 8 o'clock tents were
 struck, loaded & the Brigade
 on the march under the Com-
 mand of N. H. Worthington
 acting Brig Genl. Travelled
 7 miles when a dispatch
 overtook us. which caused
 orders to be given to counter-
 march, reaching an old
 camping ground about 3
 o'clock P.M. having travelled
 in all 14 miles weather
 warm & dusty

5 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Syracuse Mo.

except as follows: Except Co. C.

D. C. F. G. H. I. K. at
Boonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1 Regiment encamped
1 1/2 miles north of Syracuse Mo.
Company & Battalion Drills
daily. Dec 8. The Brig has
been reviewed once & received
praise by Col. Worthington, Asst
Brig Gen. remarks satisfactory
showing great efficiency of the
Troops. Co. B moved to the
village of Syracuse & encamped
in tents between the village by
order of Gen. Pope. The Regt
continued to drill daily by
Company & Battalion. Dis-
cipline very good. Rapid
progress made in military
discipline, vigorous (over)

John

136-9.

36196432

1895.

drilling daily.

Dec 13, Companies C, D, E, F, G, H, & K, moved to Booneville, Mo. and encamped in tents within the village by order of Gen Pope.

Dec 31, Companies A, B, and I, remained in Camp at Pyracase under command of Col Worthington who assumed command of this Post, Dec 18, 1861, by order of Gen Pope.

5- Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Boonville Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 7 1862. A portion of the
7 Cos Iowa 5th at Boonville
Mo. marched to Fayette Mo.
(12 miles) to reinforce troops
who were expecting an attack.

Held the Camp at Fayette while
the Cavalry made an advance
& defeated the enemy at Silver
Creek.

Jan 8 1862. Returned to Boon-
ville.

Jan 31 1862 3 Cos (A B & C)
Tyrocase Detachment of
5th Iowa Vol. started for
Boonville.

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp in the Field near Benton Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 31 and Feb 1. 1862. Companies A B
re-marched from Lyra casa Mo. to Booneville
Mo. a distance of 25 miles and at the latter
place rejoined the remaining seven companies
of the Regt which companies had been quar-
tered in houses during the month of Jan'y
engaged in drill by company and in detail
in the ordinary guard duties and fatigue
pertaining to a Reg. in quarters under the
command of Lt. Col. G. I. Mathies.

Feb 6. The Reg. crossed the Missouri River
at Booneville Mo. and camped at New
Franklin a distance of two miles.

Feb 7. Regt. under command of Lt. Col.
G. I. Mathies in company with the
47 Ill. Inftry Reg. Five companies of
the 39 Ohio Inftry Reg. and a stable
Battalion the whole under command. Over

E. B. Thompson

Aug. 9.

36196433

1895.

of Col W. H. Worthington took up the line of march toward St. Charles Mo. passing through Columbia Mo. the 10th Fulton Mo. the 12th Danville the 14th Jonesboro and ~~Warrenton~~ the 15th reaching St. Charles Feb. 17. 1862.

Feb. 18. Reached St. Louis by North Missouri Rail Road and immediately went aboard Steamer ~~Edwa~~ Walsh.

Feb. 19. Left St. Louis and reached Cairo Feb. 20.

Feb. 21. Went into Barracks at Cairo. remained to 24.

Feb. 24. Went aboard Steamer Fairchild at Cairo. Landed at Commerce in evening.

Feb. 25. Marched from Commerce southward two miles and camped awaiting transportation.

Feb. 26. Marched six miles passing through Benton Mo. - near which - Camped.

Feb. 27. In camp.

Feb. 28. In camp. Mustard for Pay. and Inspected by Lt. Col L. L. Matthews.

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near New Madrid Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1 1862 The Regt left camp at Benton
at 8 am En route for New Madrid under
the command of Lt. Col. Mattheis. Started early
in the morning and marched all day through the
rain. It being very disagreeable on account
of a severe rain & quired within sight of the town
New Madrid Mo. the Enemy treated us to a very
warm supply of shell without damaging the Regt.
4th 5th 6th 7th detachments were sent out to annoy the
Enemy had a sharp skirmish with the Enemy
killed from the 7th to the 13th the most of the time you de-
voted to Drill. Early on the morning of the 13th the Regt.
formed in line of battle in connection with the Regt.
forming the 2^d Div. & marched to an opening near
the woods to act as a reserve for the 1st Div. remain-
ed open all day heavy firing on both sides the most
of the time at night the Regt. marched back to camp.
received orders to be ready to move by order of Gen.

E. B. Thompson

36196435

36196435

1895

next morning (14th) Everything being ready the 2nd Div of which the 5th formed a part. started at the appointed time, and marched to the place occupied by the 1st Div. the day previous remained there in the mud till about 4 o'clock when intelligence was brought that the enemy had evacuated the place. About noon the Division was marched into Town and remained there during the night. 15th still in Town - on the afternoon of the 16th returned to Camp from the 17th to the 31st the time has been spent in drilling by Co.-Battalion- & Division.

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the Field

except as follows:

Return dated at
Camp on Corinth Road Tenn
May 3 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches & Movements

April 1 to 7 at New Madrid Mo.

7 marched for Tiptonville
where it arrived on the 8th

April 10 Returned to New Madrid
by river & remained until the
12th

April 12 & 13 on river bound for Fort
Pillow arrived and remained
at Plum Pt. until 17th

April 17 Started up river.

April 18 19 20 21 Steaming up Mis-
sissippi, Ohio, & Tennessee Rivers

April 22 camped near Humboldt
Tennessee remained until 28.

April 28 29 30 Advancing slowly
toward Corinth

E. B. Thompson

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

"In the Field"

except as follows:

*Return dated
Near Corinth Miss. May
31 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches, Movements &c.

1 to 7. In camp on Corinth road

7 Moved 1 1/2 miles toward Corinth

8 Moved 3 miles toward Corinth

*9 made reconnoissance in
force toward Corinth*

*10. Under arms - engagement in
advance - 10 to 18 - moved 5
miles toward Corinth*

*18 to 29. In camp near Fame-
ington Miss.*

29 to 31. In arms before enemy

31. Enemy evacuated Co

- U.S. Troops went in

E. B. Thompson

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ripley Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of current Events for
the month of June 1862
June 1. 2. 3. 4 On the march to
Booneville Miss. in pursuit
of the enemy.

June 4 In Camp near Booneville
Miss. June 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. In Camp
near Booneville Miss.

June 11. Marched back toward
Corinth. Roads dusty - weather hot.

June 12. continued march toward Corinth

June 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25.

26. in camp at Clear Creek 4 miles
south of Corinth. Abundance of fine
water.

June 27. 28. 29. 29. 30. On March toward
Holly Springs Miss.

E. J. Thompson

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated.

except as follows: Return dated
Camp Clear Creek, Miss.
August 2, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Current Events for
the Month of July 1862.

July 1. Marched from Camp 3 1/2
miles W. of Ripley Miss. 17 miles toward
Corinth.

July 2 to 10. Lying in camp near Ripley
Miss.

July 11. Moved camp back to Clear
Creek 4 miles South of Corinth.

July 12 to 29. In camp at Clear Creek
Miss. Daily Drill.

July 30. Gen. Inspection by
Brig. Gen. Smith.

July 31. Furnished monthly re-
ports.

E. B. Thompson

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Jacinto Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Monthly Record of Current
Events for the month of Augt. 1862
1862 August 1, 2, 3, 4. In camp
at Clear Creek Miss.
1862 August 5 Marched from
Clear Creek to Jacinto Miss.
13 miles
1862 August 6 to 31. Lying in
camp near Jacinto Miss.

E. B. Thompson

5th Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Jacinto
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept-1st to 10th In camp near
Jacinto Min. Sept 12 Picket
detached by the enemy. One
man of Co. E. taken prisoner.
Sept. 13th to 16th In camp all quiet.
Enemy hovering around. Sept. 17th
At 5 o'clock left. Went picketing along
train to Corinto. Sept. 18th Marched
at 3 A.M. in direction of Iuka
Miss. No enemy seen. Camped Sept.
6 miles east of Jacinto. Sept. 19th
Marched at 7 A.M. At 10 A.M. en-
countered the enemy's picket line.
Co. E. & G. sent forward as skirmish-
ers. Skirmishing continued until
1 1/2 miles from Iuka when sud-
denly encountered (over)

Kawling

6-9-97

36196441

5687

a heavy force of the enemy.
Regiment formed line in sup-
port of the 11th Ohio Battery, held
their ground 1 hour & 15 minutes.
were then relieved by the 11th Mich
Infy. The darkness of night
soon after put an end to the bat-
tle. The loss of the 5th Iowa Infy
was 1 killed & wounded 314
No. of men engaged 472, Sept.
20th Found this morning that
the enemy had hastily evac-
uated Iuka fleeing south &
west - Sept 21st Returned to
camp at Jacinto & remained
until 30th

5th Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corinth Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

5th Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated - Return Stationed at
except as follows: Camp near Talla-
hatchie Bridge Miss. - stated
December 4th 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st In camp at Corinth
Miss. Nov. 2nd to 4th On March
from Corinth to Grand
Junction Tenn. - Nov. 5th to 7th
In camp 3 miles south of
Grand Junction Tenn. - Nov. 8th
Marched 4 miles south to Davis
Mills. - Nov. 9th Made Recon-
sissance to Coldwater returned
to camp. - Nov. 10th to 17th In camp
at Davis Mills Miss. - Nov. 18th to 19th
Marched to Morcov Tenn.
20th to 28th In camp at Morcov
Tenn. - Nov. 29th to 30th Marched
south to Lumphkin Mills
Miss.

Hunting

5th Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows:

*Return dated Camp at
Eggenstown, Tenn.
January 5, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman

5th Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis, Tennessee.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1st, 1863, Marched from Germantown, Tenn. to Lafayette, Tenn.

Jan'y 2^d, Marched from Lafayette, Tenn. to Germantown, Tenn.

Jan'y 3^d to 29th Laid in Camp at Germantown, Tenn. guarding

M. & O. R. R. Jan'y 30, Marched to Memphis, Tennessee.

Jan'y 31st, In Camp near Memphis, Tennessee.

Goodman

5th Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

camp near Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman

5th Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stm. Armada, on Talahatchie
River Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Movement of the Regiment.
March 1st In camp near Memphis Tenn.
2nd Embarked for Lake Mississippi.
4th Reached Grand Lake, Ark.
7th Re-embarked, & reached Helena,
Ark. the 8th. 11th Went into camp
below Helena. 22nd - Went aboard
transport Armada. - 23rd - Entered
Mazon Pass. 27th Reached Cold
Water - 30th Reached Talahatchie
R. - 31st - In Talahatchie.

Goodman

5- Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Moore

5-

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Vicksburg
 except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 crossed Mississippi River and marched nine miles
 to interior in direction of Port Hudson. 2 marched
 to the river at Port Hudson at noon and camped on
 Willow Bayou 9 miles distant same night. May 3
 crossed Clinton Bayou on road to Big Black River
 with enemy at 12 o'clock and reached Big Black
 at noon May 4 in camp. 5 made reconnaissance across
 Big Black five miles in direction of Vicksburg but
 enemy in force returned across Big Black to
 camp to Casualty. May 6-7-8. Remained in camp. May
 9 marched 17 miles in direction of Bayou and 10
 marched 9 miles. 11 marched 2 miles. 12 reached Bay
 Bond, 13 reached Clinton having skirmished
 with enemy several miles. 5 hours in advance.
 14 marched at 8 am in driving rain. checked by
 enemy in force occupying heights 3 miles from
 Jackson at 10 am forced in line of battle from

B. W. Moore

100-9

36196449

1895

8th Mass right of front line of Boonville Brigade
 advance under fire of sharpshooters until they were
 hit, lost 4 men severely wounded, entire pack
 April 4th May 15th Marched 16 miles in dis-
 tance of Oakesburg passing through Clinton May 16
 Marched until 11 am then again checked by en-
 emy in force in front ordered forward into line of
 battle in a few minutes Boonville Brigade ordered
 to support New Jersey in all hands ordered by left
 flank to top of hill and went into order of battle
 on the summit with aggregate of 356 of whom found
 under crest of hill commenced firing shooting
 rapidly, and remained so until regiment on
 left fell back and enemy passed around our
 left flank, took a new position retreating left of
 Regiment in order to avoid flank fire, and con-
 tinued firing and loading until ammunition was
 exhausted, and remained for 20 minutes longer
 until relieved. Moved to the rear refilled car-
 tridge boxes and was ready for another ad-
 vance, enemy retreated, loss of regiment 19 killed
 74 wounded. Marched two miles after battle &
 camped for night, May 17 Marched 3 miles 18
 General Sig Black 19 arrived before Oakesburg 20
 21 advanced line. 22 made further advance on
 enemy with loss of 4 men killed & 9 wounded killed
 on Oakesburg killed 23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
 31 finishing with enemy in rifle pits around
 works at Oakesburg -

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows: Return dated
in the Field Miss July 2 / 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

5 Reg't Iowa Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pickensburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Moore.

5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Vicksburg Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. ...

Fifth Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis Tenn.,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. left Ticksburg on
the 16th on board the
Steamer Adriatic, arrived
at Helena Sept. 16. 1863.
where they remained until
the 28th when it left for
Memphis Tenn. where
it arrived on the evening
of Sept. 30th

F. L. Luntz

5. Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chickasaw Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Flanagan

Fifth Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bridgeport Ala
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. L.

5th Regt Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gross' Mill Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1 + 2 Regiment in camp at
Chattanooga

Dec 3, 4, 5 - marched from Chat-
tanooga to Bridgeport

Dec 3 - to 22 In camp at Bridgeport

Dec 22, 23, 24, 25, + 26 Marched
from Bridgeport Ala to
Larkinsville Ala

Dec 27 + 28 In camp at Larkinsville

Dec 29 marched to Gross' Mill
5 miles south of Larkinsville

Dec 30 + 31 In camp at Gross
Mill

Wilkinson

5th

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 186 4
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed atHuntsville Ala
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th of the month the regiment was stationed five miles south of Larkinsville Ala. feeding and running "Grain Flour Mill".

On the 5th marched to Larkinsville.

On the 6th in camp at Larkinsville.

On the 7th, 8th, and 9th marched to Huntsville Ala. From the 10th to the 31st in camp near Huntsville doing camp fatigue and guard duty.

During the month one hundred and thirty-eight (138) over

Wilkinson

136-9.

36196457

1895.

*of the enlisted men of
the regiment recruited
as veterans.*

5th Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Huntsville Ala
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
February the Regiment
has been in camp near
Huntsville Ala doing
heavy guard and escort
duty

Wilkinson

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Huntsville Alabama
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March
the Regiment has been
in Camp near Huntsville
Alabama doing guard
and escort duty.

Scherich

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In Iowa on Veteran Furlough
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of April 1864
the 5th Iowa Inf. Regt. was
ordered (G. O. No. 85 H. G. 15 A. L.
Mch. 31/64) to report at Des Moines
City Iowa for re-organization
and furlough as prescribed in
Gen. Order No. 376 A. G. O. of 1863
and on the 8 day of April 1864
the Veterans of the Regiment
were furloughed for 30 days

Scherich

² 5¹
2ⁿ Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaver Creek Alabama

except as follows: A & G. at Piney Creek

Ala. Co. B. & K. at Indian Creek

Ala. Co. E. at Limestone Creek

Ala. & Co. H. at Madison

Station Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 8th of May the
Regiment was in Iowa on veteran

exchange. On the 9th it started from
Iowa to join its Brigade in the

field. On the 14th the Regiment
joined the Brigade at Decatur

Alabama. On the 17th the Regi-

ment was stationed on the R.R.
between Huntville and Decatur

Alabama, where it has since

remained. Companies A and G.

are stationed at Piney Bridge.

Co. E. at Limestone Bridge. Co. G.

I. C. & D. at Beaver Creek Bridge.

and Co. H. at Madison Station and

Co. K. & B. at Indian Creek, on the

17th the Adjutant's Desk and

Schenck

Aug.-9.

36196461

1895.

With the Regimental Records and
Papere was burned at
Madison Station by the
Enemy.

5 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Kingston Georgia
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the morning of the 1st inst at 8
o'clock the Regiment arrived at
Decatur Ala. where it remained
in camp until the 16th doing garrison
duty on the ^{the} Regiment
marched (with the Brigade) for
Huntsville Ala. Marching 15 miles
before camping. on the 16th Marched
12 miles arriving at Huntsville Ala.
Regiment remained at Huntsville Ala.
until the 22nd when it marched
for Stevenson Ala. Marching 12
miles before camping. on the 23rd
marched 15 miles East on the 24th
here marched 18 miles suffering ^{much} from
the heat on the 25th marched 17
miles and camped within 3 miles ^{over}

Scherich

Aug-9.

36196462

1895.

of Stevenson. On the 26th in
Camp 8 Miles from Stevenson
on the 27th Marched.

Embarked on case
for Kingston Ga. on the 28th
arrived at Kingston. on the 29th
and 30th at Kingston.

Return Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *J* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655125	■
2	10655126	■
3	10655127	■
4	10655128	■
5	10655129	■
6	10655130	■
7	10655131	■
8	10655132	■
9	10655133	■
10	10655134	■
11	10655135	■
12	10655136	■
13	10655137	■
14	10655138	■
15	10655139	■
16	10655140	■
17	10655141	■
18	10655142	■
19	10655143	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sommers

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Dep. near Hermannville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sommers

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nov. 1st struck tents at
Hemmarville Me. marched to-
wards Springfield 4 miles
Nov 2 marched towards Springfield 22 mi.
" 3 " " " to within 2 mi. of Spring-
field & encamped in timber. Nov.
5th moved camp from timber to
an open field distant 1/2 mile.
Nov 9 left Springfield and march-
ed north towards Syracuse. Nov.
10 marched north and encamped
near Bolivar. Nov 11 marched
north & encamped near Timony
Nov 12, marched north & encamped
8 miles of Warsaw. Nov 13
marched north & encamped
near Warsaw. Nov 14 marched
north and encamped near
Cole Camp. Nov 15 marched
(over)

Summer

JUL-8

10655127

1891

north and encamped 7
miles of Smithton. Nov. 16
marched north & encamped
near Otterville. Nov 17
marched north and encamped
at Syracuse at 4 o'clock
p.m. Nov. 20 moved out
to Camp 2 miles north of
Syracuse, Nov 28. marched
out to near Otterville and
back distance 14 miles.
Number of miles marched
in Nov. 199.

Dec 13 struck tents &
moved into Syracuse 2
miles and encamped in
town

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

In camp near Butler Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Syracuse up to
Jan 31 nothing of interest
transpiring in that month
Rec'd orders to march Jan
31. Struck tents, marched 12
miles. Feb 1 marched 12 miles
encamped at Bonmills. In-
spection of the Battalion Feb
3^d Feb 6 - cross the river at
Bonmills, marched 2 miles
& encamped near New Franklin,
On the 8th marched 12 miles
resumed the march next day
made 8 miles Feb 10 - marched
12 miles passed through Colum-
bia. Feb 11 marched 11 miles
12th passed through Fulton. En-
camped four miles East. March
ed 12 miles. 13th marched
(over)

S. J. J. J.

JUL-18

10655128

018910

13 miles, encamped 3 miles from Nauville, 14th passed through Nauville, encamped at High Hill, marched 17 miles 15th marched 18 miles passed through St. Arrentore, encamped 14 miles East 16th marched 9 miles 17th marched 27 miles & encamped near St. Charles. 18th crossed the river at St. Charles took the Cut. for St. Louis & armed the Battalion. Marched aboard the Steamer Ed Walsh, 19th Left St. Louis down the river. 20 reached Cairo. 21st disembarked, marched to the Barracks, 24th Rec'd. order to march embarked on the Steamer Cpt Fairchild, Steamed up the river to Communism. 25th disembarked, marched two miles & encamped. 26th marched some miles, passed through Benton & encamped west of the town 28th mustered in Quarters for pay. Total number of miles marched in the month 178.

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp near Hamburg Landing Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1/62 In camp at Benton
Mo. Struck tents at 8 1/2 a.m.
and marched 15 miles towards
New Madrid. March 2^d resumed
the march. Marched 12 miles,
3^d resumed the march. Marched
12 miles & camped near New
Madrid, 4th moved camp to
within 2 1/2 miles of New Madrid
at 9 p.m. Co's A F E I C.
made an advance on the
town, Co's A & I deployed
as skirmishers drove in the
enemy's pickets. Co. A had
one man William Beaver - pot
killed by the rebels pickets, 6th
made an advance Company de-
ployed as skirmishers drove in
the enemy's pickets. pot. William
(over)

Continued

JUL-8

10655129

018910

A E Tisdale & William Fleming slightly wounded. 7th made an advance without accomplishing any thing, returned to camp in the evening. 12th ordered out to support an attack on the town and fortifications. 13th New Madrid evacuated on the night of the 12th nothing of interest until Apr 12 when we struck tents, embarked on board the Steamer N. Lohman, steamed down the Mississippi to Osceola Ark. 17th steamed up the river to Cairo, 19th Regt. baggage & transportation transferred to the Steamer Tebrackia. Steamed up the Ohio & Tennessee river to Pittsburgh Landing, arrived there on the 22nd disembarked and went into camp near Hamburg. 28th advanced 14 miles in the direction of Corinth.

A

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In field near Ripley Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sommers

C Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1862,
shows station of company,

 Camp near Jacinto Mts

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company;

Camp near Council Bluffs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp from Sept 1st to
Sept 17 1862. On 17th receive
order to move at 3 o'clock A.M.
on 18. Sept 18 Marched at 4
A.M. by way of Jacinto
Miss towards Dubuque Miss
Territories. Camped 6 miles East
of Jacinto. Sept 19 Marched
at 6 A.M. Marched about
4 miles when we came to Rebel
Pickets. Skirmishing for
about 4 miles when we
were met by the main force
of Sterling Price about 2 miles
from Dubuque where the engage-
ment took place. After the
engagement went into camp
about 1 mile from battle ground.
Sept 20 have order to march

A. Johnson

JUL-8

10655132

616810

at 12 M. March towards
Jacinto 3 miles and camp.
Sept 21 Resume march about
12 M and March 13 miles
and camp $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of
Jacinto. Sept 22 8-A.M.
Resume the march and
march 2 miles west of
Jacinto. Mustered on
the 31st by Lieut Col Sampson.

Co. Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
Jan & Feb

1869.

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Pathway.

Copyright.

A Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 17, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Milliken's Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Anthony

U Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1862, 1862,
shows station of company,

Station not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1: Crossed the Miss. River from
La. to Miss. shore at Brimmsburg &
marched 7 miles. May 2. marched 18
miles passing through Port Kibson.
May 3. Marched 12 miles to Big Black
River and bivouacked there till May 9.
Marched 13 miles toward Raymond.
May 10. marched 10 miles toward Raymond.
May 11. marched 1 mile toward Raymond.
May 12. marched 9 miles reaching Raymond, the
advance driving the rebels out. May 13.
marched 7 miles reaching Clinton. May 14.
marched 12 miles & fought the battle of Jackson
& bivouacked there. May 15. marched 15
miles towards Vicksburg passing through
Clinton. May 16. march 6 miles, fought the battle
of Champion Hill & marched 2 miles &
bivouacked. May 17. marched 10 miles to Big
Black River. May 18. marched 10 miles (over)

Luttrell

JUL-8

10655137

018910

Crossing Black River toward Vicksburg May 19. Marched 12 miles & took up our position before Vicksburg. May 20. Advanced closer to the rebel works. May 22. Charged the rebel works & were repulsed and then took up our position again and were engaged in entrenching, digging rifle pits & skirmishing until June 26. when we left our position at 9 o'clock P.M. and marched 6 miles to the rear. June 27. Marched 12 miles toward Black River. June 28. Marched 8 miles toward Black River and remained on picket till June 29. Marched six miles to the rear and bivouacked till the 30th marched 4 miles and bivouacked there 15 miles from Vicksburg.

A. Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jul. 1st 63. In camp at Hill's Farm, 4 miles
from Black River, Miss. Jul. 4. Recd. notice of
Supt. Charles W. Mitchell being a party pris-
oner at Annapolis, Md. He was wounded at Fort
Mifflin May 4th 63. 7th recd. orders to march at
4 P.M. Marched 5 miles in direction of Black
River Bridge & went into camp. 8th moved
camp, quarters of mile. 9, 10 & 11 in camp. 12 Capt.
William Dean resigned: resignation approv-
ed Jul. 9/63. 1st Lt. William C. McClure ordered
to take command of the Co. by Col. Humphreys.
13th Marched to Champion Hills 12 miles. 14th
marched to Clinton 12 miles. Country hilly
the road very dry & dusty & destitute of water.
15th started from Clinton at 7 A.M. & reached
Jackson at 12 M. & went into camp.
Started back at 6 P.M. & reached Clinton at 10
two miles. 16th Night stormish with the morning
marched to Grass Lake, 7 miles. 17th marched (over)

Hathaway

8-JUL

10655138

018910

to Champion Hills & miles & camped. Monday
 21. moved a mile for water. 22 marched to old
 camp at Big Black River. 23 & 24 in camp. 25th
 Marched to Vicksburg. 26th Marched half a
 mile & went into camp. 27, 28 & 29 in camp.
 Pvt. Charles D. Tivie reported a deserter from May
 22nd is reported back to Co. Aempt. 1 Pvt. George
 S. Spier is dropped from Co. Rolle, having been trans-
 ferred to 12 Co. (Col'd regt). From 1 to 6 in camp.
 2 Lt. Luke D. Ingeman has 20 days leave of absence
 to go beyond Dept. From 7 to 21 in camp.
 Private Fleming & Bigole are reported on sick furlough
 of 30 days. 22 moved into town & camped.
 23 Private Olinger reported on sick furlough
 of 30 days. 24 moved camp half a mile
 into country.

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1. By camp at Vicksburg Miss.
1st Lt. W. G. McChesney promoted to Capt.
Sept. 4. 1st Lieut. L. W. Henderson
reported absent on furlough 3 days.
2nd Lt. J. D. Ingram promoted to 1st Lt.
Sept. 6. 1st Lt. L. D. Ingram reported on special
duty. Asst. Asst. Sept. 8 Charles D.
Lewis, 1st Lieut. promoted, ordered to 1st Lt. by
the Col. Sept. 11. Marched from camp to
river & on board steamer "Adriatic" at 8 1/2
P.M. From Sept. 12 to 15 on board Adri-
atic. Sept. 16. Arrived at Helena, Ark.
Disembarked at 9 1/2 A.M. Inspected our
review by Brig. Gen. Matthias at
5 o'clock P.M. Sept. 17. " " 10 o'clock P.M.
marched one mile above town & camped
2 o'clock P.M. marched 1 1/2 miles below
town & camped. Sept. 18 to 25 in
camp. Sept. 27. Broke camp at (over)

Nathaway

8-177

10655139

016810

4 1/2 P.M. & went on board Steamer
New Kentucky. Sept 30. Arrived at
Memphis, Tenn. at 4 P.M. Oct. 1st 63
Disembarked at ten A.M. Marched
two miles north of town & camped.
Oct. 2 In camp. Oct. 3. Left Memphis
on cars for Corinth Miss. at 1 1/2 P.M.
1 Capt. Henderson returned to duty.
Oct. 4. Arrived at Corinth 5 P.M.
Oct. 5. Left Corinth for Clendale Miss.
on cars. Arrived at Clendall 11 1/2 A.M. &
went into camp. Oct. 6 & 7. In camp.
Oct. 8. Marched to Bainsford Miss.
3 miles & went into camp. Oct. 9 & 10 In
camp. Oct. 11 moved camp to Deans with
4 miles. Oct. 11 to 18 in camp. Oct. 19
marched to Duke, Miss 4 miles at 8 P.M.
Oct. 20 at Duke. Oct. 21 marched 4 1/2 miles
camped on Trahomings Creek. Oct. 22
marched 4 1/2 miles. Camped one mile east
of Bear Creek. Ala. Oct. 23. marched
five miles. Camped at Dixon Station
Ala. 24 to 28 in camp. Oct. 29.
marched at 6 A.M. to Chickasaw
Ala. 12 miles. Camped on
Tennessee River. Oct. 30.
In camp.

U Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1869,

shows station of company,

Gross Mills, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1/69. Crossed Tenn. River at Chick-
asaw, Ala. at 9 1/2 P.M. Marched to
Waterloo 1/2. Nov. 2. Marched at 9 a.m.
marched 24 miles. Camped on Cypress Creek
at Lauderdale Mills, Ala. Nov. 3. Marched
at 8 P.M. Marched 16 miles. Camped on
small creek. Nov. 4. Marched at 6 a.m.
17 miles. Camped on Tucker's Creek.
Nov. 5. Marched at 7 P.M. 12 miles. Camped
Elbertsboro, Tenn. Nov. 6. Marched 10 a.m.
9 miles. Crossed Nashville & Great N. R.R.
Camped near Richmond Creek. Nov. 7. Marched
at 9 a.m. 12 miles. Crossed Nashville &
Franklin R.R., forded Richmond Creek
water 3 feet deep & swift. Nov. 8. Marched at
9 a.m. 18 miles. Camped on Elk River. Nov. 9.
Moved camp one mile. Camped on Cam Creek
Tenn. Nov. 10. Marched at 11 a.m. 10 miles. Crossed
Elk River on Stone Bridge near Fox Thrill (over)

Kathaway

JUL-1798

10655140

1891

Tenn. Nov. 11. Marched at 7 A.M. 20 miles
 Crossed Beans Creek at Salem. Nov. 12.
 marched at 7 A.M. 2 1/2 miles camped near
 Winchester Tenn. Nov. 13. marched at 6 A.M.
 13 miles camped on Summit Cumberland
 mountain near R. R. Nov. 14. Marched at
 6 A.M. 12 miles. Camped at foot of Mt. in
 Duckers Cove creek. Nov. 15. Marched at
 7 A.M. 9 miles. Struck Lige. River at
 Mouth Battle Creek. Camped near Bridgeport
 Ala. Nov. 16 & 17 in camp. Nov. 18 marched at 8
 A.M. 9 miles Camped at Hall mound Lige
 River. Nov. 19 marched at 7 A.M. 20 miles crossed Tenn.
 River. Camped near Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 20.
 marched 12 A.M. 3 miles Camped on Tenn. River
 Nov. 21 & 22 in camp. Nov. 23 marched at midnight
 crossed Tenn. River below Chickamauga creek. Then
 up to Twenty. marched two miles. Nov. 24
 marched at 1 P.M. took possession of high hill
 flanked by running. Nov. 25 Battle of Summit Hill.
 Capt. 14th & 8th regts. wounded. 1 Corp. & 2 privs missing.
 Nov. 26 marched at 7 A.M. in pursuit of enemy.
 marched 13 miles. Nov. 27. Marched at 7 P.M.
 5 miles. Camped at Laysville. Ga. Nov. 28. Marched
 at 7 A.M. 17 miles crossed Tenn. on Georgia border near
 in camp. Nov. 30 Grand review by Gen. Hooker, Gen.
 Logan & others. Dec. 1 & 2 in camp. Dec. 3 marched at 7
 A.M. 5 miles crossed Georgia & camped. Dec. 4 march-
 ed at daylight 12 miles. Dec. 5 marched at daylight
 14 miles. Crossed Tenn. at Bridgeport Ala. Camped on
 below town. From Dec. 6. 5.21 in camp. Dec. 22 marched
 at 8 A.M. marched 7 miles towards Stevenson Ala.
 Dec. 23 marched at 8 A.M. 4 miles & camped at
 Stevenson Ala. Dec. 24 marched at 10 A.M. 8 miles
 Dec. 25 marched at 6 A.M. 12 miles. 26 marched
 at 6 A.M. 9 miles & camped at Larkinville. Dec. 27
 & 28 in camp. Dec. 29 marched at 9 A.M. 5
 miles. Camped at Cross Mills Ala. Dec. 30 in
 camp. Dec. 31 mustered by Lieut. Col. Sampson

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1/64 in camp at Goodmill
Jackson Co. Ala. Jan. 2/64.
Pvt. W. A. E. Tisdale & Pvt. Henry
reported transferred to 1 Iowa Regt
supt. Jan. 5. marched at 8 A. M. 5
miles. Camped at Larkinsville Ala.
Jan. 7. marched at 7 A. M.
Crossed Paint rock river at 4 P. M.
Camped two miles beyond. marched
12 miles. Jan. 8. marched at 7 A. M.
12 miles. Camped at Brownsboro.
Jan. 9. marched at 7 A. M. camped
at Huntsville Ala. marched 12 miles
From Jan. 10 to 31 in camp at
Huntsville Ala. Feb. 1/64. in camp
at Huntsville Ala. Feb. 2/64. 1 Lt. L. D.
Ingman reported on recruiting
service in Iowa. Feb. 3. Jacob F.
Wason & Thomas Tracy gained (over)

Waltham

JUL-8

10655141

416872

by reenlistment, lost by transfer
to non-commissioned staff.

From Feb. 4 to 19 in camp at
Huntsville Ala. 2^d Sergt. George W.
Logan died in Hospital at
Stevenson, Ala., Dec. 27/63 of

injuries received on railroad.
Dec. 15/63. Feb. 24/64. Corporal,
William Feitler promoted to 2^d
Sergt. to date from Jan. 5/64

From Feb. 21 to 29 in camp.

Feb. 29 mustered by Lt. Col.
Sampson.

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Tipton, Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is indebted
under General Orders
No. 376 War Department.

W. A. Thaw

A Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingsport, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11th. At home on veteran furlough.
May 9th. Left New York on cars for
Chicago. May 12th Left Chicago on cars
for Louisville, Ky. May 11th Left
Louisville on cars for Decatur, Ala.
May 14th. Arrived at Decatur. May 17th
Left Decatur for Madison Station
Station attacked by Patterson. Co. pl.
Morrow taken prisoner & private
W. D. Waterhouse killed. From May
18th to 31st in camp at River
Creek Bridge. June 1st 1864 marched to
Decatur 10 miles. From June 2 to 14
in camp at Decatur. June 15th marched
at 6 A.M. 12 miles. June 16th marched
at 6 A.M. 12 miles. Camped at Hunts-
ville, Ala. 17th to 21st in camp at Hunts-
ville. 22nd marched 10 miles camped at
Rainbow Flint River. 23rd marched 10 miles

F. T. Sawyer

JUL-8

10655143

61891*

12 miles. Camped at Paint
Rock River. 24 marched 18
miles. Camped at Scottsboro.
25 marched 16 miles. Camped
at Crag Creek. 26 Took cars
for Kingston at Stevenson.
30 Mustered by Lt. Col.
Sampson.

4 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

P. Co., *J* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655-144	#
2	10655-145	#
3	10655-146	#
4	10655-147	#
5	10655-148	#
6	10655-149	#
7	10655-150	#
8	10655-151	#
9	10655-152	#
10	10655-153	#
11	10655-154	#
12	10655-155	#
13	10655-156	#
14	10655-157	#
15	10655-158	#
16	10655-159	#
17	10655-160	#
18	10655-161	#
19	10655-162	#
20	10655-163	#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

See also

"B" Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from July 15/61 to Aug 31, 1861,*
shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Harvardville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Novth and Dec^r, 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse 7:10.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of November the company completed a march to Springfield (begun in October) and counter-marched to Ottumwa and thence to Syracuse. Arriving at the latter place on the 17th of November.

Nov. 1st marched 16 miles from Hannamsville towards Bolivar.

Nov. 2^d Marched 20 miles

Nov. 3^d Marched 18 miles and arrived at Springfield. Nov. 4th in camp near Springfield.

Nov. 5 in camp near Springfield.

Nov. 6 in camp near Springfield.

Nov. 7 in camp near Springfield.

Nov. 8 in camp near Springfield, rest of day

& march. Nov. 9 - Marched 18 miles

North from Springfield. Nov. 10th

marched 14 miles. Nov. 11 - marched
(over)

JUL-8

10655146

61891*

20 miles. Nov. 12- Marched
18 miles. Nov. 13- marched 14
miles. Nov. 14- marched 9 miles.
Nov. 15- Marched 14 miles.
Nov. 16- marched 15 miles and arrived at
Osterwick. Nov. 17- Marched 10 miles.
Arrived at Syracuse. Nov. 19th
moved camp two miles north
of Syracuse. Nov. 28th Regt.
marched toward Lomine Bridge.
Marched 7 miles, then counter march
and camped on old camp ground
near Syracuse N.Y.

R Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp, Near Benton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hamburg Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Barnes

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Frederick, 1862,

shows station of company,

On March, in Camp near Ripley, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Garnes

Copyright

B Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug -, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sacramento River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

B Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 17*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. E. Smith

B

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

B Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

In the Field, rear of Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
of July Marched to
Vicksburg Miss from
Vicksburg And back
again and have been
during the month of
Aug. Stationed in
The City of Vicksburg
doing Post duty.

B. E. Smith

B. Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the company has
moved from Vicks-
burg, to its present sta-
tion, leaving Vicksburg
on the 12th of Sept. and
going to Helena Ark.
where it remained about
20 days. from thence
it moved to Memphis-
from thence to Sicksaw
Station Ala. and from
thence to the present
Station.

B. E. Smith

B Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company.

Grope's Mill. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. E. Smith

B. C.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kantsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. C. Smith

B

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indian Creek R.R. Bridge Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

B.

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith.

B.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. Co., J IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655-164	"
2	10655-165	"
3	10655-166	"
4	10655-167	"
5	10655-168	"
6	10655-169	"
7	10655-170	"
8	10655-171	"
9	10655-172	"
10	10655-174	"
11	10655-173	"
12	10655-175	"
13	10655-176	"
14	10655-177	"
15	10655-178	"
16	10655-179	"
17	10655-180	"
18	10655-181	"
19	10655-182	"
20	10655-183	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

See also

B.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 16 to Aug 3, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hemansville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No clothing pay has
been allowed on these
rolls since enlistment*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Wm. H. Hanning
(2239)

Copyright.

B

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Boonville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Benton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jerome

(2546)

Copyist.

6

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp on Cornith Road Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

On march near Ripley Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Janets Mills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

C

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Camp at Jacinto Miss.
Sept. 18th 1862. Were in
the Battle of Suka Sept. 19th
in which there were three
fifths of the Comp'y killed
and wounded. Marched
on the 20th of Sept. to
Camp near Jacinto. Laid
in Camp until Oct. 1st broke
up Camp and marched
to within three miles of
Corinth. Laid in camp on
the 2nd. on the 3rd marched
to, and took our position
on the right of the line
of battle. inside the
entrenchments surround-
ing Corinth on the 4th
(over)

Waterbury

JUL-8

10655171

1891

Col. were engaged
in the action on the
right of Gen. Hamilton's
centre. 5th started
in pursuit of Gen.
Pierce flying and rout-
ed forces - Continued
in pursuit until the
7th. Returned to Cornith
on the 11th. Been in
Camp east of Cornith
up to the present time

C Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

C.

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

C Co., *5* Reg't *Iowa*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,
Camp 5th Iowa Infantry,
Milliken Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Sept. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp in Field fifteen miles below
Vicksburg in Louisiana.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

C

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Big Black River, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Big Black River Bridge, Miss. on the 13th of July, 1863. arrived at Jackson, Miss. July 15th 1863 - a distance of 35 miles.

Marched from Jackson, Miss. July 15th 1863 and arrived at Champion Hills, Miss. July 17th 1863. A distance of 23 miles.

July 22nd 1863 marched from Champion Hills, Miss. to Big Black Bridge, Miss. Distance 40 miles.

July 25th marched from Big Black Bridge to Vicksburg, Miss. - Distance 13 miles.

Philipson

6

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

6 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Groes Mill, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 crossed on river.
2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-
14-15 marched from Tenn.
River to Bridgeport, Ala.
A distance of 217 miles.
Camped near Bridgeport
two days. 18-19-20 marched
to Chattanooga. 21-22-23
camped near Chattanooga,
Tenn. Morning of 24 crossed
Tenn. River in Pontoon Boats.
25. in the charge on Tunnel
Hill. lost 2 privates - 1 Sgt.
Wounded - 4 privates taken
prisoners. 26 marched in
pursuit of enemy. 27-28
in pursuit of enemy. 29
returned to Camp near
Chattanooga. 30-1-2-3 Dec
(over)

Philipson

JUL-8

10655179

1891

X

in Camp. 4-5 marched to
Camp at Bridgeport, Ala.
Distance 30 miles. 6-7-8-9-
10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20
in Camp near Bridgeport.
21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29
marched from Bridgeport
to Larkinsville Ala. A
distance of 35 miles. 28 in
camp. 29 marched five
miles to Gross Mill, Ala.
30-31- in Camp.

C

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mountsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

A.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Navenport, Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Re-enlisted and
home on Veteran
furlough.*

Philipsen

C

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kingston, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

C

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kingston, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q Co., (Company) IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655-184	
2	10655-185	
3	10655-186	
4	10655-187	
5	10655-188	
6	10655-189	
7	10655-190	
8	10655-191	
9	10655-192	
10	10655-193	
11	10655-194	
12	10655-195	
13	10655-196	
14	10655-197	
15	10655-198	
16	10655-199	
17	10655-200	
18	10655-201	
19	10655-203	
20	10655-202	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

L Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 - 11*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Hospital

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. Johnson
(2536) *Copyd.*

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Ironville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

Copyright.

1
Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Benton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cambridge Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. J. [Signature]

L Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Repton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

..... Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Grants Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cornith Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 13/62 Camp near Jacinto, Tex
Marched towards Inka under heavy
rain Sept 19: Co. D deployed drove
in Enemy's pickets had one death
wounded. Came upon the enemy in
line of battle at 4 P.M. under
command of Rebl. Gen. Price
Battle commenced immediately
lasted till dark. We lay under
arms all night. Co. lost two killed
one sent two desert four corporals
& nine (?) privates wounded. Sept 20
Enemy left during the night. At
12 P.M. started for Jacinto where we
arrived Sept 21. Distance from
Jacinto to Inka 21 miles Oct 1/62
Camp Jacinto. Mass left for Cornith
Mass distance 13 miles Oct 3/62
& Price attacked Cornith Mass.

JUL-18

10655191

016810

in the morning heavy firing
until night closed on Oct 4th
desperate fighting from day
break until 12 M when the
enemy fell back leaving dead
and wounded and the full C. H.
engaged but none killed or
wounded. Oct 5th pursued
the enemy who were in full
retreat and in confusion
Returned to Corinth Oct 10th
whole distance marched 83 miles
Oct 31st encamped at Corinth
Miss

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 30 Marched
from Camp at Fort
Monmouth to Camp
near Memphis
Marched 14 miles

G Co., *5* Reg't *50th Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 17*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp at*

Milliken Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kroner

D Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McHaffie*, 1863,

shows station of company, *On the
March in Louisiana*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1863; Left Carthage,
La, crossed Mississippi River
near Grand Gulf; Marched
through Port Gibson, Ray-
mond, and Clinton, where
we found enemy; drove
them through and out of
Jackson, Miss, which place
we occupied the 14th.
Distance marched from
Carthage, La, to Jackson,
Miss, 90 miles.

15th Left Jackson,
marched toward Vicksburg
found the enemy on
Champion Hill, where a
desperate fight ensued; I
drove the enemy from the
field; Company D, in

Konam

JUL-8

10655196

1897

gaged, wounded one
Lieut, and Two Privates,
17th Skirmished on to
Vicksburg, which place we
closely invested the 22^d,
and lay in line under
sharp fire until 31st of
May, 1863,

Distance marched
this month, 130 miles
June 1, 1863; Lying near
and in rear of Vicksburg.
Many Skirmishing, sharp
shooting, Fortifying, &c.

22^d. Left Vicksburg,
marched towards Black
river, Reconnoitering &c,
Distance marched this
month, 40 miles,

June 30, 1863; Camp
in Field

D

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1st 63. Near Black
Jacks, Miss. building fort.*

*July 7th 63. Moved Camp
4 miles to Black River Bridge.*

*July 8th 63. Received two
months pay by Maj. Hagerty.*

*July 13th 63. Marched for
Jackson, Miss. arrived
16th 27 miles.*

*July 21st 63. Marched
back to Vicksburg, 24
miles. went into camp.*

*24th. Received two
months pay by Maj. Hagerty
in the City. On duty find
that time having a good
time generally.*

K. H. H.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1. 1863. In Camp at Vicksburg, doing Provost Guard duty.

Sept. 12. Marched aboard Steamer 'Adriatic', sailed up river, arrived at Memphis, Tenn. the 16th.

Sept. 17. Went into Camp with our Tent & Baggage, which was left at Vicksburg, Miss.
29th Marched aboard Steamer 'New Kentucky', and sailed for Memphis, where we arrived Oct. 7, 1863.

Oct. 1, 1863, Disembarked and went into Camp.

Oct. 3. Went aboard the Cass, and went East, arrived at Glendale, Fla.
over

W. H. H. H.

JUL-8

10655198

018910

amingo, Miss, the 5th and
went into camp,

Oct. 7. Co. D. on picket

Oct. 8. Left Camp, marched
from miles east to Biome
ville, and went into camp,

Oct. 10. Went on leave & went
four miles further east to
Jura Railroad

Oct. 19. Received two months
pay, then marched five
miles east to Duke, ar
rived at 10 o'clock, P.M.

Oct. 21. Left Duke, under
heavy rain, marched five
miles east, the Company
went on picket duty,

Oct. 22. Marched five miles
east,

Oct. 23. Left Camp under rain
marched three miles and
went into camp at Dixon's
station, Alabama,

Oct. 29. Left Camp, marched
two miles to Chickasaw,
on Tennessee river, where we
are now waiting to cross
the river, Oct. 31. 1860,

I Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Groff Mill, Ala,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed the Tennessee River, West, at
Eastport, Miss, and ar-
rived at Bridgeport, Ala
Nov. 16, 1863,

Distance near 200 miles,
Marched from Bridge-
port, Ala, Nov. 19, and ar-
rived at Chhattanooga
Nov. 21,

Distance 30 miles,
Nov. 25, Engaged the
Enemy at Missionary
Ridge, and lost two
commissioned officers,
and from enlisted men
missing in action,

D

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from
near Grass Mill, to
Ladkinville, Ala, on
the fifth day of Jan-
uary.*

*Distance five miles.
Started from
Ladkinville, on the fourth
of January, and arrived
at Huntsville, on the
ninth of January.
Distance 39 miles.*

Konani

B Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Davenport, Iowa,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. L. T. Campbell,
assigned to command
of Company D, by
order of Colonel
Baumbach, for the
purpose of mustering

D Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Kingston, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private George R. Rogers,
Captured by the Enemy
at Madison Station,

May 7.

Company
marched from Ansted
village, Ga. to Swains
Ga. and came by
railroad to King
ston, Ga.
Arrived June 29, 1864.

Konan

D Co., 5 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Kingston, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. Co., I IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1065-5-204	20
2	1065-5-205	21
3	1065-5-206	22
4	1065-5-207	23
5	1065-5-208	24
6	1065-5-209	25
7	1065-5-210	26
8	1065-5-211	27
9	1065-5-212	28
10	1065-5-213	29
11	1065-5-214	30
12	1065-5-215	31
13	1065-5-216	32
14	1065-5-217	33
15	1065-5-218	34
16	1065-5-219	35
17	1065-5-220	36
18	1065-5-220A	37
19	1065-5-221	38

C

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 15 to Aug 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Osgood, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

E

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Humansville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Boonville, Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584) Sallade Copied

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Centon, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

camp 5 miles ^{west} of Hamburg, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

In the field near Ripley Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Sallade

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Jacinto, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ballade

E

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 12. 1862 While the Co. were on
Grand Guard near Jacinto Miss on
the Marietta Road. The advance was
charged upon by the Enemy's cavalry.
In retreating to the reserve. Supt. Smith,
James Bell, was taken prisoner.
Sept 18. Marched with regt toward
Dulka. Camped 12 miles from
Jacinto. 19th Continued the march
early in the a.m. leading the Column.
About 10 o'clock P.M. encountered & drove
the rebel picket for 3 hours along
5 miles of the Dulka road. Kept
up continual skirmishing. Relieved
at 4 o'clock P.M. & joined the Battalion. At
about 5 o'clock P.M. The Enemy under
Genl. Rice made attack upon our
advance Co. E. with the balance
of the regt were brought cover

Sallade

JUL - 8

10655211

1897

into line of Battle, and were in front
and under a continual fire from the
Enemy - who were in very strong force
for one hour & fifteen minutes. In
which the Co. lost 1 private killed,
1 died & 7 non-commissioned officers &
privates wounded. Returned to
Camp at Saline on the 21st.

Oct. 1st left Camp at 9 & marched
11 miles & camped 3 miles south
of Corinth. Oct 3. Co. were on
picket duty on Pittsburg & Farmington
Roads leading north from C.
Oct. 14th Engaged in the battle in
defense of Corinth without loss.
5. 6. 7. 8. & 9th marched in pursuit of
the enemy under Genl. Van Dorn,
Price & Lovell. Oct 14 returned to
Corinth & camped northeast of
the village, within the breastworks.
During our absence in pursuit of
Van Dorn & Co. we marched
about 70 or 75 miles.

Co

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dallade

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Samuel Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

above station of company,
Near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harri

E
B Co., *5* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll
for *Dated Apr. 17*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Miliskins Bend.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
 Mch. & Apr., 1863

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORDS OF EVENTS

(2584)

Copyright.

E
O

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp in the field near Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

E
C

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4th 1863 Vicksburg Surrendered to the Federal forces under Grant. July 7th Took up line of March at 4 P.M. Marched 5 miles & Disbanded near Black Water Bridge. July 13th Took up line of March at 5 A.M. Marched 12 miles & Disbanded. July 14th Took up line of March at 6 A.M. Marched 13 miles & Disbanded near Clinton. July 15th Took up line of March at 8 A.M. Marched 6 miles to Jackson & returned to Clinton same evening making 12 miles. July 16th Stood to arms (over)

Harris

JUL-8

10655217

AT 6813

from 2 A.M. till day light
then formed line of battle
in west part of town
threatened by Jackson's
cavalry left Clinton at
10 P.M. Marched 8 miles,
July 17th took up line of
march at 6 A.M. Marched
6 miles to Champion Hill &
Bionnaced, July 23rd took
up line of march at 3 1/2 P.M.
marched 12 miles to Black
water & Bionnaced. July 25th
took up line of march at
5 A.M. Marched 12 miles
to Vicksburg & Camped.

E
O

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Landing Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Harris

E
O

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr. 1863

shows station of company,

at Groffes Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st 1863, Cropped the
Tenn. River at Chickasaw
Landing took the Road lead-
ing to Chattanooga. Passed
through the towns of Florence,
Rogersville, Fayetteville, Min-
chester. Arriving at Bridgeport
Ala. Nov. 15th And camped until
Nov. 18th when we crossed the Tenn.
River on the Pontoon Bridge.
Arriving at Chattanooga on
the 19th Crossing the River. -
20th Moved three miles above
Chattanooga. On the 24th 1.00.
A.M. Cropped to the south
side of the Tenn. River near
the mouth of the Chickamauga
in Pontoon Boats. - 25th Took
Part in the (over)

Harris

JUL - 8

10655219

016810

engagement on the 25th on
Missionary-Ridge Charged
the Enemy on Tunnel Hill,
lost one Man Wounded and
6 taken prisoner. 26th
Pursued the Enemy to Chick-
amauga Station. 27th Pursued
Grayville, Ga. 28th Returned to
Camp on the north side of
the Tenn River 3 miles from
Chattanooga, Dec. 3rd Returned
to Bridgeport Ala. Remained
in Camp until the 22nd when
Camp at Bridgeport was
broken up and removed to
Lutkinsville Ala.

C

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1, Feby, 1864

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp
at Grapier Mill, Ala.
on the 5th day of Jan'y
1864. Arrived at
Larkinsville Ala. same
day. March five miles.
Left Larkinsville on the
7th Jan'y. Arriving at
Huntsville Ala. on the
10th a distance of thirty-
five miles, and went
into camp where we
have remained ever
since, doing Pickett &
escort duty.

Harris

E Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

x

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station not shown.

J. H. Wagner,

Ex

E
O

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to Vicksburg Iowa
at expiration of furlough
May 7". Left Vicksburg
May 9" and arrived at
Chicago Ill. May 10".
Left Chicago May 10" and
arrived at Louisville Ky.
May 11". Left Louisville
May 12" and arrived in
Nashville Tenn same day.
Left Nashville May 14"
and arrived at Decatur Ala.
same day. Took line of march
for Huntsville Ala June 15"
and arrived in Huntsville
June 16" a distance of 28 miles.
Took line of march for
Stevensboro Ala June 22"
and camped near (over)

Harris

JUL-8

10655221

1681*

Stevenson June 25th;
left Stevenson on the
cars for Chattanooga
Tenn. June 27th and
arrived in Chattanooga
same day, left Chattan-
ooga 28th and arrived at
this Place same day.

No roll for July & Aug 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J (Company)
Co., *J* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655222	■
2	10655223	■
3	10655224	■
4	10655225	■
5	10655226	■
6	10655227	■
7	10655228	■
8	10655229	■
9	10655230	■
10	10655231	■
11	10655232	■
12	10655233	■
13	10655234	■
14	10655235	■
15	10655236	■
16	10655237	■
17	10655238	■
18	10655239	■
19	10655240	■
20	10655241	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

7 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Osage

Jefferson City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

was shown on roll

H Miller

71 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Hannauville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Miller

F Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Boonville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Benton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co F was in winter quarters
in Booneville Mo. where when the
weather was suitable, the Co
was regularly drilled till Feb
6/62. When in company with
the rest of the Regt, it crossed
the Mo River and marched
to St Charles about 140 miles
distant arrived there on
the 17th of Feb 62. on the 18th
the Co & Regt recrossed the
river took the cars and
went to St Louis same day.
Then took passage on the Edward
Welsh and started for Cairo Ill
at 10 AM on the 19th after
a somewhat stormy ride
came to end of journey at 4 PM
on the 20th. Co remained all
night on board of boat (over)

H Miller

JUL-8

10655225

018910

At 8 AM on the 21st
went into barracks near
F. Defiance in town of
Cairo. Ill. remained there
till the 24th when the
Regt took passage on the
Fairchild and came back
up the river 35 miles to
the small town of Commerce
Mo. here the Regt landed
& on the 25th marched
2 miles out of town
Camped & drew clothing
and articles necessary for
a march. 26th marched
to small town of Benton
Mo. 8 miles distant and
Camped. 27th had
regimental inspection
and on the 28th was
mustered for pay

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1000 yds 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Hamburg Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

H Miller

Copyright.

J. Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Near Ripley Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Miller

F Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacinto Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/62 in camp near
Jacinto Miss doing Breast
guard duty in town, target
shooting and other ordinary
Camp duty up to Sept 18th
when we marched with Regt
toward Iuka Miss. Sep 19th
moved upon Iuka and met
the enemy one mile west
of town. At 4 o'clock P.M. and
fought a severe battle of one
hour & 15 minutes length
and lost in killed one 2nd Lt
one Acting Lieut five privates
and had twenty three wounded
since when six of the wounded
have died. Sept 20th returned to
Camp near Jacinto Miss. Oct 1st
1862 marched from camp west of
Jacinto to camp 3 miles over

H Miller

8-17NP

10655229

1861

South of Corinth Miss
Oct 3^d & 4th engaged in
battle of Corinth on East
part of town. loss none.
Oct 5, 6, 7 & 8 pursued
the retreating enemy through
Chewalla on to bonnyard
Rienza across the Hatchie
and as far as Ripley
& returned on the 10th & 11th
to camp near Corinth
Miss Oct 13/62 moved
camp to East of Corinth
and within the
fortifications where
we now are
The clothing account of
the Co last settled
to Nov 1/61

J. Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

F Co., *5* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April 17*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikens Bend.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

F

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hard Grapple La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lloyd

J

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Big Black River Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 14, 1863 Company was
in Battle of Jackson Miss
May 16, 1863 Company was in
Battle of Baker's Creek or Champion
Hills Miss. May 19, 1863. Sup-
ported Batteries in front of the
fortifications of Vicksburg and
on the 22. Made an unsuccessful
charge upon the enemys works
Have continued from that
time until 22. June 1863.
supporting Batteries & sharp-
shooting & working on fort-
ifications & in trenches. We
now watching the enemy along
the entire line of our camp.*

Lloyd

F

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 13. Camp left on Big
Black River Miss with the
Regiment. Marched East-
14 miles and camped on the
Battle field of Champion Hills
July 14 Marched 15 miles
and camped near the little
town of Clinton on Jackson
& Vicksburg Rail Road.
July 15 Marched towards Jack-
son Camp 3 miles from town.
Just at dark are ordered
back to Clinton July 16
move back towards Big Black
River Camp 4 miles from
Bakers Creek. July 17 move
back & camp on Champion Hills.
July 22. March back to old camp
on Big Black River (over)*

Floyd

JUL 18

10655235

1891

July 24. March to Vicks-
burg Miss. July 26. go...
into camp.

F

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 12. 1863. Left Vicksburg
Miss and landed at Helena
Ark on the 16, remained at
the latter place until the 29th
when we left for Memphis Tenn.
arrived there Sept 30. 1863. Leave
Memphis Tenn Oct 3. 1863
for Corinth Miss. arrive on
the 14th and move out to
Glendale Miss on the 5th Oct 1863.
On the 8th Oct. 1863 go to Barnes-
ville Miss. Thence to Walkers
Station & Deers Mills on the
M & C. R. R. On 19 Oct. went to
Juka Miss. On the 22. Camp on
Bear Creek on the M & C. R. R.
Thence on the 23 to Dixon Station on
the M & C. R. R. On 29 Oct. move to
Chickasaw on the Tennessee River (over)*

Floyd

JUL-8

10655236

018910

where we now are.

J

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Groves Mills Jackson Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*on the 1st day of Nov. 1863
we crossed the Tann River at
Chickasaw Tann and continued
on the march until we arrived
at Bridgeport Mo. on the 15 Nov.
1863 a distance of 175 miles
on the 18 Nov. 1863 crossed the
Tann River at Bridgeport Mo
and on the 19th arrive at
Shattinwaga Tann. Nov. 24
Cross the Tann River in pontoon
boats before daylight and
at night we bivouacked at the
foot of Mission Ridge. On 25
Nov. 63 were engaged with the
enemy on Mission Ridge
near the Rail Road Tunnel.
In all of these hard marches
and during the (over)*

Floyd

8-17 JUL

10655237

1891

engagements of the 24 & 25th Nov, the men of the company behaved well. On 26 Marched after the retreating enemy as far as Grovesville Ga. On 28 were ordered back to our old position on the right bank of the Tenn. R. - On the 3rd Dec, 63 March toward Bridgeport Ala where we arrive on the 5 and went into camp. On 22 Marched and on 26 Dec, arrived at Larkinville Ala and remained there until 29 when we marched south 6 miles to Groves Mills in Jackson Co. Ala where we now are.

F

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 1. Frank Smith John
Griffith Alfred W Carson
John Babler William Cross
David S. Mc Campbell recruited
& were mustered in as veterans.
Jan 5. Charles S. Sprague
David McNeal George Campbell
William Shockley Henry Rose
Andrew Beard recruited as
veterans & were mustered in
at Larkinsville Ala Jan 7
on the March Westward Jan
8 Still Marching Jan 9.
Reached Huntsville Ala and
Camped. Still in Camp at
Huntsville at this time Nothing
worthy of note transpired.*

Ended

H

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ligourney Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company recruited
under Gen. Order No 376
W. Sept.*

Floyd

F

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Kingston Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Kingston Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lloyd

9 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

G. Co.,

IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655242	"
2	10655243	"
3	10655244	"
4	10655245	"
5	10655246	"
6	10655247	"
7	10655248	"
8	10655249	"
9	10655250	"
10	10655251	"
11	10655252	"
12	10655253	"
13	10655254	"
14	10655255	"
15	10655256	"
16	10655257	"
17	10655258	"
18	10655259	"
19	10655260	"
20	10655261	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

G Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July 16 to Aug 31*, 1861,
shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Humansville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

G

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861,

shows station of company,

Boonville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

G

(1)

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Burton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boonville Mo.

Feb. 4. were minutely inspected & arms accoutrements & knapsacks by Maj. Robertson.

Feb. 5. Recd orders to be ready to march by tomorrow at 7⁰⁰ AM.

Feb. 6. Regt crossed Mo. river & marched 2 miles encamping at N Franklin Mo.

Feb. 8. Brigade consisting of 5 Ia 47 Ill. 39 Ohio & Constables Battery under command Col W H Worthington took up the line of march & travelled 10 miles & encamped.

Feb. 9. started at 8⁰⁰ AM. travelled 10 miles & encamped.

Feb. 10. started at 8⁰⁰ AM. travelled 12 miles & encamped.

Feb. 11. travelled 10 miles today over

Fulke

8-11-11

10655245

1681

& encamped.

Feb. 12. travelled 10 miles today & encamped. Feb. 13 travelled 14 miles today & encamped.

Feb. 14, travelled 18 miles today & encamped. Feb. 15 travelled 18 miles today & encamped.

Feb. 16, travelled 9 miles today & encamped.

Feb. 17, started at 4⁰⁰ & travelled 27 miles & encamped. Feb. 18 Regt

crossed river at St. Charles Mo. & went to St. Louis by rail. except Co. G. who were left as guard to baggage

& who crossed the river towards night. & marched 1 mile & encamped.

Feb. 19. marched to St. Louis. went on board steamer

H. Chouteau. turned over the old wagons of the Regt. & procured new ones. Feb. 20. Started

down the river, got on a land

Bar 20 miles below City & laid up for the night, next

morning started & went to Sheffield Ill. tied up for the night.

G (2)

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 22. Moved down to
Commerce Mo. unloaded
We got & commissary baggage
24, moved down to Cairo
Ill. Co. rejoined Regt. went
on board Steamer H. Fairchild
& moved up to Commerce Mo.
25, marched on shore &
encamped 2 miles back of town.
26, marched 6 miles &
encamped near Benton Mo.
27, Inspection of Regt. by
S. Col. Matthias & Maj. Robertson.
28, Mustered in by S. Col.
Matthias

Fuller

G Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & Apr*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Hamburg
RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ripley Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

G

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacinto Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

9

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

G

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

G

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carpenter

G Co., *3* Reg't *Iowa Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for..... Dated Apr 17, 1863,

shows station of company,

_____ Millikins Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Carpenter

G Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field, - La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carpenter

G Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4th / 63 surrender of
Vicksburg. Got at within 1000
8th Regt moved Camp to
Black River Bridge. 13th Regt
Moved on road to Jackson
Miss. Camped at Champion
Hill. battle commenced
14th Moved to Clinton on Jackson
road

15th Regt moved to Federal lines at
Jackson and returned to Clinton
16th Rebel Cavalry appeared and
after a slight skirmish with-
drawn leaving 8 Prisoners
in Federal hands.

17th Returned to Champion Hill 14th &

20th Returned to Camp on Black River

22nd Moved inside the Works at Vicksburg

Carpenter

G Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grosse Mills Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st Crossed the
Tenn. continued the march
until we landed at
Bridgeport Ala. Nov 15/63
distance 175 miles then
within 24 miles of Chatta-
norga Tenn. On the 25th
of Nov. the Regt. was en-
gaged with the enemy
The men of the company
behaved themselves nobly. We
recrossed the River marched
back to Bridgeport Ala.
where we remained a
short time. Dec 21st Marched
to Gaskinsville Ala and
are now encamped at
Grosse Mills Jackson Co
Ala.

Carpenter

G Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carpenter

G Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*e*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carpenter

G Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No roll for July Aug.
64,

Carpenter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. (Company) *J* Co., IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655262	■
2	10655263	■
3	10655264	■
4	10655265	■
5	10655266	■
6	10655267	■
7	10655268	■
8	10655269	■
9	10655270	■
10	10655271	■
11	10655272	■
12	10655273	■
13	10655274	■
14	10655275	■
15	10655276	■
16	10655277	■
17	10655278	■
18	10655279	■
19	10655280	■
20	10655281	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

SV

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 17th to Aug. 31*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

SV Webster

D Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Husmanville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Webster

N Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Boonville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. P. Nicholas Copied.

IX

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Webster

21 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp on Corinth Road Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Hebler

24

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Decatur Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. G. Wilsen

N

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacinto Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Weber

IX Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Cornith Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1st to 7th in Camp at
Jacinto Miss. from 7th to
12th on Patrol Guard in
force 12th/18th in Camp
18th marched 10 Miles to-
wards Quha, 19th marched
within two miles of
Quha, met the enemy, was
engaged in the battle during
the time it lasted - lost
5 killed, and 17 wounded
Returned to Jacinto the 23rd
Remained in Camp until
the 30th marched near Comanch
30 miles Marched into Grant
and was engaged at that
place on the 30th and 4th
of Oct. Marched from the
30th to the 13th a distance of
*100 miles**

L. McKeen

JUL.-8

10655269

1891

80 miles, at which time
we went into our present
camp.

The Company Clothing ac-
count was last settled
to the 1st day of November
1862.

S Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Cortish Office Nov 2^d
62 and to Grand Junction
on the 5th 58 miles
Marched to Sycamore on
the 21st Marched to Efford
Miss from Nov 29th to
Camp 9th Marched
from Efford on Dec
1st at Memphis
December 29 to 30th at
Memphis 31st ordered

D. H. H. H.

H Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *camp near*

Memphis Tenn. Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated ap. 17, 1863,

shows station of company, *milliken's*

Send Apr. 17, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Bogan

H Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for McL. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company, On the march

Apr. 30" 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Bogan

26

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp in the

Field June 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

11 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1863,
shows station of company, Vicksburg
Miss. Aug. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st to 6" Laying on
road six miles north of
Black River Bridge. 7th
Camped at Black River
Bridge 11" Nov 6. Huber
recd commission as Capt.
John W. Huffman as
first Lt. James A. Woodson
1st Sgt. as second Lt. 12"
moved to Black River
Bridge. 13 left en route for
Jackson Miss. arrived on
the 15". returned to Clinton
a distance of 12 miles at
10 P.M. 16" left for Cham-
pian Hill arrived the
evening of the 16". 17" to 22
in camp Champion Hill
22nd moved to Black River
Bridge. 23 to 25 in camp (over)

Bogan

JUL-8

10655275

018912

24" to 30 in camp
in Vicksburg, Aug. 1st
camp in the city.

Nothing of note up to
Aug. the 12" Wm.

Gramar Disch. date

Aug. 9" Augustus
Johnson ordered on duty
by Maj. Gen. McPherson

Aug. 16" from 16 to 30"

nothing of importance.

Laying in camp in
the city, 31st Muster
for pay!

K

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Chickasaw*

Ma. Oct. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pogan

A

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Larkinsville*

Ala Dec. 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

11

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Huntsville*

Ala. Feb. 29, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

A1

Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company *Huntsville*

Ala. April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

A

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864,*

shows station of company *Kingston*

Georgia June 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

7d. Co., 5th Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June, and Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Singleton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm Porter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., *J* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655282	■
2	10655283	■
3	10655284	■
4	10655285	■
5	10655286	■
6	10655287	■
7	10655288	■
8	10655289	■
9	10655290	■
10	10655291	■
11	10655292	■
12	10655293	■
13	10655294	■
14	10655295	■
15	10655296	■
16	10655297	■
17	10655298	■
18	10655299	■
19	10655300	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

S

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 17 to Aug. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

S Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hannansville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

I Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. Left Hannansville 7¹/₂ P.M. marched 9 miles and halted till morning. Nov. 2. Started at 7¹/₂ A.M. passed Bolivar, left Train and knapsacks 3 miles south of this place, marched till 3 o'clock P.M. and halted for the night. Nov. 3. Started at 7 o'clock A.M. marched within 7 miles of Springfield, halted awaiting further orders, left camp at 5 P.M. marched within 1 mile North of Springfield and halted for the night. Nov. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Encamped at Springfield, Train with knapsacks arrived on the 5th. Nov. 9. Struck tents and marched 17 miles toward Bolivar pitched tents 3¹/₂ P.M. Nov. 10. Struck Tents and marched 14 miles through Bolivar pitched tents 1¹/₂ P.M. Nov. 11. Struck Tents and marched 20 miles (over)

S. W. Rowland

JUL-8

10655284

AT 6810

Record of Events. con.
to Grand River pitched Tents 3 P.M.
Nov. 12. Struck Tents and marched 17
miles to Oyles Creek, pitched Tents 2 P.M.
Nov. 13. Struck Tents and marched 15
miles to a place 3 miles North of Otter-
saw, Nov. 14. Struck Tents and marched
5 miles North. Nov. 15. Struck Tents and
marched 13 miles North. Nov. 16. Struck
Tents and marched through Smithton
to a place 3 miles of Otterville Nov. 17.
Struck Tents and marched to Syracuse.
Nov. 18. Encamped at Syracuse. Nov.
19. Moved Camp to a place $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles North
of Syracuse. Nov. 20-27 Encamped
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles North of Syracuse. Constant
Drilling Nov. 28 Struck Tents and march-
ed within 3 miles of Otterville and
back to camp. Nov. 29-Dec. 12. En-
camped $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles North of Syracuse.
Frequent Drilling. Dec. 13. Moved
Camp to Syracuse. Dec. 14-31 En-
camped at Syracuse. Weather
Very fair. ~

S Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1 1862 till Jan. 30 1862
in Camp at Syracuse Jan.
31 1862 Struck tents and march-
ed to Senando 13 miles. Feb 1 1862
marched to Booneville 13 miles,
Feb 2-5 at Booneville. Feb 6
marched across Missouri river
to Franklin 3 miles. Feb 7
Encamped in Franklin. Feb 8
marched to Silver Creek 13 miles
Feb 9, Marched 9 miles, encamp-
ed near Lincolnville. Feb 10
marched through Columbia 15
miles. Feb 11. Marched 13 miles
Feb 12 Marched 12 miles. Camped
3 miles beyond Fulton. Feb 13
marched through Williamsburg
16 miles. Feb 14. Marched through San
ville 19 miles, camped near (over)

S. W. Rowland

JUL - 8

10655285

418910

High Hill. Feb. 15. Marched through
Highhill & Warrenton - 18 miles
Feb. 16. Marched 9 miles. Feb. 17. Marched
to St. Charles - 28 miles. Feb. 18. took cars
for St. Louis & shipped on Str. Ed. Walsh.
Feb. 19 - 20 On board Str. Walsh; arrived at
Cairo Ill. & went into Barracks. Feb. 20 - 23
In Barracks at Cairo Ill. Feb. 24. Took
Str. Fairchild & arrived at Commerce
Mo. Feb. 25. Camped two miles from
Commerce. Feb. 26. Struck tents
& marched to Benton. Feb. 27 & 28
Encamped at Benton.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Mar. & Apr., 1862,

n of company,

Pittsburgh Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st. At Benton Mo. Struck
marched 11 miles. Mar. 2.
14 miles. Mar. 3. Arrived
New Madrid Mo. Mar. 4. Had
fight with the enemies Pickets.
Cattinex had an arm broken
6th Apr. Encamped near New
Madrid. Apr. 7. Crossed river at
New Madrid and marched 4
miles toward Tiptonville Tenn.
Arrived at Tiptonville.
Prisoners taken. Apr. 9.
Tiptonville, Apr. 10. Shipped
Ohio Bell and arrived at
New Madrid. Apr. 12. received
Feb. Pay a m. p. m. Struck
and marched to New Madrid
on Str. N. Choctaw
Arrived near Ft. Wright (over)

W. T. Rands

Copyd.

JUL.-8

10655286

018910

Apr. 14-16 lying above Ft. Wright
4 miles, Apr. 17. Started up Missis-
sippi river Apr 18, 20 on way
to Pittsburgh Landing Tenn.
Apr. 22. Arrived at Hamburg
Tenn. and Camped 42 miles from
river. Apr. 23. Brigade In-
spection Apr. 24-27 Encamped
near Hamburg. Apr. 28,
Struck tents & marched 4
miles toward Corinth.

I Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

S Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

No Station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

F Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 ²,

shows station of company,

Camp by Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was attacked by the Rebels under Price, on Friday afternoon Sept. 19. 1862 near Tuka miss. The loss of the Regt. amounted 217 Killed, wounded and missing. Company I's loss was 1st Sergeant Brakley mortally wounded he lingered till the 27th Sept. and died at Jackson Tenn. Sergeants Thompson & Barrett were slightly wounded 4 Privates, Pierson, O'Driscoll, Hughes and Wright, were killed and 12 others wounded. 2nd Lieut. Bolton was taken Prisoner, Price left that part of Dixie in the night, fearful no doubt of getting a worse drubbing when we had daylight for it (over)

S. W. Rowland

JUL-8

10655289

1891

than we had given him
then. Our Division
Gen. L. S. Hamilton Commanding
marched in a few days after-
wards to Corinth, where on the
3rd of Oct. the Rebels with a heavy
force, Price Vandom and others
of that Kidney Commanding;
again attacked our little army
under the Gallant Rosecrans,
when on that day and the follow-
ing, (the 4) we again licked
them in Splendid style - dri-
ving them before we stopped
beyond Ripley.

The Company's Clothing
Account was last settled
October 31st 1862.

I Co., **5** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

(2583)

Copied

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 5th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 17, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

9 Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for McCracken, 1863,

shows station of company,

Perkins Band

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

2

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Black River Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reserve Battle of Raymond
Miss: May 12 1863

Battle of Jackson Miss
May 14 1863

Battle of Champion Hill Miss

May 16 1863 1 Co. killed

1st Lieut 1 Supt 1 Co. 3 Private
wounded

Siege of Vicksburg from May

19 to June 22 1 Private killed

1 Co. 2 Private wounded.

Murray

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

July 1st In Camp at Hills Turn
about 6 miles West of Black
River Miss.

July 4th Heard today of the
surrender of Vicksburg.

July 7th Moved 4 1/2 miles south
toward Rk river bridge where
we fixed camp and lay till
12th Marched 10 miles to battle
ground Champion Hills.

14th Marched 12 miles to Clinton

15th Marched 10 miles to Jackson
in morning and back
in a hurry in the night to
Clinton making 20 miles

16th Marched 8 miles to
Raymond cross roads

17th Marched 4 miles to Champion Hills
(over)

Murray

JUL-8

10655295

AT 6814

21st Marched 1 mile towards
Black river.

22^d Marched 9 miles near
Black river old camping
ground.

25th Marched 12 miles into
Vicksburg.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Alab.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Vicksburg Miss
Sept 12. Landed at Helena.
Ark Sept 16th. Regiment left
Helena. Ark Sept 27. Landed
at Memphis Tenn. Oct 1st
camped 2 miles north of city.
Regiment left Memphis night
of Oct 3 by M. & O. R. Road
reached Corinth Miss Oct 4th
afternoon. Regiment moved
east to Glendale Oct 5. 8 miles.
Regiment moved east to Burnside
Oct 8. 8 miles. Oct 9th
Co 1 & 4 other Co's moved east
2 miles. Ricket & Guard to Engines
Oct 10 Co 1 & 4 other Co's moved east
2 miles to Leasing's Mill.
Oct 11 left wing of Regt came up
Camp Deane's Mill.
(over)

Murray

JUL-8

10655296

1891

Oct 20 Regt Moved to Duka
5 miles

Oct 21 Regt moved to Bear Creek
6 miles

Oct 23 Regt moved to Dick-
son's Station 7 miles east
of Creek

Oct 29 Regt moved to
Chickasaw Landing 10 miles
where we have been mustered.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Cross Mills Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st Crossed the Ten. River
at Chickasaw Land Ala and
took up line of March to
Bridgeport Ala.

Nov. 15 Reached Bridgeport Ala
and camped distance marched
19 2 miles

Nov. 18 Left camp with one
tent to camp for Chattahoochee
River. 24 & 25 Nov.

engaged in battle at Mission
ary Ridge. 26 & 27 Nov.

in pursuit of Rebs. 28 Nov.
Ordered back to old camp
north side of River

Dec. 22 Paid to Oct 31 by
Maj Sanford 3. 4 & 5 oc-
cupied in returning to Bridgeport
Ala 21 Dec. Remained attached to 15 Army Corps

Murray

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

9 Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 4

shows station of company,

Davenport Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

I Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Kingston Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

12 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

K. Co.,

IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10655301	■
2	10655302	■
3	10655303	■
4	10655304	■
5	10655305	■
6	10655306	■
7	10655307	■
8	10655308	■
9	10655309	■
10	10655310	■
11	10655311	■
12	10655312	■
13	10655313	■
14	10655314	■
15	10655315	■
16	10655316	■
17	10655317	■
18	10655318	■
19	10655319	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Aug. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Humaneville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Boonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Benton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Corinth Road, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gruber

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp on
Holly Springs road near Ripley, Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacinti, Fishomingo Co., [Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3536)

4 miles

Copyright

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged
in the Battle of Iuka, Miss.,
Sept. 19, 1862. Loss in killed,
wounded, and missing 25.*

*Also engaged in Battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3rd, 1862,
but sustained no loss.*

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* ¹⁷ *Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stuller

K Co., *5* Reg't *Iowa Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 17*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Striller

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

for Mich. Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,
In the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(8584)

Striller

Copyright

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

In rear of Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st In camp on Heilly
Farm six miles west of Black
River, Miss.

July 4th - marched 4 1/2 miles
south to near Black River
Bridge, Miss.

July 13th - marched 10 miles to
Champion Hills, Miss.

July 14th, marched 12 miles to
Clinton, Miss.

July 15th, marched 10 miles to
Jackson in the morning.

July 15th, marched 10 miles to
Clinton in the evening.

July 16th, marched 8 miles to
Raymond cross roads.

July 17th, marched 4 miles to
Champion Hills, Miss.

July 21st, marched 1 mile
(over)

Stuller

JUL-8

10655314

1891

(Record of Events Cont)

towards Black River Bridge

July 22, Marched 9 miles to
near Black River Bridge

July 20, marched 12 miles
to Vicksburg. Miss.

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st 1863, stationed
at Vicksburg, Miss. - Left
there on transport Sept. 12th
and arrived at Helena, Ark
16th, thence to Memphis, Tenn,
Sept. 20.

Oct. 2nd. Left Memphis, -
camped at Glendale, Miss,
5th; Oct. 8th marched to
Burrville - 11th to Jean's Mill,

Oct. 19th to Inka - 23rd to
Chickson Station, Ala, - 29th
to Chickasaw, Ala.

Steller

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grass Mill,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed Tenn. River
Nov. 1 and marched to
Bridgeport, Ala, distance 192
miles, was in camp at
Bridgeport three days, then
marched to Chattanooga and
went into battle on Mission
Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863,

Company lost in the engage-
ment, three wounded and
capt, and 1 Lt. and twelve
enlisted men Prisoners.

Returned to Bridgeport, Ala,
Dec. 5, 1863. Remained in camp
there until Dec. 22, 1863, then
marched to Grass Mill, Ala
arrived here Dec. 29, 1863,
Distance from Bridgeport-
to Grass Mill 40 miles.

Striller

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

(near Huntville, Ala)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cross Mills, Ala,
Jan. 4, 1864, marched to
Larkinsville distance 5 miles,
remained at Larkinsville two
days, left on the 6 and
marched to Huntville a dis-
tance of 40 miles arrived in
Huntville on the 9th of Jan
where we have been doing
Guard and Escort duty ever
since.

Stuller

Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich v. 3/11, 1864

shows station of company,

Indian Creek Bridge, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Stroller

Copyright

K Co., 5 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston, La,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Decatur, Ala,
June 15, and marched to
Huntsville, Ala, went into
camp and remained till
June 22, then left and
marched to Stevens, where
we arrived June 25, and
took the cars the 27, for
Kingston, La, where arrived
June 28, after dark,

No roll for July & Aug 64

Stuller

GENERAL NOTATIONS

BOOK MARKET

NO. OF CARDS

855 A 1873

6th Iowa Inf.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: *665-a-1873*

War Department,
Recd. - Bureau
Adjutant-General's Office,

Washington, *July 11*, 18*92*.

*The notation of Jan-
uary 27, and 30, 1873,
relative to the dates
of muster in of com-
panies C, D, E, and G, 6th
Iowa Inf. are cancelled,
as the rolls and cards
show the correct dates
of muster in.*

172
RECORD OF EVENTS

(Detachment)

6

IOWA

Inf

CARD NUMBERS

10674669

6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 61. to Apr. 30, 1862.

shows station,

Davenport Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 10. 62. Rec^d orders from
Capt. H. B. Hendershott 2^d
Acty. Supt. R. d. for Iowa to
discontinue Recruiting - to close
Recruiting rooms at Centerville Iowa
and report with recruits at
Davenport Iowa. April 14.
Closed Recruiting rooms. April 18
Reported to Capt. H. B. Hendershott
ordered to Camp McClelland
Davenport to await
further orders. April 30. Rec^d
Special orders to 28. from
Capt. Hendershott to leave
here with my detachment
and recruiting party to
join my Regt.

Henry

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

6

IOWA INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS

10674671	36197725
10674672	36197726
10674673	36197727
10674674	36197728
10674675	36197729
10674676	36197730
10674677	36197731
10674678	36197732
10674679	36197733
10674680	36197734
10674681	36197735
10674682	36197736
10674683	36197737
10674684	36197738
10674685	36197739

(over)

Book made. Wfr. 13.1864

~~36197726~~

36197750
36197751
36197752
36197753
36197754
36197755
36197756
36197757
36197758
36197759
36197760
36197761
36197762
36197763
36197764
36197765
36197766
36197767
36197768
36197769
36197770
36197771
36197772
36197773

continues
x

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *July 13 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,
shows station,

Camp Jessie St. Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186/,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Ga Mine Crossing Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1-1861. This Regiment
marched from place of last
muster, Quincy, Hickory Co., Mo.
30 miles and encamped near
Bolivar, Polk Co. Nov 2:

Marched 30 miles and encamped
5 miles north of Springfield

Nov 3: Entered Springfield, en-
camped 1 1/2 miles West 6 days
in which interval was announced
in orders the promotion vice
Maj Gen. Fremont, of Maj Gen.
Hunter to Command of
Western Department. Nov 9:

The Reg. (in Steele's Brigade,
Stungis Div) march'd North
and Nov 16 reached Sedalia,
on P. R. R.

Dec 1: Reg
rec'd pay from paymaster
(over)

Fletcher

JUL 10

10674673

1891

Saundero, to date of last
muster, Oct 31 1861.

December 3^d Gen. Pope as-
sumed command of the
Missouri River to the Osage
December 9th Marched to
La Mine crossing present
encampment.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,
shows station,

Tipton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 22^d. Pursuant
to order of Gen Pope, Regiment
marched from La Mine Bridge
place of last muster to Tipton
distance 12 miles relieving
the 6th Mo. Regiment as Post
Garrison. February 1st

Pursuant to order of Gen.
Pope four companies A, B,
F, & K. were sent to Syracuse
distance 5 miles, to relieve
5 Co's 39 Ohio as garrison
of that place. February

28th. At date of muster
Regiment remains stationed
at Post of Tipton, Mo. and
outpost of Syracuse

Fletcher

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Camp N^o 1 Pittsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6th Left Tipton, Mo.
taking cars, arrived in St.
Louis, Mo. March 7th and embarked
on Ste Prescott City same day.
March 11th Arrived and disem-
barked at Pittsburg Land's
April 6th 7th Engaged in
Battle of Pittsburg Tenn.
April 29th Left camp near
Pittsburg marched 5 miles
towards Corinth. April 30
marched 5 miles further
and camped.

Fletcher

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station,

Moscow, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

Field & Staff, ⁶ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 1862,

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ⁶ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gletcher

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 26th The Regt in company with other troops of General Sherman's command left Memphis and marched 8 miles on the Holly Springs road.
27th marched 15 miles in same direction - 28th marched 17 miles and camped on Pigeon Roost Creek.
30th marched 15 miles and encamped at Okmulgee, Okla.
Dec 2nd marched 12 miles camping near the Tallahatchie River.
5th marched 12 miles camping at College Hill, Miss.
11th marched 13 miles camping on Bear Creek.
12th marched 15 miles and camped on Chickasaw Creek, Lafayette Co. Miss.
22nd marched 12 miles camping on the Tombigbee River.
(over)

Fletcher

JUL 20

10674680

1897

23^d marched 15 miles camping
on the North side of the Talla-
hatchie River 29 marched
11 miles arriving at Hollis
Springs our present en-
campment.

Field & Staff, ⁶ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Snyder's Bluff, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ⁶ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186³,

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 14th Moved camp
near Big Black River, Miss.
named it Sherman after
our distinguished Corps Comdr.

Sept 28th Left Camp Sherman
took boats at Vicksburg en
route for Memphis Tenn. at
which place we arrived on
the 6th.

Oct 11th Left
Memphis and with Division
marched out the 16th & 16th.

P. P. and arrived at
Florence Alabama on Oct
24th and were mustered
Oct 31st 186³

Fletcher

Field & Staff, *6th* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

Field & Staff, ⁶ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Scottsboro Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment reenlisted
as Veteran Volunteers
Jan 1. 1864 and were
mustered as such Jan'y
26. 1864

Encamped at Scottsboro,
Ala. Since last muster

Fletcher

Field & Staff, 6th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Jeffersonville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Scottsboro, Ala. March 17. 1864 on Veteran furlough arriving at Westfield, Iowa on the 25th from which place the Enl'd men rec'd thirty days furlough. Officers reported in person to Lt. Col. W. N. Grier Supt. A. S. Davenport, Iowa. and rec'd leave of absence for thirty days. Regt to report at Davenport April 25th. Left Iowa April 28th and arrived at Jeffersonville, Ind. on the 30th when Regt. was mustered

Fletcher

Field & Staff, ⁶ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Newbern Mt., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jeffersonville Ind May 1st
and arrived at Chattanooga, Tenn.
May 5th. Ordered to report to Comdr
of 4th Div. 15 A. B. which had passed
toward the front, came up with com-
mand, same evening and assigned
to former position in 2^d Brigade. Got
in position in front of the enemy near
Dawson, Ga. May 12th and Regt was
constantly engaged in skirmishing
until night of 15th when the enemy evac-
uated and retreated to their works
at Dallas, Ga. 15 A. B. took position
on the right, 6th Iowa being on extreme
right. Enemy made desperate assault
on the 27th and were repulsed and again
on the 28th made a charge with like result.
Lt. Col. Miller Comdr. Regt was severely
wounded command devolving upon Major
(over)

Fletcher

JUL 10

10674689

416812

Ennis. Newby Chase Adjutant was severely wounded on 28 and died 30. Loss of Regt during 27 & 28, enlisted men killed 6, wounded 20. June 1 changed position - moved to left near New Hope Church. June 5 enemy evacuated and command moved to Dickworth and rested until 12. On the 15 Regt along with Brig charged upon and drove the enemy from their works capturing 500 prisoners. On this charge Lt Grimes actg Adj. was killed and 2 enlisted men. June 27 a general assault was made upon the enemy's position at Kennecaw Mt. in which 6 Iowa participated and succeeded in gaining a position which could not be held and Brig. fell back leaving some of the dead & wounded on the field. Regt's loss in this charge 6 killed and 50 wounded. Remained in front of enemy's works Kennecaw Mt. until June 30 when Regt was mustered.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1 August, 1864,
shows station,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In front of Kenneraw Mt July 1. 1864
Enemy evacuated their position evening
of July 2^d. July 3 followed to Marietta Ga.
July 4th marched 12 miles to the Chat-
tahoochee River from there back again
to Marietta from thence 12 miles to
Roswell, Ga. at which place July 16
the non-veterans of Regt were mustered out.
Aug 17th marched to Decatur Ga.
a distance of 13 miles. Drove in enemy's
outposts and took position in front
of Atlanta July 21st. Brix of 22
Enemy made a desperate assault on
our whole line but were repulsed.
July 28th marched to the right and
were taking position on extreme right
of Corps Regt in reserve. Enemy made
another attack on the right. Regt
was ordered to support of force on
(over)

Fletcher

JUL 10

10674690

1881

The right and whole taking position
the Major Comdy. Thomas J. Emie
fell from his horse mortally wounded.
Enemy were repulsed and driven back
to their works. From July 28 to Aug
26 Regt participated in siege of
Atlanta. No change of position
until evening of Aug 26 when Regt
with remainder of Army fell back
and marched to the rear of Atlanta
assisting in destroying the Railroad
running South, dividing enemy force,
forcing them to evacuate Atlanta.
Enemy made a desperate attack
on 15th Aug 31st but were repulsed
with great slaughter. Regiments
loss during July and August 2
Comd Off. and 12 enlisted men
killed 2 Comd Officers and 40
enlisted men wounded.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Lawe Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 1st to 3rd Regt remained
in camp East Point, Ga. Oct
4 broke camp marched within
5 miles of Marietta Oct 5th
marched 8 miles, Oct 6 & 7th
remained in camp Oct 8th marched
8 miles camped near Big Shanty
Oct 9th remained in camp Oct
10th marched within 1 mile of
Allatoona Pass. Oct 11th marched
within 4 miles of Kingston, Ga.
Oct 12th marched within 3 miles of
Rome, Ga. Oct 13 marched 10
miles Oct 14th marched 12 miles
to Dalton Oct 15th marched 12,
miles through Resaca & Snake
Creek Gaps. Oct 16 marched
6 miles camped on Taylor Man-
tain Oct 17th marched 8 miles
(over)

Fletcher

JUL: 10

10674691

1891

At Fayetteville. Oct 17 marched
10 miles camped near Alpine.
Oct 20 marched 15 miles camped
near Guileville. Oct 21st marched
7 miles camped on Little River,
Alas. Oct. 22 and 23 remained
in camp. Oct 24 marched 8
miles. Oct 25th marched 12 miles
Oct 26th marched 12 miles.
Oct 27 & 28 remained in camp
on Little River. Oct 29th
Marched 8 miles 30th marched
12 miles. Oct 31st marched
5 miles to Lawrence Springs, Ga.
Regiment was mustered by
Capt David J. Mc Coy.

Field & Staff, 6th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Vining Station on
Nov 13th 1864. Arrived near
Macon on the 21st of Nov. and
fought the battle of Second
Milledgeville on Nov 22nd, resumed our
march on the 23rd and arrived
in front of the enemies works
at Savannah, Ga. on the
11th December. Marched into
Savannah on the 21st Dec.
Remained in camp till
the 31st of Dec. when we were
mustered by Maj. Wm H.
Blunt 6th Iowa Infantry.

Fletcher

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station,

Linch Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from Savannah, Ga. Jan'y 10. 1865. Embarked in Steamer at Thunderbolt, Ga. Jan'y 12. arriving at Beaufort, S. C. Jan'y 13. Marched from Beaufort Jan'y 21. and arrived at Columbia, S. C. Feb'y 11. Marched from Columbia Feb'y 20. arriving at Linch Creek, S. C. Feb'y 25. Remained there till Feb'y 28 when the Regt. was mustered by Lieut. Col. Wm. B. Colure Comdg. 6 Iowa V. I. I.

Fletcher

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Rogers Cross Roads, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt marched from Linch
creek S. C. March 1st arriving
at Bentonville, N. C. Mch 20th
was in the engagement at that
place losing 1 man killed
and 4 wounded. Arrived at
Soldsboro, N. C. Mch 24th. Remained
in camp until April 10th Marched
toward Raleigh, N. C. arriving
there April 15th. Remained in
camp until April 29th. Marched
toward Richmond, Va.

Remained at Rogers Cross
Roads April 30 when the
Regiment was mustered by
Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Chase
Company 6th Iowa V. V. Infantry

Fletcher

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched from Rogers Cross Road N. to May 1st arriving at Petersburg Va. May 8th Marched toward Washington City arriving at Alexandria, Va. May 18th Participated in the Grand review of Sherman's Army May 24th in Washington City. Proceed by Rail Road to Parkersburg, Va. May 30th arriving there June 2^d. Embarked on Steamer for Louisville arriving there June 4th 1865. Regt. remained in camp till June 30th when it was mustered by Lt. Col. Wm. H. Cluse.

Fletcher

6 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Warren Burlington Iowa

except as follows:

RECEIVED OF

Schenck

Copyright

6 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Jessie Lafayette Park St. Louis Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sherick

60 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jefferson City Mo.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sherick

6 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated - Return dated Sedalia Mo.
except as follows: Nov. 16/61.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 22 Marched from Benton Barracks
St Louis to foot of Pine St and put light and
stores aboard Steamer Memphis having
orders to proceed at once to Clarksville Ky.
Immediately transferred all to a train
of Cars on the levee. Reached Jefferson
City at noon Sept. 24. Sept. 25 - Reached
Jefferson City - there remained in Camp
(Curtis) till Oct. 9. the Regiment being
almost constantly employed on picket
and Provost Guard and fatigue duties
weather rainy; Measles prevalent in
Camp; Having in this 2 weeks inter-
val of rest and recreation. been supplied
with inferior arms and clothing and
received pay from July 17 (date of enlist-
ment) up to Aug. 31 (date of last muster)
(over)

Schenck

1895

36197728

1895

- Oct: 7 - Regiment Marched West and -
 Oct: 9 - Reached Lipton Mo. Remained
 in Camp all next day; Constant rain.
 No straw for the tents. Oct: 11 - March-
 ed to Syracuse, Encamped for today
 - weather pleasant - Oct: 24 Resumed
 March for Springfield -
 Oct: 25 - Reached Warsaw on
 Osage river - 45 miles -
 Oct: 26 - Marched to bridge on
 Pomme de Terre river; Encamped
 4 days; Subsistence scarce & very
 Mean. Causing universal Discon-
 tent. -
 Oct: 31 - Marched to Quincy (12
 miles) and mustered the Regt.

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*1*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sedalia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1 - The Regiment having been mustered Oct. 31 at Quincy, Hickory Co. Mo. Started Nov. 1 (in Steele's Brigade, McHenry's Division Army of the West) to make a forced march to Springfield Mo. Distance 65 m. South - Completed the march.
November 3 - 9 o'clock A.M. Remained 6 days in Camp - in which interval it was announced that Gen. Hunter had succeeded to the Command of the Western Department.
November 7 - Began march northward (Division of Gen. Sturgis) November 16 - Reached Sedalia Mo. and encamped.
November 30 - In Camp, Sedalia Mo.

Scherish

6 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
La Mine Bridge Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 9th Regiment
Marched from Sedalia to
La Mine Crossing.
Distance Marched 12 Miles

Shenah

6. Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*2*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated. Returned to Afton Mo. Feb. 3/62

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched Jan. 22 from La-
mine Bridge to Afton -
distance 12 Miles*

Schierich

C Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jipton Mo.

except as follows: Cos A. B. F. & K

at Syracuse Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 1st Pursuant to Ap. Or.
No 13 Dist Hd Qrs 4 Companies
A. B. F. K. Marched to
Syracuse, 5 miles, to relieve
Cos of 39th Ohio as garrison
of that outpost

A. Merchant

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pittsburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Keosauqua Mo. March 7, 1862 via Pacific Rail Road to St Louis where it embarked on board steamer "Crescent City" and proceeded up the Tennessee River to Pittsburg reaching that point on the 15th. Disembarked March 16 and proceeded on the Hamburg and Purdy road five miles west of Pittsburg and encamped.

J. Merchant

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp No 1 near Pittsburg Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 6, 1862 Left Camp at Lepton
arrived at RR. at St Louis Mar 7, 1862

Embarked (same day) on the
"Crescent City"

Mar 16, 1862 Arrived and dis-
embarked at Pittsburg Landing
Tenn. & encamped April 6 & 7, 1862

Left Camp near Pittsburg
Marched about 5 miles
toward Corinth

April 30, 1862 marched
about 3 miles further and
encamped

Merchant

Copied

6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp No. 1 near Pittsburg Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 6, 1862 Left Camp at Tipton

Mo. arrived by R. R. at St Louis

Mar 7, 1862 Embarked (same day)

on Ste "Crescent City"

Mar 16, 1862 Arrived & disembarked

at Pittsburg Landing Tenn & encamped.

Apr 4, 1862 Engaged in action

Apr 29, 1862 Left Camp near

Pittsburg Marched about 5 miles

towards Corinth.

Apr 30, 1862 Marched about

3 miles further and encamped

S. M. Schantz

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp No 8 near Corinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last return made at
Camp No 1 the Regiment has
fortified seven distinct camps
on the Corinth road. Arrived
at Camp No 8, before Corinth
on Thursday 29th and marched
into that place on the morning
of the 30th returned, at night,
to our camp.

52
A. Churchill

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Macon Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 2 Regiment with Dr's left Camp with
went to Mich's 5 mi & encamped
June 3 Marched 5 miles & encamped
June 6 " 5 " " " near Charcoalton Tenn
June 11 " 10 " " " " Pocahontas " "
June 12 " 8 " " " " " A small stream
June 13 " 7 " " " " " " "
June 14 " 6 " " " " " " "
June 21 " 10 " " " " " Macon " "
June 22 " 10 " " " " " Lafayette " "
June 26 " 10 " back to Macon on
Present Camp

A. Merchant

6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Pickering near Memphis
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30 The Reg't in company with other troops of the Division
at Macon Tenn & marched 10 miles on the Holly Springs Road
July 1 Marched 12 miles to Cold Water
2 3 d. 5 " to Holly Springs & back to Cold Water
4 5 d. " to Charwella Creek on a scout
6 d. 12 " on Moscom Road
7 d. 10 " to Macon
13 d. 10 " " Macon
14 d. 18 " & encamped near Perryman
15 d. 18 " Towards Lafayette
16 d. 12 " To Lafayette
18 d. 6 " Towards Memphis
19 d. 10 " " "
20 d. 6 " " "
21 d. 10 " in City of Memphis
And encamped inside of Fort Pickering
our present station.

S. Merchant

Copied

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

6

Reg't

Lower Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

6

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chulahoma, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nov. 10. 1862. Left Camp at
Memphis Tenn. and marched
12 M. in the direction of Ger-
mande. Miss. on a Reconnoi-
sance, in Company with other
Repts. The whole under
Command of Col. Buckland
of the 72. Ohio Vols. Marched
by way to the Memphis and
Holly Springs Road on the
11. thence to within 5 miles
of Germantown. On the 12th
marched to Germantown
and bivouacked for the
night. 13 Marched back to
Camp at Memphis via
State Line Road. where was

O. T. Taylor

8.57.9.

36197742

1895.

Regiment remained until
Nov. 26. On that day left
Memphis and moved in the
direction of Holly Springs.
Marching about 8 miles.
On the 27. Marched about
15 miles in same direction
arrived on Cold Water
Creek. 28 Marched about 17
miles and Camped on
Pigeon Roost Creek.
29 Regt. on Picket duty
and on 30 marched 7 miles
arriving at Chulahoma
Miss. where we are now
in camp.

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Holly Springs, Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Taylor

6

Reg't

Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Grand Junction, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

6

Reg't Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Grand Junction, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

68
6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Grand Junction, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
La Grange, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Taylor

6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
La Grange, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

6

Reg't Iowa Inf.

33

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On picket duty on the
~~except as follows~~ *Oak Ridge Road.*
near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

6 Reg^t Iowa Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman near Big
Black R. Miss.
except as follows

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 6 Iowa Regiment
was in the advance upon
Jackson, Miss. Left Oak
Ridge on the evening of
the 4th of July skirmished
with the enemy when
crossing Big Black R. at
Jones' Ford on the 6th.
July. In conjunction with
the 48th Ills. on the 7th
drove the enemy from their
camp at Quicks' Mills.
On the 10th & 11th engaged
in skirmishing with
the enemy and forcing
them behind fortifica-
tions at Jackson, Miss.

O. T. Taylor

Aug.-9.

36197750

1895.

and on the 16th took a
prominent part in the
charge on the Jackson
fortifications.

6 Regt Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Oak Ridge, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

83
6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

6

Reg't

81
Donahy

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*3*,

shows ~~Field~~ and Staff and companies stationed at

Florence, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

6

Reg't

Enwa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

6

Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not. Station

except as follows: Return dated
Scottsboro Ala. Jan'y 20.
1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Scottsboro. Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Scottsboro Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dates In the Field
99. July 10. 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three fourths of Regiment
represented as Veteran Vols
Jan'y 1. 1864 and were trans-
ferred into Service of the United
States by Lieut W. J. Cassin
A. C. No 4. Div 15th A. C. Jan'y
26. 1864.

March 17 Reg't left Scottsboro.
Ala. on Veteran furlough
Arriving in State of Iowa.

March 25 from which date
Rec'd 30 days furlough to
report at Davenport - Iowa
at its expiration.

By order of Div Comdr,
officers accompanied Reg't
and reported in person over

O. Lucas

AUG.-9.

36197758

1895.

4 St Col. W. J. Haver
Supt. R. S. Iowa. and
need thirty days leave
of absence in compliance
with G. O. No 376.49.0.
and by authority St Col
Haver Supt R. S.

6

Reg't Iowa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 186 4,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stationed

except as follows:

Returned dated Indianapolis
Ind. July 10. 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. en route for the field.

J. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stationed

except as follows:

*Return is
made in the field. Georgia
Near Atlanta July 22.
64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

6

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 4,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Mo. State

except as follows:

Return date New
Atlanta Ga. July 24
64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Atlanta Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jonesboro Ga. 22 miles South
except as follows: of Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

East Point in Atlanta Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cave Springs Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

6 - Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Summerville Ga
Summerville
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Savannah Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R

P. Lucas

6 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pocotaligo S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

6

Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *5*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Linck Creek S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Goldboro N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rogers Cross Roads, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington D. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O Lucas

6

Reg't Iowa Infy-

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Louisville Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *6*th (Company) IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674696	10674721
10674697	10674722
10674698	10674723
10674699	
10674700	
10674701	
10674702	
10674703	
10674704	
10674705	
10674706	
10674707	
10674708	
10674709	
10674710	
10674711	
10674712	
10674713	
10674714	
10674715	
10674716	
10674717	
10674718	
10674719	
10674720	

See also

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from July 17 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jessie, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
mustered into service
on the 17th day of July
A. D. 1861 at Burlington
Ia. by Lt. N. C. Henry,
of the U. S. Army.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. A. Wright

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp M. Kinsty, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Curtis Oct. 7, '61.
Encamped with Freeman's
Body Guard Oct. 8, '61. Marched
to California Oct. 9, '61. Marched
to Tipton Oct. 11. Marched
to Syracuse distance —
Oct. 21 9 o'clock am. left Warsaw
marched ten miles encamped
Oct. 22, 1861 marched 2 miles
Oct. 23 marched 12 miles
Oct. 24 marched 16 miles
Oct. 25 marched 3 miles and
encamped at Warsaw
Oct. 26 left Warsaw at 7 am.
marched 8 miles S.W. of
Warsaw. Encamped on the
Pomme de Terre Creek
near Mill.

W. L. H. Wright

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

La Minn Crossing, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W L H Wright

A

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Syracuse, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 22, '62 Marched
from La Mine Crossing
R.R. to Tipton, Mo.
distance fifteen miles,

and encamped in town.

Feb. 1, '62, Marched from
Tipton to Syracuse

Mo. distance five miles,
and encamped in town.

W. L. Wright

A Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Syracuse, Mo.
Mch. 16 62, per Pacific
R.R. to St. Louis, Mo.
Arriving on 7th and
immediately embarked
on board Steamer
Crescent City. Remained
on board Steamer at
wharf and moved from
St. Louis on 9th at which
time new Springfield
rifled muskets were furn-
ished to the regt. in
place of altered muskets.
Arrived at Cairo, Ill.
evening of 10 March and
left 11th for Paducah, ar-
riving evening same day
and moved immediately up
(over)

W. H. Wright

JUL 10

10674700

1891

Tennessee River. Touched
at Ft. Henry. Arrived at
Savannah, Tenn. 13th,
Moved up the river on
14th to Alabama line.
Dropped back to Pittsburgh
Landing same day and
disembarked on 16th and
marched on 17th to Owl
Creek 5 miles. On 18th
march towards Purdy, abt
4 miles on Reconnaissance
and returned same day
and encamped about
a mile east of Owl Creek.

Sherman's division attacked
on Apr. 6, '62, about 7 o'clock
AM. Regt. being on extreme
right was engaged in action
about 9 AM until 2 PM. when
being almost surrounded
were ordered to fall back.
By Sherman's Company lost
three killed fourteen wounded
and three missing.

A

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp No. 2 before
Gorinth, Miss. with the regt. and
division about 5 miles and
built fortifications, May 4, '62, Camp
No. 3. May 7th encamped about
1 1/2 miles westward and threw
up breastworks, Camp No. 4. On
the 9th the regt. was paid by Maj.
Mathews. May 11, moved about
1/2 m to Camp No. 5, and built
breastworks, distance two miles.
May 13, marched about 1 1/2 miles
toward Gorinth leaving camp
behind and laid on arms two
days. Co. on picket duty on 14th
and had severe skirmishes with
the enemies pickets. On the 15th
one of the Co. slightly wounded
* As shown on roll

W. L. H. Wright

JUL-10

10674701

018910

in the ankle. Enemy driven back. breastworks built at camp. Co on picket on the 18th May. Moved on the 21st with Div one mile toward Corinth. built breastworks. 23 under arms, expecting an attack. Camp No. 7. Laid under arms all night close to breastworks. Moved with the division one mile and built breastworks, 6th Ia. on extreme right of division. On morning of 13th heard heavy explosions toward Corinth. Reg. detailed as skirmishers but ordered to move by cross road to Corinth arriving about 9 am. returned to camp same day. 31st moved to M. & C. R. R. On 3rd June moved to line of M. & C. R. R. and bivouaced. June 6 moved to Chennalla and camped. 11th moved to Rochester. 18th marched toward Grand Junction about 10 miles. 14th moved 8 miles to La Grange and camped in town. 21 marched two miles to Moscow. 22 marched to Lafayette. 26 returned to Moscow, and camped near town.

A Co., 6th Reg't Ia. Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Wright

CU Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30, '62, marched
from Moscow to
Holly Springs 25 miles
and returned to Moscow
on July 7, '62.

July 13, marched to
Lafayette and Macon
Tenn. 23 miles. Next
day westward in foraging
expedition 10 miles, and
returned to Lagrange on
18th inst.

July 19, marched to
Memphis arriving on
21st and encamped
in Ft. Pickering.

A. Wright

A

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sep. 11, '62, regt. on
front guard in
Memphis, Tenn. Co.
on duty at military
prison. Irving
Block returned to camp
in northern part of
Fort Pickering, Sept. 18,
'62.

Oct. 23, '62, regt. on
provost guard in
Memphis, Tenn. Co.
on duty on the
wharf. returned to
camp Oct. 30, '62.

H. Wright

A

Co., B Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 10, '62, the regt started in company with three other regts, a battery, and a squadron of cavalry, or a scout, marched 15 miles south, thence east 7 miles, thence north 8 miles, thence back to Memphis 15 miles, out four days. Nov. 26, '62, left Memphis for a campaign in Miss. marched 40 miles south-east to Pidgeon-roost Creek, 6th La. sent to the front to feel for the enemy. Nov. 30 marched 8 miles south to Bluebonnets, Miss. driving the enemy's outposts, Dec. 2, marched 10 miles south to Wyatt (over)

H. Wright

JUL 10

10674705

1891

on the Tallahassee. Dec. 5,
Marched 10 miles south to
College Hill, passing the
enemy's works which they
had abandoned but two
days previously. Dec. 9,
Maj. Gen. Sherman taking
leave of the troops in his
remarks to the 6th Ia., he
complemented them on
their conduct as soldiers.
Dec. 11 and 12, marched 20 miles
southwest and took position
on the right of the 13th
Army Corps. Dec. 22 + 23
marched 33 miles through
College Hill, thence north,
through Abbeville to the
north side of the Tallahassee
river. Dec. 27 + 28, the 6th Ia.
regt. sent out on a scout
through Wyatt, protecting
a forage train. Marched
some 12 miles + returned
to camp. Dec. 29, marched
15 miles north to Holly
Springs, + went into camp.

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 5, '62, left Holly
Spring, Miss., and
arrived at Grand
Junction, Jan. 9, '63.
Camped south west of
town, doing guard
duty, and building
fortifications, and
other fatigue duty.

H. Wright

A Co., 6th Reg't Ia. Infy.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apl. 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Wright

U

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & upl.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grang, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Wright

..... *A* Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold

4 Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867,

show station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4th Regt. moved out
from Oak Ridge to within a
mile & a half of Big Blood River
On the evening of the 5th The
Regt. was ordered out under
command of Col. Horse for
the purpose of forcing a
passage across the river
at Jones Ford, where we
had an engagement with
the enemy posted on the
opposite side of the river
on the morning of the 6th
losing 11 or 12 men. In the
afternoon we crossed the
river at a point above
with the rest of the Divis-
ion & the 9th A.C. On the
evening of the 17th we
moved out towards Edwards
(over)

H. E. Arnold

JUL 20

10674710

JUL 20

Depot. Arrived before
Jackson on the 9th. On the
10th the Regt. was deployed
as skirmishers to cover the
front of the whole Division
dividing in the pickets of
the enemy & holding the
ground till the morning
of the 8th where we charged
upon the enemy & drove
them out of a strong po-
sition close to their works.
We held this position until
relieved in the evening af-
ter 36 hours of arduous duty.
July 16th A demonstration
from our Division being
ordered we rec'd orders to
charge the works of the
enemy. At 11 o'clock we ad-
vanced under a galling fire
of artillery & musketry took
their rifle pits & captured a
number of prisoners almost
under their guns. Having
accomplished all that was
desired we retired in good
order with a loss of 28 killed
& wounded. 17th We entered
the city this morning the
enemy having evacuated the
previous night. 23rd We were
assigned to the 18 A. C. &
ordered to the west side
(over)

A Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued,

of the Big Black.
28th crossed the river
at Messengers Ferry &
went into camp near
the river. Aug 7th moved
out to our old position
at Oak Ridge where we
are at present encamped.

2

H. E. Arnold

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 4th Regt. moved
to Camp Sherman Miss.
Co. A left back mounted
under command of
Lt. Holmes. The Co.
were on several scouts
in the vicinity of Big
Black & Yazoo Rivers.

Sept 16th we were dis-
mounted by order of
Gen. Buckland, Comd'g
at Oak Ridge & rejoined
our Regt. at Camp Sher-
man. Sept. 25th we
marched for Vicksburg
with the rest of the
Division. Left Vicks-
burg for up the River
Sept 30th. Oct 8th arrived
in Memphis Tenn. & went
(over)

H. E. Arnold

JUL 20

10674712

1891

into camp. Sunday
Oct 11th marched from
Memphis for Corinth
arriving there on
the 17th inst. Left
Corinth on the 18th

& arrived in Iuka on
the evening 19th &
went into camp.

On the 20th were or-
dered out on a three
days scout. Oct. 22^d
returned to camp at
Iuka Miss. Oct. 27th
the Regt. marched with
the rest of the Division
for Florence Ala. via
Eastport Miss. Oct 29th
arrived at Florence
where we are at present
encamped

A Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt on the march
with the 2^d Brigade, 4th
Div. 15th A.C. and left
Florence Ala. Nov 1st &
arrived at Winchester
Tenn. on the A. & C. N. R.
via Fayetteville & Sta-
len Tenn. Nov 11th Left
Winchester on the 12th
arrived at Bridgeport
Ala. Nov. 15. Left
Bridgeport Nov. 17th
arriving at Trenton
Ga. on the 18th
Nov 19th the Regt
ordered out on a
reconnoissance. Trav-
eled 19 miles in a
westerly direction
in Look Out Valley, Tenn.

H. E. Arnold

JUL 20 10674713 1897

ascended Look Out Mountain meeting with but a partial resistance from the enemy. Returned and bivouacked within Gen. Hooker's lines.

On the morning of Nov. 24th we returned the Tennessees on pontoons at a point 6 miles above Chattanooga with the rest of the Div. The Regts were deployed as skirmishers at 4 o'clock P.M. were ordered to take a hill & were unsuccessful. Nov. 25th were engaged in action on the north end of Mission Ridge Co. "A" losing 3 killed & 6 wounded. The enemy evacuated in the night.
(over)

A Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

The Regt with 4th Div.
were ordered in pur-
suit on the 26th arriv-
ing at Reigs Station
on a distance of 16
miles Nov. 27th Nov. 29th
left Reigs Station &
were ordered to Knox-
ville with the Div.
Dec. 6th arrived at
Wayville within 16
miles of Knoxville
then were ordered
back & returned to
Chattanooga Dec 17 -
Dec 18th left Chatta-
nooga arriving at
Bridgeport Ala. on the
19th. Dec 25th left Bridge-
port & arrived at (Coker)

H. E. Arnold

JUL 10

10674714

1891

Scottsboro Ala. on
the 27th where we
are at present en-
camped and erecting
winter quarters.

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment recruited
as Veteran Volunteers
& mustered in as such
by Lt. W. J. Cain,
M. C. M. 4 Div. 15 A. C.
Jan 26. Regiment
camped near Scottsboro
Ala. & engaged in
picket duty & guarding
forage trains.

H. E. Arnold

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. with Regt. on
Vet. furlough in Iowa
leaving Spottsville
Ala. Mar. 17 arriv-
ing at Davenport via
St. Louis Mar 25
& returning to same
place - General
Reorganization Apr 25,
left for the field
27th & mustered on
the 30th at Indianapo-
lis Ind

H. C. Arnold

A Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3, Regt left
Louisville arriving
at Chattanooga Tenn
May 6th Left Chatto-
nnooga arriving at
Kennesaw May 11th en-
gaged in Battle of
May 14th, 1 man wound-
ed Left Kennesaw for
Kingston May 20 Left
Kingston for Dallas ar-
riving at Dallas May
22. Engaged in action
on the 27th & 28th of May
1 man wounded May 28
Lost A. J. Barker wound-
ed May 27 arrived at
New Hope Church June 1st
June 9 went on Nacon-
essence to Big Shanty Ga. (over)

H. E. Arnold

JUL 10

10674717

1891

Engaged in a charge
on Cedar Bluffs. Also
on June 27 at Kenne-
saw Mountain.

..... Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3^d Left Keokuk
Iowa Mt. & marched
to Marietta, then to
the Chattahoochee River,
camping July 6/64
July 12 Marched to Ros-
sville via Marietta.
July 16, Non-Veterans disch'd.
July 17 Marched to Rpt
of Army before Atlanta.
July 22 engaged the
enemy successfully
July 26 marched to
right of the army.
July 28 Again engaged
the enemy and victori-
ously.
Aug 26 marched to Jonesboro.
Aug 30 Shipped the enemy
in action

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

..... Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

..... Cave Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 5th Returned from
Junctions arrived at
East Point Sept 6.
Remained in camp
till Oct 4. Left East
Point marched to
Marietta Oct 8 marched
to Big Shanty 9
Remained in camp 10
Marched to Altoona
thence to Snake Gap
25 marched to Coxy
River engaged the
enemy. Returned to
camp on Little River
Ala. 29 marched to
Cave Springs arrived
at Cave Springs Oct 31
Remained in camp

L. E. Arnold

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A was last
mustered at leave
Springs Ga. Marched
from leave Springs to
Atlanta drew cloth-
ing & a general outfit
Nov 13. Left Atlanta
marched in direction
of Savannah met
with little or no
opposition till we
reached Macon passing
around Macon Nov 22
the enemy 7000 charged
us was repulsed 3
successive times killing
& wounding 1200 our
loss light the enemy
evacuated Savannah
the night 22 last federal
(over)

H. E. Arnold

JUL: 10

10674720

#18914

forces occupied the
city early dawn
Dec 21

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lincolnton S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Mustered at
Savannah Ga. Dec 31/64
embarked at Thunder-
bolt Jan 11/65 arrived
at Buford S.C. Jan 14
commenced Campaign
thru South Carolina
Jan 27" Company
engaged the enemy
in front of Columbia
Feb 13/65

H. E. Arnold

A Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last
mustered at Lynchburg
N. C. Feb 28/65. March
for Goldsboro N. C.
Mar 24/65. changed
direction to the west
encountered the enemy
with the Regt drove
him to Bentonsville N. C.
22 Mar. the enemy wrenched
their lines & fell
back. Mar 24. marched
into Goldsboro. Apr 10
marched for Raleigh N. C.
at which place we ar-
rived Apr 14. left Ra-
leigh Apr 29. marched
out 10 miles was mus-
tered Apr 30/65 in the
field N. C.

H. E. Arnold

A Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Russell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
P. Co., *6*th IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674724	10674749
10674725	10674750
10674726	27288615
10674727	
10674728	
10674729	
10674730	
10674731	
10674732	
10674733	
10674734	
10674735	
10674736	
10674737	
10674738	
10674739	
10674740	
10674741	
10674742	
10674743	
10674744	
10674745	
10674746	
10674747	
10674748	

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to August 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jessie, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was mustered
into service of the U. States
on the 17th of July 1861 by Lieut
A. Chambers of the United States
Army at Burlington Iowa

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Harlan

13 Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1861,

shows station of company,

Quincy Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Curtin, City Mo Oct. 7 1861

Reached California Mo Oct 8, 1861

" Lepton " Oct 9 1861

" Synapse " Oct 11 1861

Left " " Oct 21 1861

Oct 22 1861 Marched 10 miles

Oct 23 1861 " 12 "

Oct 24 " " 16 "

Oct 25 " " 3 - to Warsaw Mo

Oct 26 " " 8 - to Fairfield Mo
on Pomme de Terre River

Oct 31 1861 Marched 16 miles to

Quincy Mo. place of present
Quartermaster.

Harlan

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lamine Crossing Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Quincy Mo Nov 1, 1861

Reached Bolivar Mo Nov 2, 1861

Left Springfield Mo Nov 9, 1861

Reached Sidalia Mo Nov 17, 1861

Left Sidalia Dec 9, 1861

Reached Lamine Crossing Dec 11, 1861

Harlan

13 Co., 6 Regt *Chas. H. ...*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1862,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Lamine
Crossing Jan 22
1862.*

*Reached Dipton
Jan 22. 1862.*

*Left Dipton Feb
1st 1862. and*

*arrived at Sya-
cuse the place
of present muster.*

*Wm. H. ...
Camp ...*

13 Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 24th 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Tenn Camp No 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lawrence Mo March
the 4th 1862 by Rail Road for
St Louis. Reached the same
March the 9th 1862.

Left St Louis for Pittsburg
Tenn March the 10th 1862
Reached Pittsburg March 15th
1862 Place of Muster
C was in engagement at
Pittsburg Tenn April the 6, 1862

B

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Shiloh for Corinth
April 29 1862. Marched 27 miles and
built breastworks at camp to sit each
man camp (Tenn) fire to breastworks
and then moved up until we reached Corinth
on the 30 day of May 1862.

Left Corinth and marched to Chewalla June
1st. Left Chewalla June 11th marched to Pa.
ahontas same day. Left Pchfonton June
12 arrived at Lagrange Tenn June 14th
remained 2 days. detailed 3 men to assist
to build a R.R bridge.

Left Lagrange June 20th Marched to
Moscow same day distance 60 miles in
direction of Memphis on R.R. Left Moscow
June 22nd Marched to Lafayette distance
12 miles. Left Lafayette June 25th and returned
to Moscow present place of muster.

* As shown on roll.

Karlson

B Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company raised in Lucas
County Iowa ordered into service
was July 1 "1861 Left for Reg't
was July 8 1861 arrived at Reading
Mass Washington Iowa July 10 1861
mustered into U.S. service by Lt.
Chambers July 17, 1861. Marched
to Keokuk Iowa from there to St.
Louis, Jefferson City & Springfield Mo.
thence to Philip. Cornett La Grange
& Memphis Tenn. present place
of muster.

Harlan

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th & August, 1862

shows station of company

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left. Moscow Tenn Reached

Holly Springs Miss July 3/62

Returned to Moscow Tenn July 7/62

Marched to Moscow Tenn July 12

Returned to Lafayette Tenn July 15

Arrived in Memphis Tenn July 21

Harlan

Capt.

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co has been
stationed at mem-
phis for the last
three months. Was
detailed for Artillery
duty Sept 16 1862
at Ft Pickering
place of present
muster.*

W H Scott

D

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Memphis, place
of last muster Nov
26. 1862 & marched
south, crossed the
Tallahatchie at
Wyatt Miss. marched
to near Water valley.
Miss returned and
crossed the Tallahatchie
at Abbyville Miss.
marched on to Holly
Springs, place of
present muster.*

W H A Scott

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Holly Springs
Jan'y 6. 1863 marched
to Salem Tenn
in northeast di-
rection. Arrived
for the night Jan'y
7 marched to Spring
Hill place of en-
campment until
the 9th then marched
to Grand Junction
place of present
muster.*

W. H. Scott

B Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Apr 15, 186³,

shows station of company,

Middeton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Grand
Junction Apr
10 arrived at
place of present
muster Apr 10. 60
Sixteen miles
from Grand
Junction on
the M. & C. R. R.
Sixty seven
from Memphis

W H Scott

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nichols, 1863,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,
La Grange Tenn
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. South

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Snyders Bluffs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment being mounted during the month of May did in connection with 2nd Iowa Cav. make raids from their camp at La Grange Tenn. into northern Miss. Beneficial to Government in collecting stock, furnishing Guerilla bands &c

It moved with first Division Genl. M. S. Smith Commanding to Memphis, went on board Steamer and left landing June 9/63, arrived at Snyders Bluffs June 12th place of present muster.

Long

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/63 Camped at Oak Ridge Miss. 15 miles in rear of Vicksburg. July 4th moved 10 miles east - Camped near Black River Miss. July 5th tried crossing Black River - heavy skirmishing on the night of the 5th and morning of the 6th of July 1863.

Crossed the river on the evening of the 6th. On the 7th 8th - 9th made short marches towards Jackson, Miss. Struck Rebel pickets same evening.

July 10th moved out at daylight deployed as skirmishers - drove the rebels some distance with heavy skirmishing, late in the evening and part over

Long
Capt.

10674738

10674738

10674738

of the night. July 11th A.M. renewed our advance with heavy skirmishing all along the lines - drove the Rebels about half a mile in their works where there was heavy firing up to 8 o'clock P.M. when we were relieved.

July 15th On picket skirmishing all night and till 12 M. next day.

July 16th ordered to make a charge. charged enemy out of their out works to their main works.

Relieved at 4 P.M. Left Jackson on 23rd got to Black River

July 26th distance 35 miles, Camped for some days and returned to Oak Ridge Aug. 8th 1863, place of muster.

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct. 1863,

owns station of company,

Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Sherman Sept 28/63

arrived at Vicksburg 29th

got aboard Steamer Lumin

arrived at Memphis

Oct 5/63 - left Memphis

Oct. 12 - arrived at Corinth

Oct. 17/63 - traveling from

6 to 18 miles per day.

Arrived at Iuka Oct. 27/63

Crossed the river at East Port

- arrived at Florence Oct. 29

1863 place of muster

Long

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Florence Ala Nov. 1/63 came by the way of Rogersville, Fayetteville and Salem, crossed Cumberland Mountains to Stevenson, Ala., thence to Bridgeport, thence to Trenton, Ga., thence to Chattanooga, traveling from eight to sixteen miles per day.

Nov. 24th crossed Tennessee river above Chattanooga, heavy skirmishing with the enemy, gained Mission Ridge.

Nov. 25th hard fighting all day, same night the enemy left their position and commenced their retreat.

Nov. 26th started after the enemy - camped Graysville - thence by way of Charleston, Ga.

Long

JUL 20

10674740

216812

Tenn., Sweetwater Station and
Philadelphia to Maryville, Tenn.
Dec. 5/63. Finding Longstreet
had left Knoxville we started
back on the 7th coming by the
way of Morganton, Madison-
ville and Athens to Chatta-
nooga on the 17th day of Dec.
Traveling 220 going from and
returning to Chattanooga....
Left Chattanooga
coming by the way of Bridge-
port and Stevenson, Ala.
arriving at Scottsboro,
Ala. Dec. 27/63. the
place of present muster.

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been encamped
at Scottsboro, Ala since
last muster.

Have been principally
engaged in doing Camp
and Picket Duty, and
occasionally on a foraging
expedition.

Thirty seven members
have re-enlisted as Veterans.

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Scottsboro Ala. to March 17th/64 at which time the Regt. was given veteran furlough and returned to Iowa and furloughed Mch 25th 64.

Re-deployed at Davenport on April 24th

Paid on the 27th and started to the front same day arriving at Chattanooga May 5/64.

Long

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis April 30th,
- Arrived in Louisville, Ky.
May 1st, - Left Louisville
May 2nd, arrived in Nashville
Tenn. same day, - Left Nashville
May 3rd, - arrived in Chattanooga
May 5th, traveled 5 miles same
day and joined our Brigade.
May 6th traveled eight miles, traveled
from four to twelve miles per
day until we got near Resaca,
Ga., - Skirmishing with the
enemy May 12th, May 13th one
man killed and three wounded in
action, Rebels evacuated on
the 15th we pursued to Kingston,
but little fighting on the way,
where we arrived May 20th.
May 22nd marched from four

Long

JUL 10

10674743

1891

to eighteen miles per day
Arrived at Dallas, Ga. on the
26th, engagement with the
enemy on the evening of the
27th, two men wounded,
again on the 28th the Rebels
charged us but were repulsed

May 30th moved to the left
four miles, skirmishing and
putting up breastworks.

June 5th Rebels evacuated.
We moved to Acworth June 7th

June 9th on a scout to Big Shanty
and back to camp, June 10th
the army moved on the enemy.

June 15th made a charge, had
three men wounded. June 27th

made a charge, lost one man.
Killed and five wounded, -
fell back to our works the
place of present muster.

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/64 Kennesaw Mountain.
 July 3rd moved Marysville.
 distance 6 miles. 4th
 marched 12 miles to the
 right. July 5th moved
 5 miles. 6th one and one-
 half miles. July 12th moved
 back 6 miles. 13 moved
 to Marietta and 4 miles towards
 Roswell. 15th crossed Chat-
 taahoochee river and Camped.
 17th moved 7 miles towards
 Atlanta, Ga. 18th moved
 camp near Decatur
 20th out through Decatur
 3 miles. 21st Skirmishing
 22nd Rebs attacked our left but
 were repulsed. July 26th moved
 to the right. 27th march in
 (over

Long

Copied.

JUL 10

10674744

1891

position to the right.

28th Battle, lost one
Corporal Killed. Aug 2nd &
Captured Rebel skirmishers in
a charge. 27th moved the
Army of Tennessee to the right
6 miles. 28th moved 8 miles
to the right.

13 Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

B Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Synch Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Beaufort, S. C., with Regt. Jan 27. 46. Marched through to Pocotaligo Branch, S. C. and skirmished with the Enemy at Co. Columbia, S. C., Feb 15. Entered the city Feb 17 and were at Synch Creek on the 28th with out loss.

Falconer

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, N. b.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

B

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ;

shows station of company,
~~near~~

Rosewell Ga July 16. 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was mustered
into the service July
17. 1861 and with Reg't
accompanied Gen Fremont
during the Face cam-
paign in Mo 1861
Was at the battle of
Shiloh Apr 6. 1862
Participated in the
siege of Corinth Miss
also the siege of Vicksburg
Miss. battle of Black
River July 6. 1863 Jackson
July 13. 14. 15. 16. 1863
Was in the battle of
Mission Ridge Nov
25. 1863 Jan. 1864 3/4
of company re-enlisted as
(over)

W H and Scott

JUL. 10

10674750

1891

Det Col. Masin etc.
barracks of Resaca Ga
May 13. Dallas Ga
May 27, + 28. Big
Shanty Ga June 15
Kennesaw Mountain
Ga June 27, 1864

B Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Det.
Company, Muster-out Roll

dated July 16, 1864.

shows station of company,
Near Roswell, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was mustered into service July 7/61
and with regiment accompanied Gen. Fremont
during the Fall campaign in Mo. 1861. Was
in the battle of Elkhorn, Mo. 6/17/61.
Participated in the siege of Fort Mifflin;
in the siege of Vicksburg, battle of Black
River, July 7/63; Jackson, Miss. July 25/63;
Washington the battle of Mission Ridge
Jan. 25/64; Jan. 1/64. 3/4 of Co. re-enlisted
in 2nd. Was in the battle of Resaca
Ga. May 7/64; Dallas, Ga. May 27/64;
Big Shanty, Ga. June 15/64. Remount
at Mountain, Ga. June 27, 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

(Handwritten signature)

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co., 6" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674751	10674776
10674752	10674777
10674753	10674778
10674754	
10674755	
10674756	
10674757	
10674758	
10674759	
10674760	
10674761	
10674762	
10674763	
10674764	
10674765	
10674766	
10674767	
10674768	
10674769	
10674770	
10674771	
10674772	
10674773	
10674774	
10674775	

See also

C

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Jessie Lafayette
Park, St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt David M. Stump's Co. 6 Regt.
Iowa Vol (Jno Adair M Dow-
ell Col) from the town of A-
dora, Hardin Co. Ia. was or-
dered by Samuel J. Kirkwood
Gov. of Ia. to rendezvous at
Burlington, Ia. July 13. 61. Arriv-
ed at Camp Warren Burlington
Ia. via Dubuque, Ia. Distance
traveled 400 miles. Was must-
ered into U.S. Service by Mus-
tering Officer St. Alexander
Chambers U.S.A. July 17. 61.

Left Camp Warren Aug 3. 61
per Steamer "Pomeroy" with en-
tire 6. Regt. Arrived at Keokuk
Ia. same day. Distance 40 miles.
Left Keokuk Aug 5. 61 & arrived
by R. Road at Roton Ia. same
even

W. W. Mayre

JUL 10

10674751

1891

day - crossed Des Moines
river to Athens Mo. & Bir-
onackid - Returned to Res-
Kuk, Aug. 6. 61. Distance 25 miles
With entlie 6 Regt. I.T. left Res-
Kuk, Aug 9. per Steamer "War
Eagle". arrived at St Louis
Aug 10 - arrived at Jefferson Bar-
acks Aug 11. - Left Jefferson
Baracks Aug 14 & arrived at
St Louis Arsenal same day.
Went from Arsenal to Camp
Jessie Lafayette Park St.
Louis, Mo. Aug 17. 61. - Received
Fremont Lents same day

C Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp McKinstry, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Curtis Oct. 7. 61
encamped with Fremont's
Body Guard. Oct. 8. 61. March-
ed to California. Oct. 9. 61.
marched to Tipton. Oct. 11
marched to Syracuse Dis-
tance — Oct. 21. 61. 9 o'-
clock, A.M. Left Syracuse
marched 10 miles and
encamped. Oct. 22. Marched
2 miles. Oct. 23. marched
12 miles. Oct. 24. marched
16 miles — Oct 25 marched
3 miles & encamped at War-
saw. Oct. 26. Left Warsaw
at 7 o'clock, A.M. marched 8
miles S. W. of Warsaw. en-
camped on the Pomme de
(over)

W W Kayre

JUL 10

10674752

1891

Teare Creek near Mill.

C

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company, Lamine Bridge
near Ottumwa, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. 61. Left Quincy march-
ed to Bolivar same day
distance 31 miles. Nov 2/61
marched 25 miles and
encamped. Nov 3/61 march-
ed 5 miles & encamped
1 1/2 miles west Springfield.
Mo. Nov 9/61 marched 6
miles. Nov 10/61 march-
ed 16 miles. Nov 11/61 march-
ed 19 miles. Nov 12/61 march-
ed 20 miles & encamped
at Quincy Mo. Nov 13/61
marched 10 miles. Nov.
14/61 marched 14 miles.
Nov 15/61 marched 20 miles.
Nov 16/61. Marched 13
miles & encamped
2 miles north of Ottumwa
over

W. W. Sayre

JUL 10

10674753

1891

Mo. The Co. was with
entire Regt during the
above mentioned march
Dec 9/61. The Company and
entire Regt. Left Paducah
Mo. marched 15 miles
and encamped 1 mile
east of Otterville on Ca-
mille River, Mo.

C

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Tipton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 22. 62 - Compa-
ny "C" and whole 6
Iowa Reg't. left La
Mine Crossing march-
ed to Tipton, Mo. Dis-
tance 15 miles.

W. W. Sayre

C Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Ape*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp No 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Meek 6.62 Left Tipton, Mo. ar-
rived at St Louis*

*Meek 7.62 and went on
board Steamer Crescent City*

*Meek 16.62. Disembarked at
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*

*Ape 6 & 7.62 Engaged in the
Battle of Pittsburg, Tenn.*

*Ape 29.62. Left Camp near
Pittsburg, Tenn & marched
5 miles towards Corinth, Miss.*

*Ape 30.62 Marched about
3 miles further & encamp-
ed*

W W Sayre

C Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5/62 Left Camp No. 2
Marched 2 miles & threw
up breastworks. May 6/62
Left Camp No 3 marched
4 miles & threw up breast-
works. May 11/62 Left Camp
No. 4. Marched 1½ miles &
threw up breastworks May 13
62. Left Camp No 5. Marched 1
mile & threw up breastworks
May 21/62 Left Camp No. 6
Marched 2 miles & threw up
breastworks. May 30/62 Left
Camp No. 7. Marched 1 mile &
threw up breastworks. June 7/62
Left Camp No. 8. Marched 5
miles & encamped 1 mi. N.W.
Corinth. June 3/62 Left Camp
(over

W. Sayre

JUL 10

10674756

416814

Marched 5 miles & encamped
June 6/62 Marched 5 miles &
encamped near Chawalla,
June 11. Marched 10 miles & en-
camped at Pocahontas, June
12/62. Marched 8 miles & en-
camped; June 13/62 Marched
7 miles & encamped, June 14. 62
Marched 6 miles & encamped
at Lagrange. June 21/62
Marched 10 miles & encamped
at Moscow. June 22/62
Marched 10 miles & encamped
at Lafayette. June 26/62
Marched 10 miles & en-
camped at Moscow.

C Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. organized at Elmore Herdine Co.
La. June 24. 61. Traveled 400 miles
and rendezvoused at Camp Warren,
Burlington, Ia. July 13. 61. Mustered
into U.S. Service July 17. 61 by
Genl Alex. Chambers, U.S.A. Left
Camp Warren Aug. 3. pr. Steamer
Ameras arrived at Keokuk same
day. Left Keokuk Aug. 5 for
Athens Mo. and returned Aug. 8.
Left Keokuk Aug. 9. arrived at
St. Louis Aug. 16. at Jefferson
Barracks Aug. 11. at St. Louis
Arsenal Aug. 14. at Camp
Parker, St. Louis Aug. 17. at Benton
Barracks Sept. 17. at Jefferson City
Mo. Left Jefferson City Oct. 7. via
Benton Syracuse, Mass. Quincy,
Bolivar & arrived at Springfield
Mo. Nov 3d. Left

Coner

W. W. Sayre

JUL 10

10674757

1868

Springfield Nov. 9. - arrived
at Paducah Mo. Nov 16. - at
Carmine Crossing Dec 8. 61
at Tipton Jan 22. 62. at St
Louis March 7. & embarked on
Board Steamer Crescent City - dis-
embarked at Pittsburgh Pa. Aug
Sept. 16. - Engaged in the
Battle of Shiloh April 6. & 7. ar-
rived at Corinth May 28. at
La Grange Tenn. June 24. at
Tusculum June 26. at Holly
Springs Miss. July 31. - re-
turned to Moscow July 7. arrived
at Lafayette July 13. - at Man-
phis Tenn. July 21. 62 and
encamped at Fort Pickens
Miss. Present encampment.

C

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30/62 Left Moscow
Tenn. (after muster) and
marched South toward
Holly Springs.

July 3/62 Arrived at Holly
Springs. Distance marched
25 miles.

July 7/62 Returned to Moscow
Distance marched 25 miles

July 13/62 Marched to Macon
Tenn. via Lafayette on a
Reconnoitering Expedition, & re-
turned to Lafayette.

July 15/62 — Distance
marched 55 miles

July 18/62 Left Lafayette for
Memphis.

July 21. 62 Arrived at
Memphis and encamped.
(over)

W. W. Mayre

JUL 10

10674758

16814

in Fort Pickering our
present encampment.
Distance marched 80 miles
Aug. 18 / 6 2 Had General
Muster.

C

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Payne

C

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Sayre

C

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W W Sayre

C Co., *C* Reg't *1st Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Apr 13*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wick

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 8 Apr 1863

shows station of company,

Near Lagrange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched with the
regiment and 1 Brigade from
Grand Junction Tenn April
17th 1863 through Holly Springs
Hartsville Tenn
Water Station Sylva
Mt Pleasant Moscow
and arrived in camp
at Grand Junction April
26th 63 Distance Marched
160 miles*

*Left Grand Junction
Tenn April 27th 63 and
encamped near Lagrange
Tenn Distance 3 miles*

6

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company,

Snyder's Bluffs Miss
RECORD OF EVENTS.

From May 1 to May 5 Engaged
in fighting through
Northern Mississippi
at Memphis Infantry.

From May 6 to May 10 in camp
at Lagrange Tenn. From May
11 to May 16 scouting through
Northern Miss. From May 17

to 20 In camp at Lagrange
Tenn. From May 21 to May
27 scouting through Northern
Miss. From May 28 to June
6 In camp at Lagrange
Tenn. Left Lagrange Tenn.

June 7 travelled by the
Car to Memphis Em-
barked on board the steamer
"Henry Von Chul" June 8 and
landed at Snyder's Bluffs June
14 1863 our present encampment

for

(11)

Co., B Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st On picket duty at Oak Ridge
Miss. July 4 Marched 8 miles and River
crossed near Black river. July 6
Marched with the Engineers
at Jones Ford crossed Black
River in the evening. July 7 & 9
made short hurried marches cap-
tured straggling rebels and arriv-
ed on field of Jackson. July 9
Francis Langhrey captured while
on duty as a scout for Big Sam.
July 10 Deployed as skirmishers with
the entire Regiment and drove in the
rebel lines of Picketts the distance of
half a mile. July 11 Made a further
advance driving the rebels from a
strong position for M. H. Ross severely
wounded in the left arm by rebel shot
fell. Burroughes within one mile of
the enemy work were much annoyed (over)

JUL 20

10674765

016810

by shot and shell from the enemy
 guns July 15. On Picket skiff
 fighting with the enemy July 16
 was ordered to charge forward and
 make an assault upon the enemy
 works, which was done. Many pris-
 oners were captured under the very
 guns of half a dozen Rebel batteries
 which poured a perfect storm of shot & shell
 upon our battery accompanied by a heavy
 fire of musketry from behind their
 intrenchments. Casualties as follows
 Viz. Corp'l Henry Plutney severely
 wounded in left arm by a musket ball
 Corp'l William H. Oriat, slightly wound-
 ed in left shoulder by a fragment
 of shell. Corp'l Daniel J. Rogers severely
 wounded in right leg by a musket
 ball Private George H. Thompson, slightly
 wounded on left breast by a frag-
 ment of a shell Private Harp's of
 Craig severely wounded in the hip
 by a musket ball & captured by
 the enemy. Privates John Conat,
 Leonard, Barn, James Johnson &
 James A. Lind missing in action
 and doubtless captured by the enemy
 July 17 Marched into Jackson Miss
 July 20 With entire regard to destroying
 the Railroads July 22. Encodings of flags
 from July 23 24 & 25. The Union and the
 night election crossed each other in the
 (Continued)

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS (Continued)

Aug 7 Marched 8 miles
to Oak Ridge and
camped present
encampment

C

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Florence Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 4*¹⁸⁶³ Recd Pay for the
months of May & June
1863 at Oak Ridge
Miss. *Sept 5* Marched
from Oak Ridge to
Camp Sherman near
Black river *Sept 26* 1863
Left Camp Sherman and
arrived at Vicksburg
Sept 27 *Sept 27* 1863
Went on Board the steamer
Emperor *Oct 9* 1863 Arrived
at Memphis Tenn *Oct 11*
1863 Left Memphis March-
ed through Germantown
Collierville Mt Pleasant
Early Cove La Grange
Lynch Pocahontas Hawalla
Growth and arrived at Inka
Miss *Oct 19*. (Over)

J. V. Rock

JUL: 10

10674767

1891

Oct 20, 1863 Marched to East-
port and returned Oct 22
Oct 24 '63 Recd July August
Pay Oct 24 Left Duke
Marched to Eastport crossed
the Tennessee river Marched
through Waterloo Cottonport
and arrived at Florence
Alabama Oct 29 1863.
Our present Encampment

C Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Florence Ala Nov 1st
Arrived at Fayetteville Nov 8th
1863 Left Camp Nov 11th 1863 Pas-
sed Hanchester Anderson &
region - and camped near
Budapest Nov 15th 63 Nov.
17 Crossed Tenn River on Pont-
tons Marched to Trenton
La arrived at Johnsons Gap
18 Miles from Trenton Nov
20th Returned down Lockhart
Valley Arrived at Chattanooga
Nov 22nd Nov 23rd Crossed the
Tenn River on Pontons Nov
24/63 Skirmishing on Mission
ary Ridge Nov 25th made an
assault on the enemys
works Capt Robert Allison
was killed while gallantly
leading a charge (over)

JUL 10

10674768

016810

by a canister shot which
struck his left temple
Martin Allen Private
was wounded in left
arm by gun shot had
his arm amputated
Nov 26th left the ridge
Marched to Athens Tenn
and camped Dec 12/63
left Athens Marched
through to Scottsboro Ala
and encamped Dec 24th
1863

6 Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The entire Regt has
been in the proximity
of Scottsboro Alabama
since Dec 31 1863
guarding the Memphis
and Chapestown R.Rs
and Forage trains

C

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with
Special Order No 58
dated Head quarters
4 Div 15th Corps founded
on General order No 276
of 40 the company with the
regiment left Scottsboro
Ala March 17 1864 and ar-
rived at Davenport
Iowa March 25 1864
where the men received
furloughs for thirty days
and returned to report
with the regiment to the
4 Div 15th Corps which it
done near Chattanooga
Tenn May 6 1864

J. P. Beck

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Mountain Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville Ky for
Rail Road arrived at
Chattanooga Tenn May
5th 64 Marched to Resaca
Ga In action May 13
14 and 15th before the evac-
uation. In action at
Dallas Ga May 27th
and 28th 64 also in the
assault on Kennesaw
Mountain June 27th
1864. Was almost constantly
engaged in skirmish-
ing with the enemy on
the march from Resaca
to Kennesaw Mountain
Ga

J. B. Beck

6 Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Beck

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. C. K.

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

not stated.
min min

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek South Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 Apr*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

Rogers Cross Roads Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wick

C Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station of company

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Peck

C

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Our
Company, Muster Roll

for *July 16*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Rosewell, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was mustered into service July 17/61 and with the Regt accompanied Gen Fremont during the Fall campaign in Mo. in 1861.

Was engaged in the Battle of Shiloh April 6 & 7. 62 and lost one man killed, six wounded and three missing. Participated in the Siege of Corinth, also Siege of Vicksburg Miss. Was in the Battle of Black River & Jackson Miss July 6 & 13, 15 and 17/63 & lost five wounded & five missing. Was in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Tenn over

W W Sayre

JUL 10

10674778

016810

Nov. 25, 1863. Where Capt.
Allison was Killed & one
man wounded.

Company Re-enlisted Jan.
1. 64 at Veterans. Was
in the Battle of Resaca,
Dallas, Big Shanty, and
Kennesaw Mt. Ga. losing
4 men killed & 20 men
wounded.

Lieut. F. J. Baldwin was
Killed June 28. 64 at
Dallas, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

(Company)

Co.,

6

IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674779	10674804
10674780	10674805
10674781	
10674782	
10674783	
10674784	
10674785	
10674786	
10674787	
10674788	
10674789	
10674790	
10674791	
10674792	
10674793	
10674794	
10674795	
10674796	
10674797	
10674798	
10674799	
10674800	
10674801	
10674802	
10674803	

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Camp near H. Lewis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
mustered into service
at Camp near
H. Lewis, Iowa on the
17th Sept 1867 in front
of the 1st Iowa Infantry of the
1st Army.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dubuque Mo.
Oct 7 '61 & encamped
with Gen. Sherman's
body guard Oct 8 '61
Tuscola & California. Oct 9
'61 Tuscola & Tipton. Oct 10
'61 marched to Syracuse
Overtime — Oct 21 '61
Left Syracuse at 9 o'clock A.M.
Marched 10 miles & encamped
for the night Oct 22 marched
2 miles. Oct 23 '61 marched
13 miles. Oct 24 '61 marched
16 miles. Oct 25 marched 3
miles & encamped at War-
saw. Oct 26 '61 Left Warsaw
at 9 o'clock A.M. & marched 8
miles S. W. of Warsaw & encamp-
ed near a mill

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 31st Marched from

 Distance 2 miles to
 from Quincy to Belton. Distance 13
 miles. Nov 2nd from Belton to
 within miles of Springfield.
 Nov 3rd 30 miles. Nov 3rd
 Marched to Springfield. Nov
 Distance 6 miles. Nov 9th
 Marched 6 miles & encamped
 6 miles north of Springfield.
 Nov 10th Marched 23 miles &
 encamped north of Belton.
 Nov 14th Marched 20 miles
 & encamped south of Quincy.
 Nov 16th Marched 10 miles &
 encamped north of Quincy. Nov
 18th Marched 2 miles & encamp-
 ed on the river. Nov 20th
 (over)

Legat

JUL 10

10674781

218912

Nov 14/61 Marched 14 miles
and camped north of
Harrison Mo. Nov 15/61
marched 18 miles and
encamped south of Se-
dalia Mo. Nov 16/61 Marched
10 miles and encamped
north of Sedalia Mo. Dec 9
marched 4 miles and
encamped at Harrison
Crossing Mo.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tipton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 22 1862 Marched
fourteen miles and
camped at Tipton Mis-
souri.

April 23 1862 A party of
the company marched on
a scout thirty miles and
captured eight prisoners.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

Company 6th Iowa Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st Tipton Missouri
16 arrived at Pittsburg
Landing Tennessee Apr 6-7
Engaged in battle*

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Private Service

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

[Signature]
Coy.

D Co., *6* Reg't *Iowa Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for *September to Aug 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. ...
Logan

Q
Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Charles & Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

Lager

D Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1862,

shows station of company.

Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 26 The Regt. in company with other troops under Sherman marched 7 miles & camped.

27 marched 17 miles & camped on Cold Water.

" " 12 " " " Pigeon Roost Ark.

30 " " " " " at Chickasaw.

2 Dec. 12 " " " " " Hyatt Miss.

5 " " 12 " " " College Hill.

11 " " 6 " " " " "

12 " " 16 " " " " " Yeknapatufa

22 " " 22 " " " " " the Tubbuta br.

23 " " 16 " " " " " The Tallahatchie.

29 " " 15 " " " " " at Holly Springs our present camp.

Leyer

D Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jan 6th 1863

Co. D in company with the regiment and other troops marched from Holly Springs Miss. to Saline Miss. a distance of 15 miles Jan 7th marched 10 miles and camped at Smiths Mills Miss.

Jan 9th marched 9 miles and camped at Grand Junction Tenn.

Feb. 9 In company with 6 companies of the 6th marched 8 miles to McAllens plantation and captured two guerrillas and returned to Grand Junction - our base & camp - the following morning.

Tager

(back) Copy.

D Co., *6* Reg't *Sevier*

Special Muster Roll

for

April 3, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. Cooke

D Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 17, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lafayette, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 17, 1863 was
attacked by a small squad
of rebels who cut pickets
near Holly Springs, Miss.
and after a slight
skirmish the enemy
retired.

B. F. Cooke

2

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hill, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Has mustered in muskets
during the month of May
and in that time made
three raids into Missis-
sippi. Capturing mules,
horses &c. June 6th went
by rail-road to Memphis.
June 9th went on board
Steamer "K. M. C. L." and
arrived at Snyder's Bluffs
Miss. on the 11th June.
23rd marched 43 miles
East toward Bear Creek
and Camped at Camp Hill,
our present camp.

J. J. Cooke

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1863,

shows station of company

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Co. D. I. A. at Oak Ridge
 Miss. July 3rd went on a scout
 night ride in the direction of
 Hays Chapel, Miss. Met with
 six or eight mounted rebels had
 no engagement as we were on
 foot & could not get up with
 them. The 2nd Maj. & an orderly
 who were mounted were taken
 prisoners & taken there on the same
 day. The Co. returned to camp July
 4th marched 10 miles & camped July
 5th marched to Mr. Hill plan-
 tation near Black River, Miss.
 July 5th marched to the ford at
 Black river at midnight to ef-
 fect a crossing. Could not ex-
 ceed 17 the river being too high.
 July 6th had quite a skirmish
 (over)

B. J. Cooke

JUL 10

10674793

1681

with the Rebels were relieved by
the 48th went back to Hill's
Plantation, in the evening we
crossed the river July 7. march-
ed 9 miles July 8 & 9. 10th was
down the rebels before. but more
especially on the evening of the
10th. Co. D drove the enemy inside
their breastwork. July 11. settle
on picket the enemy to be seen
very plainly. July 11. 12. 13. 14.
& 15. Henry promising or
picket with the enemy. July 16.
he made a charge on the Rebels.
Had 1 Corp'l & several privates
slightly scratched. July 17.
Entered Jackson, Miss. July 23.
left for Black River & arrived
at Black River, Miss. on the 26.
Aug. in camp at Black River,
Miss Aug. 7. Went to Oak
Ridge, Miss.
x Do on Roll.

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug. Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Florice, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B J Cooke

(566)

Copied.

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Aug Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Nov. 1 to 25 We marched
from Florence, Ala. to Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. when we
participated in the battle
of Missionary Ridge after
which we followed Bragg
to Knoxville, Ga. We then
marched to the relief of
Union side at Knoxville
and in Dec. returned
to Chattanooga, thence to
Scottsboro, Ala. our present
station.*

Cooke

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Partisburg, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 1-1864 That Captain
Charles concerning the Re-
sulting of Veterans on the
pen should report the western
horizon (37) thirty nine were
were Re-enlisted in Co. D.
Jan. 26, 1864. The Co. was
mustered into the U. S. Service
by St. Clair Muster Officer.
One man was rejected. Feb.
18, 1864 Four men Re-enlisted
in Co. D. Nothing of interest.
Everything quiet. We still
occupy the same camp
as on Jan. 1, 1864.*

P. J. Cooke

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McClung A. C.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. J. with the remainder
of the Regt. left Scottsboro,
Ala. on the 17th day of
March for a journey thirty
days. Furlough having
been listed at Det. 7th Co.
Returned to General Penning-
ton at Des Moines, Iowa,
and on the evening of
the 28th inst. started for
the field to join our
division.*

Leake

2

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 3rd Left Louisville, Ky
for Chattanooga Tenn. May 4th
started for Resaca, Ga. May 6th
and was in the engagement
on the 15th of May. My Co. lost
one man killed. Left Resaca
for Kingston, Ga. May 20th start-
ed for Dallas, Ga. Arrived
at the latter place May 23rd
was in the engagement on
the 27th & 28th lost one man
killed and one maimed. Arrived
at New Hope Church, Ga. on the
1st of June. Took possession of the
enemy's works. June 7th sent
four men to dig Shanty on
an reconnaissance, was in the
charge 15th of June. Lost one man
killed was in the charge on
(over)*

B. J. Crooke

JUL 10

10674798

1881

Chippewa Mt. June 27th Lost
three men wounded.

2

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st August, 1864,

shows station of company.

West Lumberton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In front of Kansas Mo. July 1st the
company evacuated on the cars of the
July 3rd followed to Marietta, Ga. July
4th marched 12 miles to Chattahoochee
River - from the river back to Marietta,
12 miles to Roswell, Ga. 20 miles
to Decatur, Ga. was in the enemy's
outposts and took position in front
of Atlanta July 21st. Co. lost 3 men com-
manded was in the engagement on the
22nd lost 1 man killed and 2 wounded
north of the city and took position north-
west of the city. was in the engage-
ment on 25th lost Capt. Elrick
killed one man killed and 2 wound-
ed from July 28th to the 27th of
Aug. was in the siege of Atlanta,
lost 1 man wounded one man
killed and one wounded. The force
(over)

B. J. Cooke

JUL 10

10674799

016810

evacuated in front of Atlanta
Aug. 27th. and marched
to the Montgomery R.R. then
to the Macon R.R. was in
the engagement on the 31st.
17 August, lost one man
wounded.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Care Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st. After breakfast the
company vaccinated and our forces
occupied the place Sept. 2nd. The
company then left the place and
went the distance 6 miles south to
Cory Station where we remained
until the 5th and were ordered and
returned to East Point, Mo. Distance
16 miles. Remained in camp at
the latter place until Oct. 1st
when the army started in pursuit
of the rebel army. The line of march
was north along the C. & O. road
from the station and the column left
the road and entered Mo. whole
distance travelled 226 miles.

D. J. Cooke

G Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Aug Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st In camp at Law's Springs, Ga. Marched South towards Atlanta, arrived at Birney Station Nov. 5th The Co. was paid a month's pay. Nov. 13th marched 15 miles to Atlanta. Nov. 15th started on the campaign for Savannah. Co. was in the engagement Nov. 22nd near Macon. Loss in Co. 6 men wounded. Was captured during the Siege of Savannah. Entered the City Dec. 21st Marched during the campaign 325 miles.

D. J. Co. H.

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Savannah, Ga. Jan. 1/65 em-
barked on transports. Arr.
B. G. and arrived at Beaufort
S. C. Jan. 14/65. Jan. 27
Commenced the campaign
through S. Carolina. The Co
was engaged in front of
Columbia, South Carolina,
July 15th.

D. J. Cooke

D Co., 0 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field 10 miles North Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last mustered July 28 "at Lynch
burg, S. C. Marched to Cheraw,
S. C. thence to Fayetteville, N. C.
thence to Goldsboro, N. C. was
in the engagement at Benton-
ville, N. C. 20. Sgt. Stratton killed
Pvt John C. Brown killed
while on duty with forage
squad. Marched April 10 to
Raleigh, N. C. Marched April
29 and crossed Roanoke
River.

2

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. J. Cooke

D Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

dated for *near Roswell Ga July 16th*, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered into U.S. service July 17/61. And with the regiment accompanied Gen. Camron during the full campaign in Mo. 1861. Was at the battle of Shiloh Tenn. April 6th 1862. and lost four men killed, five wounded, and two missing. Participated in the siege of Corinth, Miss. Also the siege of Vicksburg Miss. Was in the battle of Black River July 6th 1863 and Jackson Miss. July 13, 14, 15, 16, 1863 losing one man mortally wounded. Was in the battle of Mission Ridge Nov.

Loover
Leyer

JUL 10

10674805

1891

25th 1863. losing one man
killed, and five wounded
Jan 1st 1864 $\frac{3}{4}$ of the company
re-enlisted as Veterans -
were in the battle before
Resaca, Ga, Dallas, Ga, Big
Shanty, Ga, and Kennesaw
Mountain Ga. losing three
men killed, three wounded
and one taken prisoner.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co., 6" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674806	18674831
10674807	18674832
10674808	18674833
10674809	
10674810	
10674811	
10674812	
10674813	
10674814	
10674815	
10674816	
10674817	
10674818	
10674819	
10674820	
10674821	
10674822	
10674823	
10674824	
10674825	
10674826	
10674827	
10674828	
10674829	
10674830	

Co

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jessie, Lafayette Park, St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was mustered
into the U. States Service at Burlington,
Iowa, July 17th, 1861, by Sient. A.
Chambers, U. S. Army.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

R. K. Roads.

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1861,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lafayette Park, St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 17.
10th Regiment ordered to Benton Barracks
same evening. Sept. 19th Left Benton Bar-
racks. Started to Jefferson City on the Pacific
Rail Road. Arrived at Jefferson City about 12
o'clock next day. Sept. 21st Paid Buses &
Clothing. Oct 1st Paid pay. Started next morn-
ing for Synacuse, Mo. Arrived at Synacuse
Oct 11th. Sunday, Oct. 13 were Reviewed by
Simon Cameron, Secy. of War. Oct. 21st
Struck tents and started for Kansas. 24th
camped within 2½ miles of Kansas. 25th
started again, marched to Kansas. Camped
for the night. Next day crossed the Osage &
camped at the Comtee de Terre Mills.
31st Started for Springfield. Camped at
Quincy.

E. J. Woods.

(7586)

Copyright.

E

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lamine Crossing, Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st, 1861, Marched from Quincy, Hickory Co., Mo., 30 miles, and Encamped near Belton, Bell Co., Mo.

Nov. 2^d, Marched 30 miles & encamped 5 miles north of Springfield.

Nov. 3^d, Left Springfield & encamped $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of town. 4 days.

Nov. 9th, Marched north and reached Sedalia, on P. R. R., on the 16th.

Dec. 1st, Received pay from Paymaster Maj. Saunders to date of last Muster.

Dec. 9th, Marched from Lamine Crossing, present encampment.

E. J. Wood

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Tipton, Mo. Feb. 28, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 22^d Left Lamine Crossing
(place of last muster) and arrived
at Tipton, Mo., our present camp,
the same evening, having marched
a distance of 16 miles.

E. J. Woods

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Shiloh, April 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6, 1862, Left Sipton, Mo., place
of last muster.

March 7, 1862, Arrived at St Louis, Mo.

March 9, 1862, Left St Louis on boat "Crescent City"

March 10, 1862, Arrived at Cairo, Ill.

March 11, 1862, Left Cairo, Ill., arrived at Paducah
same day.

March 13, 1862, Arrived at Lexington, Tenn.

March 14, 1862, Left Lexington

March 15, 1862, Arrived at Littleton Landing, Tenn.

March 16, 1862, Left boat & camped near Sandling.

March 17, 1862, Advanced out Purdy road about
five miles to our present encampment.

April 6, 1862, Took part in a severe action
in which we had 13 men killed,
wounded, and 2 missing.

* Blank on roll as shown.

E. S. Woods

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn., June 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4, 1862, Left Camp No. 2 and advanced towards Corinth, fortifying as we went.

May 14. Had a brisk skirmish with the Rebel Pickets.

May 24. Had another Picket fight, in which we drove the Rebel Pickets $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile.

May 30, Entered Corinth, the enemy having evacuated the town the same morning.

June 2. Left the vicinity of Corinth and marched to Chawalla, at which place we arrived on the 6th inst.

June 14. Passed Grand Junction & arrived at Lagrange, Tenn.

June 21. Regt. left for Moscow, where we arrived same day.

June 27. Marched to Lafayette.

June 28. Left Lafayette and arrived at Moscow the same day.

E. J. Meads,

(3022)

Captain.

E Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug-18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn., Aug-18, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn. Aug. 1, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1862. On the road to Holly Springs, Miss.,
arrived there July 3.

July 6. Started back to Moscow Tenn., arrived there
July 7.

July 12. Started from Moscow and marched to
Chacon, distance about 20 miles.

July 14. Marched toward Memphis about 18
miles and camped.

July 15. Started back to Lafayette, arrived there
the 16th.

July 18. Left Lafayette for Memphis, arrived the
21st, 1862.

Aug. 1, 1862. Co. marched from Head Qrs. at
Wadley's Depot to Head Quarters on Main
Street, to act as Patrols in the North western
portion of the city.

Aug. 7. Co. was relieved by Co. B, 7th Ohio
Volts. Regiment marched to Fort Pickens,
Danner ending Aug 8. Received pay
(over)

E. I. Woods,

JUL 10

10674813

1891

by Major Matthews for May & June, 1862.
Aug. 23. Received by Gen. Sherman &
Staff on 3d Street, Memphis, Tenn.
Aug. 29. Moved camp about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile
up the river to its present site.

Woods, _____
Copyist.

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Korda

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss. Dec. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 10, 1862, Left Memphis with Recon-
nitering party commanded by Col.
Buckler, of the 72nd Ohio Volts. Marched
12 miles on Hernando Road.

Nov. 11. Marched across to Memphis and
Holly Springs Road, thence to within 5
miles of Germantown.

Nov. 12, Marched to Germantown and
quartered in vacant houses over night.

Nov. 13. Marched to Memphis via State
Line Road.

Nov. 26, Left Memphis and marched in the
direction of Holly Springs. Marched 8 miles.

Nov. 27. Left Camp No. 1 and marched 15
miles; camped on Cold Water Creek.

Nov. 28. Marched about 17 miles, and
camped on Pigeon Roost Creek.

Nov. 29. The Regiment was advanced about
one mile from the Creek, and acted as

(over)

G. J. Woods,

TO
JUL

10674815

1891

Picket guards during the day and night.
Nov. 30, Marched about 7 miles, and camped
close to Chulahoma.

Dec. 1, Company went on Picket.

Dec. 2, Marched about 12 miles and camped
within one mile of the Tallahatchie River.

Dec. 5, Crossed the Tallahatchie River, marched
about 12 miles, and camped at College Hill.

Dec. 9, Gen. Sherman took leave of his command
and returned to Memphis.

Dec. 11, Left College Hill, marched 8 miles, and
camped on Clear Water Creek. Co. went on
Picket Guard.

Dec. 12, Marched about 15 miles and camped
close to the Yocknapatalfa Creek.

Dec. 20, Company on Picket during the day
and night.

Dec. 22, Left camp on the Yocknapatalfa
Creek, and marched about 18 miles. Camped
on a small creek about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south west
of College Hill.

Dec. 23, Marched about 15 miles, passed
through Abbeville, and camped on the north
side of the Tallahatchie River.

Dec. 26 Regt started to guard a forage

Concluded on Card 2.

Card 2.

E Co., 10 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss. Dec. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

— Concluded. —

train. Marched about 10 miles in a western direction.

Dec. 28, Regt. Returned to Camp on the Tallahatchie River.

Dec. 29, Marched from the Tallahatchie River to Holly Springs.

E. J. Woods,

E Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1863. In Camp at Holly Springs, Miss.,
Jan. 6. Left Holly Springs, Marched 12
miles, and camped at Salem.

Jan. 7. Marched to Davis' Mills, about 7 miles
from Salem.

Jan. 9. Left Davis' Mills, marched about 7
miles, and camped at Grand Junction, Tenn.

Feb. 19. Left Camp about nine o'clock at night
with Cos. B, D, E, G, and H. Marched
about nine miles in a southeastern
direction to McWhorter's farm, where
we expected to find Street's Guerrilla
Party, but were disappointed, the
Guerrillas having left about an hour and a
half before our arrival. We started for
Camp, where we arrived about sunrise
next morning.

Feb. 26. Co. started to guard a forage
train.

E. S. Woods.

JUL 10

10674817

1891

train. Marched all day through
mud and rain; returned to camp
about midnight.

Wooden
Cope

⁰
5 Co., 6 Reg't Ar. Inf.

Special Muster Roll
for date *Apr 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 17/63 Reg't left
Grand Junction, Tenn.
on a scout. Passed
through Holly Springs,
Myatt's, Senatobia,

Byhalia, Mount Pleasant
and Moscow, and
arrived at Grand Junction
April 24/63, having
marched a distance
of about one
hundred & sixty miles.

April 26 Reg't moved
camp from Grand
Junction to near
La Grange, Tenn. about
two miles.

Lowny

E^c

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Snyder's Bluff, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/63 Reg't on a scout,
 mounted on mules. We
 captured mules, horses, etc and
 returned to camp at La Grange
 Tenn. on the 5th. May 7th
 Reg't rec'd 4 months pay of
 Major Fennon. May 11th Reg't
 started on another scout (again
 as before) travelled in a S. W.
 direction, passed through
 Buckner, Luxahoma,
 Senatobia, and other small
 towns. Captured mules, horses,
 etc. and returned to La Grange
 the 15th. May 21st Reg't started
 on another scout, mounted, tak-
 ing nearly the same course, cap-
 tured mules, horses etc arrived at
 La Grange on the 27th. 29th Co's E &
 F went on a scout to Salem, Miss

(over)

Lowry

JUL 10

10674820

1887

about 16 miles; returned to camp same evening.

June 5th rec'd marching orders & turned over our mules.

June 6th took the cars at La Grange and arrived at Memphis.

June 9th left Memphis on the steamer Henry W. Phil and arrived at Snyder's Bluffs Miss. on the 11th.

June 20th Reg't rec'd pay for Mch & Apl of Major Stevenson.

June 23rd Reg't moved to the front towards Black river, the sick remaining in camp at Snyder's Bluff.

E

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6th 3 Reg't on outpost duty between the
 Yazoo & Big Black rivers, Miss. July 7th
 advanced about 7 mls. to within one
 mile of Black river. July 8th had
 skirmish at Black river, in which
 Co. E had 1 man killed & 1 severely
 wounded. Crossed the river same eve-
 ning & started toward Jackson.
 July 7th marched about 9 mls, passed
 through a rebel camp, just evacu-
 ated, camp fire still burning.
 July 8th left camp at 4 A.M., marched a-
 bout 9 mls. & camped near Clinton.
 July 9th marched about 8 mls. about noon
 heard heavy firing on our right, day
 very warm. At this time Co. E were un-
 struck. When within 2 mls. of Jack-
 son the enemy opened fire on our ad-
 vance which was replied to by Cog-
 wells Battery. No casualties on our side.

Lowry

10
JULY

10674821

1861

July 10 Regt was deployed as skirmishers, so as to cover the entire front of the Division which followed in line of battle; only 1 man wounded on our side. July 11th advanced about half a mile. Came in sight of the rebel breastworks, when the firing became so hot that we were compelled to halt. Here James L. Hickox & H. L. Tucker Es. E were killed. July 12th at work with Co. K digging rifle pits, working behind cotton bales. July 15th Regt again in the advance as skirmishers firing as heavy as on previous days, but no one hurt. July 16th at 11 Am the Regt was ordered to charge, the bugle sounded the advance & the men advanced "double quick". It captured a number of prisoners with loaded guns in their hands. It pressed forward to within a few rods of their intrenchments under the fire of half a dozen rebel Batteries. When on seeing their force we were ordered to retreat, which was done in good order to our rifle pits, which we continued to hold. July 17th made it into Jackson early this morning found the city evacuated, Johnston having left during the night. July 19 Regt was engaged outstripping the rail road track. July 23 started on our return westward. July 25th crossed Big Black river. 27th went into camp at Camp Sherman, Miss. Aug. 8th moved from Camp Sherman to our present camp at Oak Ridge, Miss. Aug. 10th Brigade was reviewed by Col. Ins. in force.

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 1st Reg't at Oak Ridge, Miss.

Sept. 4th left Oak Ridge and encamped west side Big Black river, at Camp Sherman.

Sept. 28th left Camp Sherman, took boat at Vicksburg and arrived at Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 5th.

Oct. 11th marched with the Division out the Memphis & Charleston R.R. and arrived at Florence, Alabama Oct. 29th and was mustered on the 31st inst.

Lowry

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1869,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2/63 left Florence, Ala. & arrived at Bridgeport, Ala. on the 15th Nov. 17th crossed Tenn. river on pontoon bridge, passed over Raccoon Mountains, through Trenton. Captured Stevens Gap 12 miles from Trenton. Nov. 22nd marched back from Stevens Gap encamped on the 23rd on Tenn. river near Missionary Ridge. Nov. 24 crossed Tenn. river on Pontoon bridge early in the morning in the afternoon took part of Missionary Ridge, the 6th Iowa being deployed as skirmishers in front of the division. Had a light skirmish, the enemy falling back to Tunnel Hill. During the night we fortified our position the enemy doing the same (over)

Larson

JUL 10

10674823

AT 681

on the next hill. 25th at-
tacked the enemy & drove them
from their first line of works
on Funnell Hill. Gen Corse
Brigade commander then
massed the Brigade & charged
the remaining line of works
but was repulsed and had
to fall back to the works cap-
tured in the morning.

Co. had seven men wounded.

Rebels retreated during the
night & we started in per-
suit early on the 26th. passed

Kays station, destroyed R. R.
and started for Knoxville.

Passed through Ottawa, Cleve-
land, Athens, Philad^a & Mor-
gantown, then about faced
and started for our present
camp at Scottsboro, Ala.

where we arrived Dec. 27/63,

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Scotts-
boro, Ala. since date
of last muster.

Reenlisted as Veteran
Volunteers. Enrolled

Jan 1st by Capt. J. L.
Bashore. Mustered into
service Jan. 26th by

Lieut. W. J. Cairns.

Lowry

E^o

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McH & Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lowny

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Peccaw Mountain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. rejoined the Reg't from
Veteran furlough at Daren-
post, Ia. & marched to Juffer-
sawille Ind. Apr. 28th &
proceeded with the Reg't
to Chattanooga, Tenn.
where we arrived May 5th 1864.
And took up the line of
march for Resaca, Ga.
where we met and fought
the enemy for three days the
13th, 14th and 15th. Followed the
enemy to Dallas, Ga. where we
engaged the 27th & 28th of May & lost
4 men & wounded 1 was engaged
at New Hope Church June 4th 28th
& lost 1 man & wounded 1 we then
marched to Big Shanty, Ga. Massie
a charge June 15th & had 1 Reg't
(over)

Louise

JUL: 10

10674826

818914

wounded; was in the
assault of Kennesaw Mount-
ain on the 27th of June.
Had five men wounded.

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3^d marched to Marietta,
Ga. July 4th marched
from Marietta to the Chat-
tahoochee river on the
right of the army.

July 13th marched through
Marietta on the Roswell
road. July 15th reached
Roswell and crossed
the Chattahochee river.

July 16th mustered out
the non-veterans. These
engaged with the enemy
on the 22^d but lost none.
Also was engaged with the en-
emy July 28th had one man wound-
ed. 50th part in the siege of
Atlanta from July 20th to Aug. 26th
during the time had one man
killed.

D

Lawny

E

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sep. 2^d Reg't deployed as skirmishers at Jonesboro, Ga. & skirmished all day with the enemy driving them as far as Cedar Bluffs. 3^d fortified & lay in line all day. On the evening of the 4th started back & arrived at East Point on the 5th and went into camp, where we lay until Oct. 4, when we left camp & marched via Marietta & Kingston to Rome, where we arrived the 12th. Left Rome the 14th & marched via Resacca through Snake Gap to Lafayette. From Lafayette marched south-west to Little River; we arrived the 21st. 24th started on a Reconnaissance south-west. 25th had a lively (over)

Lowry

JUL 10

10674828

1891

Skirmish with the en-
emy's Cavalry, on the
Look river near Gad-
don, Ala. Returned
to camp 26th.
29th left Little River &
marched Camp Spring
which we reached
the morning of the
31st 1864.

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left mustered at Cave Springs, Ga. Moved from Cave Springs. Next went into camp at Dining Station. Nov. 6th 13th marched to Atlanta. Marched with the army from Atlanta on the 15th. Moving in a south-easterly direction. Engaged the enemy Nov. 22nd near Griswoldville, Ga. and were successful in defeating the enemy. Lost 1 private killed and two men wounded. Arrived in front of Savannah Dec. 1st. Skirmished with the enemy until the 21st when we entered & took possession of the enemy's works & the city of Savannah.

Lowry

E

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co E was last mustered at Savan-
 nah, Ga. Moved from Savan-
 nah Jan. 10/65. Marched to
 Thunderbolt, embarked on
 board steamer for Beau-
 fort, S. C., where we arri-
 ved the 14th. Left Beaufort
 the 28th. Lay in McPherson-
 ville the 30th. Resumed the
 march Feb. 1/65. Arrived
 in front of Columbia the 5th.
 Had a severe skirmish with
 the enemy. Entered the city
 the 17th. Lay in Columbia
 until the 21st, when we re-
 sumed the march toward
 Wilmington. Reached
 Lynch Creek where we
 now are.

Lowry

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E was last mustered at Lynch creek
S. C. Nicholst crossed the creek &
marched in the direction of Chicago
at which place we arrived on the
1st inst. Crossed Pedee river the 6th
& moved toward Fayetteville, N. C.
reached the latter place the 12th.
Left Fayetteville the 14th for Golds-
boro. 20th & 21st had an en-
gagement with the enemy near
Centerville, N. C. lost 2 men wound-
ed. 24th reached Goldsboro & went
into camp. April 10 struck camp
at Goldsboro & marched in the di-
rection of Raleigh, where we arrived
the 17th. Lay in camp at Raleigh
until the 29th when we took up
the line of march for Richmond.
Va. Marched 7 mls & went into camp
on the Roanoke River, where we

(over)

Lourey

JUL: 10

10674831

1891

now are. Had one man
captured by the enemy
Mch 24th near Goldsboro

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of May 1st left
 camp on the Rappahannock river, N.C.
 & marched in the direction of
 Richmond; arrived at Peter-
 burg the 7th. Left the 9th. Reached
 Manchester opposite Richmond 11.
 Passed through the latter place
 the 13th. Reached Fredericks-
 burg & passed through & crossed
 the Rappahannock river the 17th.
 Arrived at Alexandria Va.
 The 19th. 23rd moved over to
 Washington D.C. Took part in
 the Grand Review the 24th.
 25th took the cars on the R. & O.
 R. R. for the west. Reached Car-
 tersburg Va. June 2^d. Shipped on
 board of steamboat same day for
 Louisville which place

(over)

Lowry

JUL 10

10674832

416814

we reached June 4th
and went into our
present camp,

E Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster^{C. &} Roll

for July 16, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Roswell, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered into the U.S. Service July 17, 1861, and with Regiment accompanied Gen. Fremont during the fall Campaign of 1861.

Was in the Battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6 & 7, 1862, and lost 13 Killed, 14 Wounded and 4 Missing. Participated in the Siege of Corinth, Miss., also was at the Siege of Vicksburg, Miss. Battle of Big Black River, Miss., July 3, 1863. Battle before Jackson, Miss., from July 11 to July 16, 1863, losing 2 Killed & 2 Wounded. Was in the Battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn., Nov. 24 & 25, 1863. Had 4 Wounded.

Jan. 1, 1864, 29 men of the Company recruited as Veteran Volunteers, and received a furlough of thirty days. Was in the Battles before Resaca, Dallas & Kennesaw Mountain, and had 9 men Wounded.

E. S. Woods,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

(Company)
F Co., *6* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674834	10674859
10674835	10674860
10674836	
10674837	
10674838	
10674839	
10674840	
10674841	
10674842	
10674843	
10674844	
10674845	
10674846	
10674847	
10674848	
10674849	
10674850	
10674851	
10674852	
10674853	
10674854	
10674855	
10674856	
10674857	
10674858	

D
Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 17 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jessie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was mustered into service at Camp Warren July 17 by Lieut Chambers marched thence to Keokuk Iowa Thence to Jefferson Barracks; then to Camp Jessie where it still remains Aug 31. 1861. It has marched or been transferred about 200 miles. Discipline moderate clothing light and it is without arms

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. R. Fenn

F.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1861,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions None.

Scouts None.

*Marches from Jefferson City
to Cyraacus, thence with
the 5th Div. Tonne de Terre*

*river Mo. where it is in
Camp. Distance about*

100 miles. Discipline Good.

Efficiency tolerably good.

Oct 31. 1861

J. A. Funk.

F.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Lamine Crossing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Funk.

F.

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186²,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Jefferson City via of
Tipton. Syracuse Warsaw
to Springfield Mo. Thence
to Adalia on the P.R.R. Thence
to Ottumwa. Thence to Tipton
thence to Syracuse. Entire
distance marched about 400
miles. Arms indifferent.
Muskets Clothing Shoddy*

54
Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862*,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 1 Pittsburg Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Mason Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Shiloh to Corinth
Miss: then to Lagrange
Penn. Thence to Lagrange
Thence to Mason Penn.
In all 80 miles

F. Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched
first from Burlington
Iowa to Keokuk; thence
to St Louis; Thence to Jef-
ferson City Mo; Thence to
Springfield Mo. Thence to
Ottumwa Mo. Thence to Synouse
Mo; Thence to St Louis Mo.
Thence to Pittsburg Landing
Tenn. Thence to Corinth Miss
Thence to Vicksburg Thence
to Moscow Thence to Memphis
Tenn.

J. R. Fink

G.

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Kunk

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Kunk

F. Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Funk

F Co., *C* Reg't *Lowry Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 12*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Crosse Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Heard

F Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company,

Army at Bluff Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leard

E

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stonewall Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wells

C 5

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cottaboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Florence Ala Nov
16th via Fayetteville,
Winchester, Anderson
Anderson & Trenton
to Chattanooga.

Was engaged in the
battle of Missionary
Ridge, loss one killed
Capt & 10 men wounded

Followed the enemy
for two days, went to
Memphis Tenn, & in
Cleveland, Athens,
Charleston & returned.

Dec 10

F

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reenlisted as Veteran

Volunteers Jan 30/64

by John L. Bashore.

Mustered into service

Jan 26/64 by Lieut M

Smith Jan 26/64 at

Scottsboro Alabama

P. Deed

J Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jeffersonville Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Scottsboro Ala March 19 64 & reported to Iowa. Went from Scottsboro Ala. to Nashville Tenn by Rail, thence to Cairo Ill. by steamer thence to St. Louis Mo. Received a furlough of 30 days to report to Saverport Iowa on the 25 of April 1864.

The Regiment left Saverport Iowa April 25 - for the field

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jeneseau Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company returned with the Regt. from veteran duty, arriving at Chattanooga, Tenn. May 5/64. Marched immediately to Brownsey for the night. 5 miles from town, arrived at the enemy's lines near Resaca Ga. May 12. Was engaged on the 13, 14 & 15. With loss of one man killed and two wounded.

Marched from Resaca Ga. in pursuit of the enemy on the 16 arriving at Kingston Ga. on the 20. Rested here two days. Marched again on the 23. Arrived at Dallas Ga. on 26th.

JUL: 10

10674853

1891

engaged 27, 28, 29 with
loss of one man killed &
three wounded. Moved
on first of June to Big
Shanty New Hope Church
a distance of six miles.

engaged on 2, 3, 4. Moved
to Big Shanty station, on
the 10th made a charge on
the enemies lines, On the
15 captured quite a number
of prisoners, lost one man
killed sent Series.

Moved to Kenesaw Mountain
on 25. Made a charge on the
enemies lines June 27 los-
ing four men wounded.

Placed on reserve the
28 where we remained
at date of Muster.

C Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Master Gun

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wend

F

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Cave Spring La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lawrence La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Has last mustered
on the 31 day of Oct 1864
at Cave Springs Ga. Left
Cave Springs on the 1st day
of Nov. & went to Virging
Station. On the 8th day
of Nov. held an election
succeeded in giving
Lincoln all PM: Challen
00. On the 11th tore up
R.R. in our rear, on the
12 went to Atlanta Ga.
got an outfit & on the
15 started for parts un-
known. On the 22 of Nov.
found ourselves in a
fight near Macon Ga.
& came out victorious
had two men severely ^{over}

Dec 1864

JUL 10

10674856

816818

wounded, privates John
G. Scoville & Oliver P.
Anderson, on the 11 Dec
commenced to skirmish
around Savannah Ga.
& on the 21 finally took
possession of the City
the enemy having
evacuated on the 20
Dec. 1864

S

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Linch Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left Beaufort S.C.
with Regt. Jan 27/65 march-
ed through to Pocolidge,
Branchville & Skirmished
with the enemy at Columbia
S.C. Feb 15. entered the
City Feb 17 & were at
Linch Creek on the 29th
without loss*

Deus

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

In the field at C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Infe

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for July 16....., 186 ⁴,

shows station of company,

Near Russell Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered
into the U.S. Service July 17
1861 and with Regt accompanied
Genl Fremont during his fall
Campaign in Mo. 1861.

Was at the Battle of Shiloh
April 6 & 7 1862 lost five
men killed and twelve wounded
and three missing.

Participated in the siege of
Corinth Miss also in the
Siege of Vicksburg Miss.

Was in the Battle of Black River
Miss July 6. 1863. In Battle
of Jackson July 10, 11, 14 & 16
1863 losing six men wounded
& three missing.

Was in the Battle of Missionary
(over)

J. R. Smith

JUL 10

10674860

1897

Ridge Nov. 25. 1863
losing one man killed
& five wounded.
June 1st 1864 Co re-enlisted
as Veterans. Was in the
Battles before Resaca
Ga. Dallas Ga, Big
Shanty Ga, Kennesaw
Mountain Ga. losing
2d Lieut & 3 men
killed, nine men
wounded, two missing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G. Co., *6"* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674861	10674885
10674862	10674886
10674863	10674887
10674864	
10674865	
10674866	
10674867	
10674868	
10674869	
10674870	
10674871	
10674872	
10674873	
10674874	
10674875	
10674876	
10674877	
10674878	
10674879	
10674880	
10674881	
10674882	
10674888	
10674883	
10674884	

G. Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf

^{In}
Company Muster Roll

for dated Nov. 1. 1861,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

War Department A. O.

Apr 22. 1875.

This Company is accepted as
mustered into service

July 18. 1861.

(Signed) Thomas M. Vincent

Asst Adjt Genl.

This Company are mustered
into service July 18. 1861.

See 660 - A. A. O. (E12)
1873.

J. W. Hall

G. Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 18 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jessie, St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was mustered
into the service of the United
States at Burlington, Iowa
on the 18th of July 1861
by Lt. A Chambers of
the 5th Infy U.S. Ar.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Snowball

G.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp McIntire

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1 to 16 Company remained in quarters at Camp Jessie, St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1861, Company marched from Camp Jessie to Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

Thursday, Sept 19, 1861, Company ordered aboard of a boat to proceed down the river, in the afternoon of the same day the order Countermanded and ordered to Jefferson City, Mo. Sept 20th arrived at Jefferson City and went into Camp Curtis.

Monday, Oct. 7, 1861, marched from Jefferson City, and on the 11th of October arrived at Syracuse Mo distance about 45 miles. Monday, Oct. 21, 1861, marched from Syracuse and took the road to Hannibal and arrived there Friday, Oct 25. (over)

J. A. Hall

JUL. 10

10674863

1891

Next morning continued the
march to the crossing of
the Poudre de Terre River
and remained in camp
until the morning of Oct.
31. and then marched for
Springfield, Mo.

G.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

La Mine Crossing, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov 1 to 3 continued the march to Springfield and arrived at that place at 12 o'clock M. of the latter date, distance 60 miles. Remained on the Pikes line on the Fayetteville Road till the evening of the 5th. Afterwards remained in Camp until the 9th when the return march to Sedalia commenced. Arrived at Sedalia Nov. 16 and encamped one mile north of that place on the Georgetown Road, distance marched 120 miles. Remained in Camp until the 19th and was ordered to guard an ox train to Warsaw. Left Camp at 3 o'clock P. M. on the 19th and arrived at Warsaw at 1 o'clock A. M. on the 21st. (distance marched forty miles). Remained in the train during the day of the 21st and (over)

Jno A. Hall

JUL 20

10674864

1891

up till 10'clock at night
and marched out leaving
the place in flames, ar-
rived again at Sedalia
on the 23rd (distance 40
miles) Remained in camp
from the last day mentioned
until December 9th. On the
day last mentioned marched
to Lailline Crossing on the
Pacific Rail Road, one mile
East of Otterville. Distance
16 miles. Remained at the
last mentioned place up
to December 31. 1861.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

January & February, 1862

on of company,

Ston, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started Ladline from
1. 1862 until Jan.
and marched from
to Jipton Mo. and
crossed encamped at
after place up till
2nd day of Feb. 1862.

Shoemaker

Copyist.

G.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp No 1. Pittsburg Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Tipton Mo on the night of the 6th of March for St. Louis where we embarked on the Steamer Crescent City. Left St. Louis on the 9th for the Tennessee River, landing at Pittsburg Tenn on the night of the 17th. Next day marched to Oak Grove about three miles from the river on the Paduca road. Were engaged in the battle of Pittsburg. Left the last named Camp on the 29th of April and arrived at our present Camp today.
(signed) A. J. Miller

Howe Hall

9.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were engaged in the advance upon Corinth from the 24th of April until the evacuation on the 30th of May. Since then have been camped along the line of the Memphis & Charleston Rail Road between Corinth and Memphis.

(Signed) A. J. Miller
Commanding Company.

Snowball

9.

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. in company with the Regiment and part of the Division left Moscow Tenn. June 30th arrived at Holly Springs Miss July 3rd. On the morning of the 11th his Battalion drill, in the afternoon, skirmish drill.

Returned to Moscow July 7th. July 12 started on an expedition for the purpose of recovering some government property captured by Porters Guerrillas; were successful and returned as far as Lafayette Tenn. where we were joined by the remainder of the Division and together proceeded towards Memphis arriving in that City July 21st and encamped in St. Pickering, our present Camp.

180 on roll

Snowball

G. Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

shows station of company,

St. Petering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Hall

4.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Holly Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 10 1862: The Co. with the
Regt in company with part of
Sherman's Div. left Camp at
Memphis on a scouting expedition.
Co. G as 'advance guard' and
skirmishers. March retarded by
band of Guerrillas with which
our Cavalry skirmished and down
about 96 distance marched
ab. 5 mi.

Nov. 11 - Marched ab. 15 miles to
wards Germantown. Nov. 12:
Marched to Germantown where we
remained until - Nov.
13 - Marched back to our camp
at Memphis. Nov. 26: Left Mem-
phis with Sherman's Div. in the
movement South. Dec. 12:
Encamped near the (over)

Snow Falls.

OT JUL 10

10674871

1891

Yehawapatalfa Creek, Miss. with nothing of interest or importance during the march from Memphis.

Dec. 22: Struck tents and started on the "back track," march^d to within 3 mi. of College Hill.
Dec. 23: March^d about 18 miles and encamped 1 mi. Nth of Wheelatchie River.

Dec. 27: The Regt. left at day-break to guard a freight train returned the next day.

Dec. 29: Started at day break and march^d to Holly Springs our present station.

49.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Hall.

G Co., *6* Reg't *Iowa Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 15*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Middleton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawson

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March^d April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hauson

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Dwyer Bluff, Miss,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hudson

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July^{1st} August, 1863

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4th marched from Oak Ridge to Big Black River, Mississippi. Camped, distance 10 miles. On the night of the 5th marched 3 miles down the River & attempted to ford it, but failed on account of the depth of the water, had a skirmish with the enemy on the morning of the 6th at the same place. Crossed the River on the evening of the 6th, marched out 3 miles, and Camped for the night. July 7th marched in the direction of Jackson, engaged in a skirmish near the town on the 12th; was in the charge made on the Rebel works, on the 16th & lost one man wounded. July 22nd marched (Over)

Hanson

JUL. 10

10674876

416814

from Jackson to Clinton, and
Camped for the night. dis-
tance 10 miles. 23rd marched
to "Champion Hills", distance
10 miles. 24th marched to
Camp Sherman, on the
west side of the Big Black,
& Camped, distance 10 miles.
August 7th left Camp
Sherman & marched
to "Oak Ridge", distance
12 miles.

Cy

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September^{2nd} October*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Hanson

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Docttboro, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausen

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

g

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864

shows station of company,

Beckwith, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(7892)

Copies

Hampton

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 6 Iowa Regt. Volume
Wm. B. King, went home
on furlough from
Camp Scott, Ind.
March 17/64, discharged
at Barksport, Tenn., on
Apr. 25, April 1864.

Co., Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

May 2d June

1864

shows station of company,

Near Kansas Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company returned with
the Regiment from Vicksburg
during the summer of 1864
arriving June 5th at
Lynchburg, Va. on the 5th day of
May 1864, marched immediately
and forward through 8 miles
from the town, arrived at the
Enemy's outpost near Roanoke,
Va. on the 12th, was engaged
at Roanoke, Va. March 13th 1864
15th North Iowa of one hour
Dont. Billig, wounded.
marched from Roanoke, Va.
to the 16th, arrived at Huntington
Va. on the 20th, rested here
two days, marched again on
the 23rd, arrived at Darby, Va. on
the 26th, engaged 27th 28th 29th (over)

March

JUL. 10

10674881

018910

Moved on the 1st of June to building the
New Hope Church, where we were engaged
June 3rd & 4th with help of our men
Capt. F. Holmes, killed, moved
to Big O house on the 10th
made a charge on the enemy
killed on the 15th capturing a
number of prisoners
Moved to Kenner Mountain
on 25th and in a charge
killed on Little Kenner
Mountain June 29th we were
separated and the Co. lost
of men wounded. Placed
in reserve near the works
on the 28th where we remained
at date of transfer,

JUL 10

10674881

216812

Moved on the 1st of June 6 miles to
New Hope Church, where was engaged
June 3rd & 4th with loss of one man
Co. H. F. Holmes, killed, moved
to Big Shanty on the 10th
made a charge on the enemies
lines on the 15th capturing a
number of prisoners.

Moved to Kennesaw Mountain
on 25th and in a charge
made on Little Kennesaw
Mountain June 27th we were
repulsed and this Co. lost
of men wounded. Placed
in reserve near the works
on the 28th where we remain
at date of muster.

4

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawson

G.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for dated July 16th, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was mustered into U.S. service July 18th 1861 and with regiment accompanied Genl. Fremont during the fall campaign in Mo. 1861. Was in the battle of Shiloh Tenn April 6th & 7th 1862. Lost & killed, 7 wounded and 4 missing. Participated in the siege of Corinth Miss. also in the siege of Vicksburg, Miss. Was in the battle of Black River July 6th 1862, and Jackson July 13, 14th & 16th 1862, having one man severely wounded. Was in the battle of Milliken Ridge Nov. 21st 1862 losing one man killed and 2 wounded. Jan'y 1. 1864, 3/4 of the Co. re-enlisted as veterans. In battle before Resaca, Ga. Rigshutz, Kansas Missouri losing one killed and eight wounded.

Jno W. Hall

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Cane Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Atlanta, on the 13th of
November /64. and arrived
near to Macon, on the 21st
Nov. On the 22nd Nov. fought
the battle of Griswoldville,
sustaining no loss; on the
23rd resumed the march
Eastward, passing through
the Chief Towns, crossing
the River &c. and arrived
in front of the Enemies
works in front of Savannah,
on the 10th of Dec 1864; had
several skirmishes with the
Enemy & occupied the City
on the 21st Dec 1864. Sus-
taining no loss.

Hudson

G

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Beaufort,
D.C. with Regt Jan
27/65, and participated in
the skirmishes and
marches of the Campaign,
to date of this muster.

Hawson

G

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March²⁴ April, 1865

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G. was
last mustered in the
field - was with the
Regt in the battle of
Bentonville N. C. March
20th & 21st / 65. Had one
man wounded.

Went into Camp at
Goldsborough N. C.
March 24th started
with the Regt on the
march to Raleigh, went
into Camp on the Neuse
River March 20 / 65, where
we now are.

Hanson

G

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May^{and} June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "G" was last
mustered with Regt
near New River, N.C.
was with Regt on the
march from Raleigh
N.C. to Washington D.C.
Took part in the grand
review at Washington
May 24/65. Left Washing-
ton May 31 with Regt.
for Louisville, Ky. arrived
here June 4 where
we now remain.

Nauman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 No. Co., 6" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10674889	2 10674914
3 10674890	4 10674915
5 10674891	6 10674916
7 10674892	8 10674917
9 10674893	
10 10674894	
11 10674895	
12 10674896	
13 10674897	
14 10674898	
15 10674899	
16 10674900	
17 10674901	
18 10674902	
19 10674903	
20 10674904	
21 10674905	
22 10674906	
23 10674907	
24 10674908	
25 10674909	
26 10674910	
27 10674911	
28 10674912	
29 10674913	

76 Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf 17

Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jessie Lafayette (Park St Louis Mo)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Washington Gallardo
Company Montrose Guards (76)
6th Reg't Iowa Volunteers John
Adair M. Dowell Colonel from
the town of Montrose Lee County
Iowa was ordered to rendezvous
at Burlington Iowa on July 12
1861. arrived at Burlington &
Camp Warren July 15. 1861 was
mustered into the service of the
United States by Mustering Officer
Lieut Alex Chambers. Left
Burlington Aug 3. 1861 arrived
at Keokuk same day with the
entire 6th Regiment. Left Keokuk
for Steamer War Eagle Aug 9. 1861
Arrived at St Louis Aug 10 -
Arrived at Jefferson (Over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Ashley

JUL 10

10674889

1891

Barracks Aug 11. 1861

Left-Jefferson Barracks Aug 14

Arrived at St-Louis Arsenal
same day. Changed encamp-
ment from Arsenal to La Fayette
Park Camp Jessie Aug 17. 1861
Received until Aug 17th + 18th

This Company was sworn into
the service of the U States at
Burlington Iowa on the 17th
July A.D. 1861 by Lieut-Chambers
of the United States Army

76

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Mc Kinstrey near Warsaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Jessie St Louis Mo.
 Sept-16, 1861 and camped in
 Camp Benton same evening near
 St Louis. Left Camp Benton
 Sept-19 1861 and reached Camp
 Curtis near Jefferson City Mo.
 by the Pacific Rail Road Sept
 20, 1861. Left Camp Curtis Oct 7
 1861 and marched to Syracuse
 arriving there Oct-13, 1861.

Remained there until the 21st
 when the march was resumed
 toward the South West. Reached
 the present Camp (Camp
 Mc Kinstrey) Oct-27, 1861.

No matters of importance
 to note

Ashley

76

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lamine, Crossing Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Springfield Mo, en route for Sedalia Mo Dec 9th 1861 arrived at Sedalia Nov 16th 1861 distance 180 miles. Encamped near Sedalia and remained there until Dec 10, 1861

Left Sedalia Arrived at the Lamine Bridge near Otterville same day; distance 20 miles. Encamped in tents. Weather cold. Clothing scant and nearly worn out. Arms useless as weapons of attack or defense.

Ashley

26

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sipton Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the
entire Regiment left Lamine
Crossing on the 22nd day of
January 1862 and marched
to Sipton Mo. 16 miles
distant arriving there the
same day where it has
remained up to the present
date

Ashley

26

Co., B Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Pittsburg Landing Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved with detachment of the Regiment from Syracuse Mo. March 6th 1862 per car of Pacific R. R. to St Louis Mo. arriving there on the 7th and immediately embarked on board Steamer Crescent City. On the 9th were furnished with new Springfield Rifled muskets in place of altered muskets moved from St Louis same day arriving at Cairo Ill on evening of 10th and left for Paducah Ky on the 11th arriving on evening of same day and immediately moved up Tennessee River. Touched at Ft Henry arrived at Savannah Tenn 13th (Over)

Ashley

JUL 10

10674893

1891

Moved up the River on the 14 to
Alabama line Dropped back to
Pittsburg Landing same day and
disembarked on 16th Marched on 17th
to Owl Creek 5 miles; on 18th marched
toward Purdy about 4 Miles on
reconnoissance and returned same
day encamping about half mile
East of Owl Creek. -- Sherman's
Division to which the Regiment
belonged was attacked by the
enemy under Johnson and
Beauregard about 7 o'clock A.M.
April 6, 1862 and the Regiment
forming the extreme right was
engaged about 9 A.M. and until
2 P.M. when being almost surround-
ed and under heavy fire were
ordered by Genl Sherman
to retire. Company lost in
action 6 Killed 7 wounded
11 missing

76

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mazcow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Shiloh near Pittsburg
 Landing Tenn April 29, 1862
 and advanced regularly with
 the Division upon Corinth
 fortifying every camp up to
 No 8 except No (1) one. until
 the evacuation of Corinth May 30
 1862. This Regiment was then
 placed upon the Memphis and
 Charleston Railroad. We had
 moved along the line of the road
 repairing it - in the direction
 of Memphis Tenn to within
 30 miles of that City by June
 22nd 62 and camped at
 Lafitte Tenn. Left Lafitte
 June 26th 1862 and fell back
 to present camp same day.

Ashley

Co., Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll
for July 17, 1861 to Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

 Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched July 1 from Moscow Tenn and reached Holly Springs Miss July 3. Reached Moscow on return July 7th. Marched to Macon Tenn on an expedition to recover property captured by guerrillas from Division Train were successful (date) Marched toward Memphis (date) reached Germantown and remained one day. Arrived at Memphis and encamped at Ft Pickering July 21. 1862

Ashley

76

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1862,

shows station of company,

Ft-Pickering Memphis Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at-Memphis Tennessee
Ft-Pickering since last muster
Regt-on Provost-duty two
weeks in the City

Ashley

Copied

76

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Memphis Tenn
Nov 26th 62 camped on the
Tallahatchie four days.

Moved ten miles College
Hill Miss remain four days
and moved thirteen miles
to Yacknapatalpa remained
five days and moved to
Abbyville on the Tallahatchie
remained five days and
moved to Holly Springs

Ashley

26

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Holly Spring
Miss Jan 7 1863 in a NE
direction 15 miles. Bivouac
ed for the night & moved
to Spring Hill 10 Miles
Remained two days &
moved to Grand Junction
Tenn

Ashley

76 Co., 6th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April 15*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Middleton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Linton
Clerk

H, Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. L. L. L.

H. Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,
shows station of company,

Snyder Bluffs. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Rgt. on a scout, mounted
on mules. Captured mules
horses &c. and returned to camp
at La Grange Tenn on the 5th

May 9. Rgt. recd. 4 mules & paper
by Paymaster Major Five.

May 14. Rgt. started on another
scout, mounted on mules as
before. travelled in a S.W.
direction. passed through
Buchanan, Leachman, &
Senatobia, and other
small towns. Captured
mules horses &c. and
arrived at La Grange on
the 15th

May 21st Rgt. started
on another scout, mounted,
taking nearly the same
(over.)

Returned
(2864) * (Leachman?) Copyright.

JUL 10

10674902

1891

direction, Captured Mules
and horses, Arrived at
La Grange on the 27th

June 5. Received marching
orders, and turned over
our mules.

June 6th Took the cars at
La Grange and arrived at
Memphis.

June 9. Left Memphis on the
Steamer "Henry Von Phul." ~~for~~
Arrived at Snyder's Bluff Miss.
on the 11th

June 20. Rpt. recd. pay for
March & April. y. day. Stinson

June 23. Rpt. moved to the
front towards Black River
the sick remaining in
Camp at Snyder's Bluff.

H. Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. On Picket duty at
Oak Ridge Miss.

4. Marched 8 miles near
to Black River

6. Skirmishing with the
enemy at Jones Ford. Casual-
ties as follows: Capt. Saml.
H. Davis Wounded in right
side by a musket ball.

Crossed Black River in evening.

7. Made short hurried marches

8. and arrived in front of

9. Jackson about noon of the

10. 10th. Deployed as skirmishers

down in the rebel pickets

for the distance of a mile.

July 11. Made a further

advance of a short distance

during the evening (over)

A. L. L. L.

JUL 10

10674903

1881

from a very strong position.
Barracked within one mile
of the enemy works, and
were much annoyed by shell
from the enemy guns.

July 15, On Picket, skirmish-
ing with the enemy.

" 16, Charged on the rebel
works. Captured many prisoners,
made an assault on the fortifi-
cations and sustained a very
heavy fire of grape, canister
shot, & shell from half a dozen
Batteries and a heavy fire of
musketry. Casualties as follows:

Private William B. Van Vleet who
was left arm by musket ball,

July 17, Marched into Jackson
which was evacuated by the
enemy the night of the 16th

July 21, Destroying railroad.

July 22, Guarding freight train

" 23 } Marched westward then
24 } to a covered bridge, &
25 } encamped until Aug. 7, then
6 } marched & encamped on present
position.

76 Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 24th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Flomence Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1st to Sept 24th
in Camp at Black River
Miss. Sept 30th Left
Vicksburg for Memphis
where we arrived on
the 30th day of Oct.
Oct 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th
7th 8th 9th 20th On the
march from Memphis
to Ark. Miss a distance
of 120 miles. Oct 24th
Left Ark. and marched
to Flomence Alabama
where we arrived on the
24th of Oct our present
encampment

Prisel

H Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 to 20 On march
from Florence Ala. to
Chattanooga a distance
of 200 miles. *Nov 1*
Made a Reconnoissance
on Lookout Mountain
at Stevensons Gap had
a sharp fight with the
enemy. *Nov 2 & 3* On
march to Chattanooga *Nov 4*
Crossed the Tennessee
8 miles above Chattanooga and
took up position on the
enemy right and advanced
on a spur of Mission ridge
Nov 5 Charged the enemy
on Mission Ridge drove them
from their outer works
which we held during the day
Nov 5

P. Russell

JUL. 10

10674905

1891

Nov 26th to 28th following
the enemy's retreat
Nov 29th to Dec 3rd on march
to Knoxville Tenn.
Halted at Marysville
until 7th 4th to 31st on
march from Marysville
to Seotaboro our present
encampment

H Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment recruited
as Veteran Volunteers
Jan 1st 1864 and
mustered into the service
by Lt. W. J. Collins January
2nd 1864.*

*In Camp at
Scottsboro Ala since
last muster and on
Picket duty.*

True

21

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1866

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st to the 12th of
March in Camp at
Scottsboro Ala. Left
Scottsboro Ala on the
12th day of March and
proceeded to Iowa on
Veteran's through the river
Veterans left in Camp at
Scottsboro Ala on the 25th
day of April the regiment
arrived at Sutherland
Iowa and left to their
field on the 28th day of
April arrived at Indianapolis
Ind on the 30th day of
April at which place
the regiment was
mustered

Travel

H

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

I

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *In the field*

Near Kennesaw, Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1 left Jefferson City
Ind. arriving at Chatt
anooga the 5, left
same day for Smoke
Gap arriving in position
in front of the enemys
works at Resaca, May
12. May 13 had a sharp
skirmish with the
enemy: had three
men wounded. The
enemy evacuated
their works during
the night. Advanced
on their works at
Dallas, Ga. on the 27.
My company on skir-
mish line, the enemy
charged our (over)*

Saxton

JUL 10

10674908

JUL 10

line and was repulsed
had two men wounded.
June 1 moved to
the left and took
our position at
New Hope Church.
the enemy evacuated
on the 5. My com-
pany captured one
Lieut. + two men.
May 5, marched to
Haworth and rested
until the 12th. Ad-
vanced on the enemy's
works on Kenesaw Mt.
June 15. was ordered
to the left to gain a
position which the
enemy held when
a charge was ordered.
Driving the enemy
and capturing 500
prisoners. June 27
our Brig. was ordered
to lead a charge
on the enemy's works

K

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, In the field
near Kenesaw Mt., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on Kenesaw Mt.:
we succeeded in
gaining a good
position but
not in driving the
enemy from
their main works.
Had one man
killed and three
wounded. June
30 in front of the
enemy's works on
Kenesaw Mt. at
which place we
were mustered.

Saxton

7.
H

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3 the enemy evacuated their position on Kenesaw Mt.; July 6, in position in front of the enemy's works on the Chattahoochee River; July 14 crossed the Chattahoochee at Roswell; July 16 in camp on south side of River; 27 enlisted men of my company were mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. July 19 marched through Decatur (over)

Saxton

JUL 20

10674910

8918

destroyed the Augusta Railroad. July 22 the enemy attacked our line on the east side of Atlanta after a severe fight were repulsed. July 27. marched ~~both streets the~~ ~~Montgomery road~~ to the west side of Atlanta. July 28 had a severe battle the enemy were badly beaten. From July 29 to Aug. 26 Advancing our lines on Atlanta Aug. 26 marched south struck the Montgomery road 25 south of Atlanta. Aug. 27 + 28 destroying the railroad. marched east towards the Macon road.

*So on roll.

H Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 31 had a
severe fight
with the enemy
near Jonesboro,
they retreated
leaving us in
possession of
the railroad,
was mustered
at this place.

Saxton

HC

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Cave Springs, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

H

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
last mustered at
Cave Springs, Ga.
with the Regiment.
Marched from
thence to Venny
Station, Ga. where
it remained in
camp until Nov.
13 when it marched
to Atlanta, Ga. where
we prepared for
the Savannah
Campaign. March-
ed from Atlanta
on the 15 day of
Nov. On the 22
day of Nov. Gen
Macon, Ga had (over)

Saxton

JUL 10

10674913

1891

A very severe
engagement
with the enemy;

*~~lost~~ one man
in company
slightly wounded.

Marched from
thence to Savannah,
Ga. where we
arrived on the
21 day of Dec.
where we remain
at the present
time

*So on roll.

A

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Savannah, Ga.
Jan. 16. 65, arrived
at Beaufort, S. C.
on the 14 where
we lost one
man accident-
ally shot; left
Beaufort on the
27 and arrived
at Columbia, S. C.
on the 17 of Feb.
where the Co. had
some skirmishes
with the enemy
to loss: left
Columbia on the
21 and arrived at
Lynch Creek on the
26 where we are at
present.*

Daxton

A

Co., 6 Iowa Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daxton

H

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

H Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

for dated July 16, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Roswell Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company H 6th Iowa Infant
was mustered into U.S. service
July 17, 1861 and with Regt-
accompanied Gen Fremont
during the Fall Campaign
of 1861 in Mo. Was in the
Battle of Shiloh Tenn. April
6th + 7th. Participated in the
siege of Corinth Miss Also
was at the Siege of Vicksburg
Miss Battle of Big Black
River Miss July 6th 1863. Battle
of Jackson Miss July 13. 14. 15-
16. 1863. Was in the battle
of Mission Ridge Nov 25- 1863
In battle before Resaca Dallas
Kennesaw Mountain. On the
1st day of January 1864 26 men
of the Company (Over)

Ashley

JUL 10

10674917

1891

Re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteers
at Scottsboro Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11
 (Company)
 Co., 6" IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

110674925	110674924
110674926	110672858
110674927	
110674928	
110674929	
110674930	
110674931	
110674932	
110674933	
110674934	
110674935	
110674936	
110674937	
110674938	
110674939	
110674940	
110674941	
110674942	
110674943	
110674944	
110674945	
110674946	
110674947	
110674948	
110674949	
110674950	
110674951	
110674952	
110674953	

See also

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Achenbach

2

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn., Oct. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Achenbach

Co., B Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 4 1862, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss. Dec. 31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 26. Marched from Memphis
and encamped on the Holly Springs Road.
27th. Marched 15 miles in direction
of Holly Springs 28th Marched 15
miles and camped on Pigeon Roost
Creek 30th. Marched 17 miles camping
at Chulahoma, Miss. Dec. 2 Marched
12 miles camping near the Tallahatchie
River. 5th Marched 12 miles camping
at College Hill. 11th Marched 13 miles
camping on Clear Creek 12th Marched
15 miles and camped on the Yona-
patalfa Creek 22nd Marched 12 miles
camping on Toxetube Creek 23rd Marched
15 miles camping on the north side of
Tallahatchie River 29th. Marched 11
miles arriving at Holly Springs our
present camp.

Ashenbach

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn. Feb 28 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January the 6th 1863 left Hally Springs Miss. marched 16 miles (Camp) at Hally Miss Jan. 7, 1863. Marched 12 miles. Camped at Spring Hill Miss Jan. 9, 1863. Marched 6 miles went in camp at Grand Junction, Tenn. Feb. 21. Company detailed as escort for forage train went 6 miles in the country and returned the same day Feb. 27, '63. Company detailed as escort for forage train went 8 miles into the country returned the same day.

Achenbach

I Co., *6* Reg't *Infantry*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *valid April 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meding

I

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Snyders Bluff, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1863 Regt. on a fant mounted
on Mules. Captured Mules. Horses
re + returned to Camp at La Grange
Tenn. on the 5th 9th Regt rec'd
four months pay by Paymaster.
June 10th Regt. started on another
fant-mounted as before, traveled
in a S.W. direction passed through
Buchanan, Tennesse, Senatobia
+ other small towns, Captured
Mules. Horses and arrived at
La Grange on the 15th

John S Reid Marching orders +
turned over our mules, 6th took
the Cars at La Grange + arrived
at Memphis, 9th Left Memphis
on the steamer Kentucky +
arrived at Snyders Bluff Miss
on the 11th 20th Regt. moved
(over)

Medding

JUL 10

10674930

1891

to the Fort toward Black
River, the sick remaining
in Camp at Snyder's Bluff

I

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our Camp at Oak Ridge Miss on the morning of the 4th of July. Marched until 10 P.M. when we halted within a mile of Black River. July 5th 63 at 6 P.M. we ordered 5 men to Black River. Reached there at 12 M. was fired into by Rebel Pickets across the River. Layed down to sleep. At the 6th at daybreak the Rebels opened fire on us from the other side of the River. We fell back having 4 men wounded. Crossed the River at from the 6th to the 10th we were engaged in moving on Jackson. Our Regt stood picket that night. from this until the seventeenth we

Meding

JUL: 10

10674931

1897

We were engaged in the
Siege of Jackson performing
all manner of duties
after the evacuation of Jackson
we were ordered back to
Big Black where we went
into summer quarters we
received orders to move
Camp to Oak Ridge which
we did on the 7th of August
where we still remain

C L Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th Sept. 1863. Marched from
Oak Ridge Miss to Camp Sherman
on Big Black River, where we
land in Camp doing guard duty
the duties pertaining to the Infantry Service.
Left Camp Sherman Miss. Marched
to Vicksburg Miss. Subarked on
Transport for Memphis Tenn.
which we reached Oct 5/63
Camped here until the 12th Oct.
Marched for Corinth which
place we reached 17th Oct.
Left here the 18th arrived at
Iuka Miss 19th Oct. ordered on
3 days rest went to Coatsford
Miss on the Tenn River, laid
there until the 22th Oct. when
we marched back to Iuka
Miss. left Iuka. Marched
(On,

Medding

JUL. 10

10674932

1897

W. Eastport crossed the
Tenn. River with the aid
of gun boats No 15 & 32
Marched on to Florence
Alabama which place
we arrived at Oct 29, 1863

I

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsborough Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2/63 left Florence Ala
for Fayetteville Tenn. where
we arrived 10th left 11th 9th
for Bridgeport Ala. where we
arrived 15th left Bridgeport
17th arrived at Trenton Ga
18th left Trenton 19th arrived
at Johnsons Creek Ga. the same.
Skirmishes with the Rebels
on the mountain
Nov 21st Marched back through
Trenton. Crossed the Tenn River
on Pontoon Bridges. 22nd, 24th
started for Mission Ridge Tenn
Crossed the River in Pontoon
Boats. Regt. deployed as
skirmishers advance to the
top of Mission Ridge, where
we fortified. Moved on
(over)

Medding

Private

JUL: 10

10674933

1881

On the Enemy's Intrenchments
and had a severe engagement
in which the Co lost 1 killed
& 6 wounded. During the
night the Rebels evacuated.
26th we pursued them as far
as Johnson's Station when
we rec'd orders to march
to the relief of Earl Bunsie
at Knoxville Tenn. we reached
within 10 miles of Knoxville
when we rec'd orders to
return to Chattanooga.
where we arrived Dec 17th.
Dec 17th Marched for Scotts-
borough Ala where we
arrived Dec 27. 1863

I

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp at Scottsboro
Ala. since last muster
Dec 31. 1863. a detachment
of the Company was re-enrolled
by Capt J. S. Bashore Jan 1st 1864
and mustered in by Lt W. J.
Cain Jan 26. 1864*

Medding

J

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was furnished
March 28. 1864 for thirty-
days arrived at Rendez-
vous April 25. 1864. Re-
organized and left for
Chattanooga April 28.
1864*

Medding

C

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meoring

I

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ga Aug 31-64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

I

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. Geo. A. ...*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Cave Spring La. 3-17

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. L. ...

C..... Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *One Dec*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga Dec 2 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan ^{2nd} Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek S.C. Feb. 9-65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Laramie
to ^{to the mouth of the} Jan 10th am
barked for Beaufort, S.C.
Jan. 13 - arrived on the
14th. Left Beaufort on
the 28th - Marched to
Mc. Personville arrived
on the 30th. Left Mc.
Personville on Feb. 1st
Struck the Augusta &
Charleston Rail Road
on the 7th. Passed through
very low and swampy
country where the enemy
had great advantage
by shading the roads
by falling trees in the
road, after destroying
the railroad. (over)

Tolson

D

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 2^d 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field &c. April 30 - 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. & I crossed Lynah
Creek, N.C. on the 1st of
March - arrived at
Chenow on the 4th inst.
Crossed the Great Pedee
River the 6th. Marched
towards Fayetteville -
arrived there on the 8th -
left on the 14th. On the
20 & 21 were at the Battle
of Bentonville. N.C. no
loss - On the 24th reached
Holderness. N.C. went
into camp. Capt Charles
H. Fleming mortally
wounded while foraging
as regimental forager
under Capt. Farnick.
Left camp at once

John

JUL 10

10674941

1891

JUL 10

1067494

Goldsons on the 10th of
April and marched
towards Raleigh -
arrived there on the
24th - lay in camp
until the 29th - left
Camp for Richmond.
Marched 9 miles.
went into camp on
the New river where
we are now. James
N. Kirtland died in
Hospital March 6th
'65 at Camp Douglas,
Ill.

Co.,

Reg't

Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May One June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky.

June 30 - 1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

20
Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company "E" 6th Iowa Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered
into the U. States service
on the 17th July 1861 at
St. Charles, Mo. Army
at Burlington, Iowa

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Admiral

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Devin Collins, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Co. Hunter, Me., Oct. 8. 61.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Shenkaoh

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *179th Regt. I. Inf.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

La Mine Crossing Mo. Dec. 31. 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Cain, & - 18, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Lipton, Mo. Feb. 28, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 (A.P.)*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Swamp No. 1 Pittsburg Landing May 2 '62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Linton Mo March 6 1862
and took care for St. Louis Mo.
Arrived Pine Mch 7, 1862; dis-
tance 180 miles. Left St. Louis
for Tennessee Mch 10, 1862
arriving at Pittsburg Landing
Mch 16, 1862. Distant from
St. Louis miles Engaged
in the battle of Mch. 6 and
7th losing 5 killed and 11
wounded and 2 missing.*

E Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Moscow, June 30, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Shiloh near Pittsburg Landing Tenn. April 29, 1862 and advanced regularly with the division fortifying many camps except No's one and two until the evacuation of Corinth May 30. This Regiment was then placed upon the Memphis and Charleston Railroad. We had moved along the line of the Road in the direction of Memphis Tenn. to within 30 miles of that city by June 22 and camped at Lafitte Tenn. Left Lafitte June 26, 1862 and fell back to present camp same day.

Achenbach

Reg't

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504)

Copyright.

I Co., 6 Regt Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 16, 1864

shows station of company,

Man Roswell Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was M. I. with
the service June 17, 1862
and with Regt. present
Genl. Sherman during
the fall campaign in
Mo 1861. Was at the battle
of Shiloh April 6 & 7/62,
and took 5 men killed
2 die from effects of
wounds. - Capt & 1st
Lt severely wounded
and the men exhibited
them. 2 taken prisoners.
Participated in the
Siege of Corinth Mo.,
also in the Siege of
Vicksburg Miss.
Was in the boat of Blue
River Miss July 6/63.

Rich
Company

JUL. 10

10672858

1891

Wounded and
 Jackson Miss. July
 13, 14, 15 & 16 one
 killed, one died from
 Effects of his Wounds,
 and two wounded.
 Was in the battle of
 Union Ridge Tenn
 Nov 25/63 lost one killed
 and six wounded.
 July 1/64. Ditch Co
 recruited at Detroit.
 Was in the battle
 before Resaca Ga
 May 15/64 of Col Dallas
 27 & 28 May. had 3
 Wounded at Big Shanty
 Ga June 15/64 of one killed
 at Kennesaw with Ga
 June 27/64 1 killed
 and 4 wounded

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *6*["] (Company) IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

10674943	10674968
10674944	"
10674945	"
10674946	"
10674947	"
10674948	"
10674949	"
10674950	"
10674951	"
10674952	"
10674953	"
10674954	"
10674955	"
10674956	"
10674957	"
10674958	"
10674959	"
10674960	"
10674961	"
10674962	"
10674963	"
10674964	"
10674965	"
10674966	"
10674967	"

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Jessie St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was sworn
into U. States service
at Burlington Iowa July
17th 1861 by Lieut A
Chambers U States Army

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Jacobson

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp McHenry*

at *Omaha De Tennes River Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 8. Left Jefferson city
marched 10. miles

Oct 9. marched 20 miles to California

Oct 10. " 12. "

" 11. " 11. "

" 21. " 12. "

" 22. " 5. "

" 23. " 10. "

" 24. " 15. "

" 25. " 3. "

" 26. " 8. "

" 31. " 12. "

Jacobson

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1, 1861 Left Quincy Mo marched to Rolla Mo 31 miles
Nov 2 1861 marched 21 miles & Encamped
Nov 3 1861 marched 5 miles & Encamped one mile west of Springfield
Nov 9 marched 6 miles Nov 10 marched 16 miles
Nov 11 marched 19 miles Nov 12 marched 20 miles & Encamped at Quincy Mo
Nov 13 marched 10 miles Nov 14 marched 14 miles Nov 15 marched 20 miles
Nov 16 marched 13 miles & Encamped north of Sedalia Mo
The Co was with the Regt during the entire march
December 9th 1861 the entire Regt left Sedalia Mo & Marched 15 miles & Encamped one mile east of Otterville Mo on Lamine River

Jacobson

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Syracuse Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 22nd Left La Mine
River and Marched 12
Miles Camped at Tipton
Mo*

*Feb 1st Detachment Com
sisting of Cos H, K, F and
and K marched a dis
tance of six miles and
camped at Syracuse Mo*

Jacobson

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburgh Landing Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Syracuse Mo on the
6th day of March 1862 on the
Pacific Rail Road and arri-
ved at St Louis on the 7th
day of March 1862 and Em-
barked on the Steamer Free-
cent City on the same day
and was land by said Steam-
er at Pittsburgh Landing Tenn
Miss River on the 15th day of
March 1862.

Were engaged in the
Battle of Pittsburgh Landing on
the 6th & 7th days of April 1862
when the Captain and two
privates were killed and
fifteen enlisted men wound-
ed.

Jacobson

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered Corinth May
30th 1862. Passed through
Corinth and Camped One
mile west June 5th /62. Mar-
ched seven miles and Camped
near Chawalla June 7th /62.
March ten miles and Camped
near Pochontas June 11th
/62. Marched to Spring Creek
Eight miles June 13th /62. Mar-
ched to La Grange Tenn twelve
miles June 14th /62. Marched
to Moscow Tenn. Miles June 21
/62. Marched to Lenoirville ten
miles June 22 /62. Marched
back to Moscow June 26th /62.

Jacobson

K Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Moscow to
Safayette July 14th 1862
Marched from Safayette to
Macon July 14 1862.
Marched from Macon to
Crenshaw Plantation July
15 1862. Marched from
Crenshaw Plantation to
Williamsons Plantation
July 17 1862. Marched
from Williamsons Plantation
to Safayette July 18, 1862.
Started for Memphis July
19th and arrived July 22
1862.

Jacobson

A

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Moscow to
Safayette July 14 1862.

Marched from Safayette
to Moscow July 14 1862.

Marched from Moscow to
Crenshaw Plantation July
15 1862. Marched from

Crenshaw Plantation to
Williamson's Plantation July
17 1862. Marched from

Williamson's Plantation to
Safayette July 18th 1862.

Started for Memphis July
19th and arrived July 22
1862

Jacobson

K Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Anderson

K Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 10 Left Memphis Tenn and
marched twelve miles on Hernan-
do Road with recruiting party
Commanded by Col. R. C. England
72d. Nov 11th Marched across
to Memphis and Holly Springs
Road Thomas to within five
miles of Germantown. Nov 12th
marched to Germantown. Nov 13th
marched to Memphis via State
line Road. Nov 26 marched
seven miles on Holly Springs
Road. Nov 27 marched seventeen
miles camped in Cold Water
Miss. Nov 28 marched 12 miles
camped on fork of Cold Water
Nov 30. marched to Chula Vista
seven miles. Dec 2nd marched
Eight miles camped at Wyatt
*over**

Jacobson

JUL. 10

10674952

1891

on the Tallahatchie Dec 5 marched
two miles camped at College hill
Dec 11 marched eight miles camped
on Clear creek Dec 12 marched three
teen miles camped on the Jack
napotapa Dec 22 marched Dec 21
miles camped on Clear creek.
Dec 23 marched 16 miles camped on
the Tallahatchie near Abbeville.
Dec 27 marched 6 miles west of
Myatt on a foraging expedition
Dec 28 returned to camp Dec 29
Left Tallahatchie and marched
16 miles to Hally Springs

K Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 6th Left Holly Springs Miss and marched 16 miles Camped near Salem.

Jan 7th marched 13 miles Camped at Spring Hill Miss Jan 8th marched 6 miles Camped at Grand Junction Tenn

Jacobson

K Co., *6* Reg't *brav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 15* . *1863*,

shows station of company,

Middleton in Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

K Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left the Reg't
with a detachment from
the Reg't on the 10th day of
April and marched about
20 miles to Porters Creek, Tenn.
Camped there until the 22nd
when it crossed the River at
Grace Junction, Tenn.

IX Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Snyders Bluff, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2^d started back to Lagrange
thirteen miles north of Abol, Miss.

May 3^d Reached Lagrange, Tenn.

May 11 Regt started off on scout in the
direction of Senatobia, Miss.

May 16 Reached Senatobia and returned
on our way back.

May 19 Regt engaged in a skirmish
at Hickman's Creek, DeSoto County
in which 2nd Lt Cook and 5
prisoners were taken prisoners.

May 15 returned to camp at
Lagrange, Tenn.

May 21 Started on another
scout to Senatobia, Miss.

May 23 reached Senatobia.

May 24 started on return to camp.

May 2 arrived at Lagrange, Tenn.

Company sent on a scout to Galena, Miss.
over

Murphy

JUL 10

10674956

16818

12 miles the distance

June 3 Company went on scout
to Early Grove Miss in
advance.

June 6. Regt left on the cars
for Memphis Tenn.

June 7. went aboard steamer for
Ohio for holiday

June 9 left the wharf at Memphis.

June 11 arrived at Snyder's
Bluff Miss and camped.

June 22. Regt left camp and
went east of camp about 8
miles and lay there get
ready for the attack of Johnson.

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Regt on out Post duty
between Yazoo and Black
Rivers Miss. July 4 advanced
about 10 miles to within
about 10 miles of Black
River July 6. Had a skirmish at
Black River in which the Co.
had four men wounded, crossed
the river same day and ad-
vanced toward Jackson, fire
still being. July 7 marched about
a mile passed through a rebel
camp just evacuated a camp.
July 8 left about 4 P.M. marched
about 9 miles and camped near
Clinton, July 9 marched about
8 miles, at noon heard heavy
firing on our right, the day
being very warm. when within
(over)

Murphy

JUL 10

10674957

1891

about 5 miles of Jackson
the enemy opened fire
upon us with artillery
which was replied to by
Co 1 with Battery no

Casualties on our side July 10
transported a shipper two go as to leave the entire
front of the Division. Which followed
in line of Battle only one man wounded
on our side July 11 advanced about half a
mile and came in sight of the enemy's
great works when the firing began but
that we were obliged to halt July 14
Guthrie was at work on rifle pits
behind Cotton bales with Co 2 July 15 got again
in the advance on which the enemy's heavy
artillery was ordered to change the high round
shot and the men advanced steadily and
we captured a number of Rebel prisoners with
loaded guns in their hands. We have secured
to within a few days of their encampment
when by using their forces were ordered to retreat
which we did in good order & our rifle pits
under a most perfect fire of musketry & shrapnel
July 17 captured the city of Jackson in the morning
found the city empty. Our 4th Division left with
the 1st Division night of 17th & engaged in
destroying the Rail Road track. July 22 Regt
went back a force as an escort force about 12
miles to Burke's place A. Merrill. Reotative re-
turned same day 25 started on our return and
went. 38 crossed Black River 27 went
and camp at camp Sherman Aug 8
moved from Camp Sherman to Oak
Ridge Miss Aug 17 Brigade was
reviewed by Col. Geo M. Cox.

..... 2 Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 3,

shows station of company,

..... Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3 Regt left Oak Ridge
and marched to Camp Sherman
Miss 10 miles. Sept 28

Regt left Camp Sherman and
marched 10 miles on the road
to Picksburg Miss and
camped for the night.

Sept 29 marched to Picksburg
6 miles and went aboard on the
steamer. January. Sept 30
Started up the river.

Oct. 5 Arrived at Memphis
Tenn. Oct. 11 marched to German
town 12 miles. Oct. 12 Marched to
Mt Pleasant Miss 20 miles. Oct. 13
marched to Lagrange Tenn 20 miles.

Oct. 14 Marched to Bartons Creek Tenn.
10 miles. Oct. 15 Marched to Beaufort
Tenn. 12 miles. Oct. 16 marched to
over

..... Murphy

JUL 10

10674958

1891

Hatch River 6 miles from

Oct. 17 marched to Corinth

Miss 15 miles. Oct. 18 marched
ten miles and camped.

Oct. 19 marched 15 miles and
camped at Juka Miss.

Oct 27 Marched 8 miles and
crossed Tenn. River at East Port.

Oct 28 Marched 12 miles and
and camped at Hunt Springs

Oct 27 marched to Florence Ala.
18 miles and camped.

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Florence Ala. Nov. 1, 1863
arrived at Tilton Ga. Nov. 18
1863. Marched to Macklommors
Cave Nov. 19, 1863 to engage in
skirmish Nov. 20, 1863. March
landed Cave. Nov. 21, 1863.
arrived at Chatahoga Nov. 22
1863 to engage in battle of
Mission Ridge Nov. 25, 1863
Left Mission Ridge Nov. 26, 1863.
arrived at Mansville Tenn
Dec. 5, 1863. Left Mansville
Tenn Dec. 7, 1863, arrived
at Bridgeport Ala. Dec. 19,
1863. Left Bridgeport Ala
Dec. 24, 1863.

Murphy

K

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been at Scottsboro Ala in Winter Quarters during the months of January & February, 1864. The greater part of the Company re-enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

The time has been principally since in Camp on picket and foraging.

Murphy

K

Co., 8 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jeffersonville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment left Scottsboro
Ala. March 19. on Veteran
Furlough for Iowa line of
Northville, Tenn. Arrived
at Danversport Iowa, on the
25 of April and left on the
28 for the field. Arrived
at Chattanooga, Tenn. on
the 6th of May, 1864.*

Murphy

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1864,

Station of company,

the field Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3^d Regt left Louisville
arrived at Chattanooga Tenn.
May 5/64. May 6 Regt left
Chattanooga Tenn in camp
arrived at Resaca Ga. May 11
participated in the fight at
Resaca May 14, Co. lost 1 killed
2 wounded. Regt left Resaca
May 16, arrived at Kingston May 20
at Kingston. 21st arrived at
Dallas May 25 in the fort
the 27 and 28 Co. lost 1 killed
1 wounded. May 30 Regt
left Dallas and arrived at New
Orleans June 1 Company
skirmish line and en-
tered the Rebel works, left
at New Orleans and arrived
at Savannah June 7. 64. June 9
over

Murphy

Copied

JUL 10

10674962

218913

Regt and reconnoissance to
Bug Twenty-Ba. was in the
charge on the left of Kansas
Mt. June 15, 1864 June 27
engaged in the battle on
Anderson Mt. Co lost killed
wounded June 30 at Kansas Mt.

K Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

On Field near Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July Regt Kenesaw
Mountain's Ga 3d left
Kenesaw Mt and marched
through Marietta and south
west to within about two
miles of the Chattahoochee River
11th marched back through
Marietta and within 8 miles
of Rossville. 13th crossed over
the Chattahoochee River. 17
left Chattahoochee and marched
within 3 miles of Decatur Ga.
22 Engaged in Battle
near Atlanta 27 left our
works on the left of
Atlanta and marched to
the extreme right of Gen
Sherman's Army 28 engaged
in Battle on the right en-
over

Murphy

JUL. 10

10674963

1891

engaged in Ricket and
seemingly from the 28
of July to Aug 26 left our
works and marched to
the rear of Atlanta
August 28 engaged
in destroying the
Montgomery and Atlanta
R. Road 31st engaged
in Repulsing a Charge
of the enemy on us at
Jonesboro. Ga.

2 Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Springs Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15

Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Swanwick Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]
Coppin

Co., B Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Synch Creek S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B was last mustered
at Savannah Ga. left
Savannah Ga. marched to
thunderbolt Ga. Jan 10th Feb
Steamer for Beaufort S.C. Jan 15th
arrived at Beaufort Ga. 14
left Beaufort Ga. 27 Marched
to McPhersonville Jan. 30th
left McPhersonville Feb 1st
Marched toward Columbia S.C.
C. skirmished with the
enemy on Congaree Creek
Feb 15. Entered Columbia S.C.
Feb 17. left Columbia Feb 21
Marched toward Wilmington
Camped on Lenoir Creek
where we now are.

Murphy

Co. Co., **6** Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Caluigh N. Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Murphy
(1586) *Copied.*

1 Co., 6 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865,

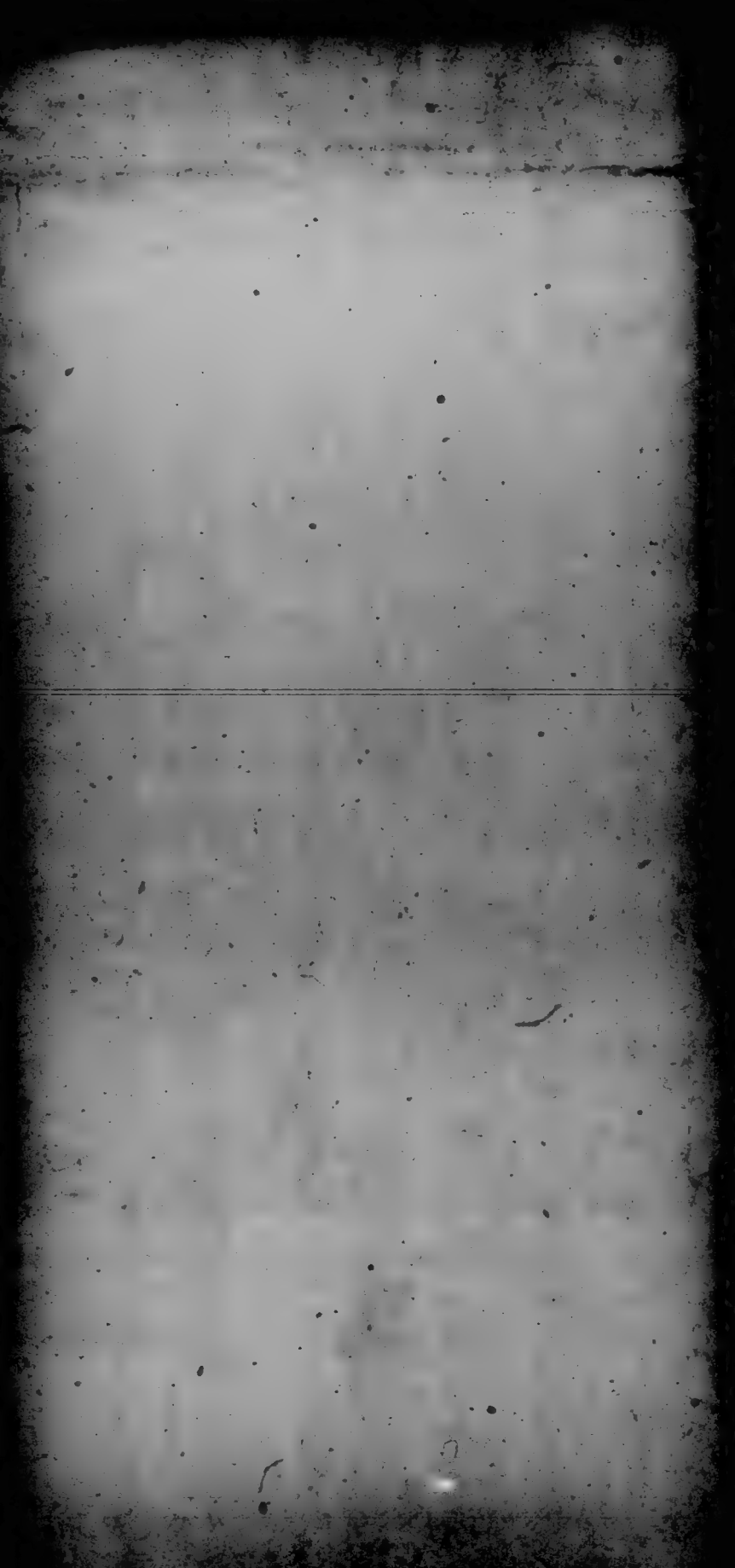
shows station of company,

Louisville, Kentucky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Murphy



P.O. 7" Iowa Inftry.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: I 9 V.S. 1062.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 12, 1897.

Act of Congress, (Public
53) 54 Cong. 2 Session.

"Be it enacted by the
Senate and House of Represent-
atives of the United States
of America in Congress
assembled That the Sec-
retary of War is hereby
directed to correct the
muster roll of Company
I, Seventh Regiment of
Iowa Infantry Volunteers
so as to show that said
company was enrolled
in the service on the
fifteenth day of July,
eighteen hundred and sixty-
one."

Pursuant to the provisions
of the act of Congress above
quoted, the muster roll of
(677)

I. of Iowa Supt. Vols. is
hereby corrected to show
that this company was
enrolled in the service
July 15, 1861.

The notation of Mch. 24
1871 and so much of the
notation of July 8, 1870,
as relates to this com-
pany are canceled.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

7 IOWA INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

110990021 362048544

11099003 362048544

11099004 362048544

11099005 362048544

11099006 362048544

11099007 362048544

11099008 362048544

11099009 362048544

11099010 362048544

11099011 362048544

11099012 362048544

11099013 362048544

11099014 362048544

11099015 362048544

11099016 362048544

11099017 362048544

11099018 362048544

11099019 362048544

11099020 362048544

11099021 362048544

11099022 362048544

11099023 362048544

11099024 362048544

36204854 362048544

(over)

36204879
36204880
36204881
36204882
36204883
36204884
36204885
36204886
36204887
36204888
36204889
36204890
36204891
36204892
36204893
36204894

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1861,

shows station,

Birds Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headfield

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 7, 1861,

shows station,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was
in action at Belmont
Nov 7, 1861 Col
Lamm and Major
Pice severely wounded
Lt Col North killed
adjutant Bowler and
Jm. B K Smith
taken prisoner John
North musician
killed

Hasfield

4

for Jan Feb, 1862

~~shows station,~~

47 London Inn

RECORD OF EVENTS

(8578)

Copyright.

Fr S Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stateed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

Field & Staff, ¹ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

shows station, Camp Montgomery
near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt has marched
from near Corinth
Miss to near Booneville
Miss and returned
distance traveled 50
miles

Hasfield

Field & Staff, Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station, Camp Montgomery
near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment has done
no marching since
last muster with
the exception of Cos
"A" & "K" who are
on detached service
a few miles from
Corinth Miss.

Hadfield

Field & Staff, ¹/₇ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 186²,

shows station,

Donnell's Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was in
the battle of Corinth
on the 3rd and 4th of Oct
1862 on the 7th marched
15 miles to Rienzi
Miss on the 18th marched
eleven miles to Kosuth
Miss & on the 19th mar-
ched 4 miles to Bone
yond Miss

Left camp Montgomery
near Corinth Miss
Sept 17 for Iuka-
Miss about four
day distance traveled
60 miles

Hadfield

Field & Staff, ⁱⁿ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 of Nov the
Regt moved from
Bene yard to Corinth
Miss 12 miles from
the 14 to the 24 of Dec
the Regt marched
to Paddy from thence
to Jacks Creek Spring
to June L. Menden
Mifflin and Hender
son's station then
from thence by rail
to Corinth distance
13.5 miles

Had field

Field & Staff,

Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 1863,

shows station,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from Corinth Miss to Lea Ridge Jan 2 returned Jan 3 distance marched 32 miles regiment marched Jan 22 from Corinth Miss arrived at Hamburg Landing Tenn Jan 3 embarked on steamer Raymond as part of expedition for Florence Ala proceeded up the river 4 miles boat became disabled and the expedition returned to Hamburg Landing Jan 27 and marched into Corinth Miss same day distance marched 44 miles Regiment marched Feb 9 from Corinth Miss to

Hadfield

JUL 10

11099009

★1891★

Davenport Mills near
Jacinto Miss for lumber
and returned Feb 11 distance
marched 36 miles Regiment
marched Feb 25 and arrived
at Jacinto Miss Feb 27.
Regiment went on foraging
expedition 10 miles south
of Jacinto Feb 28 and
returned to Jacinto same
day distance marched
45 miles.
Total distance march
ed 157 miles

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station)

Bethel Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hasfield

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May: June, 1863,

shows station,

Crittch Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched
from Baxter Tenn
to Crittch Miss.
June 8 & 9 distance
marched 26 miles

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Corinth Miss
Aug 18 1863 Came
to Moscow by rail
Road distance trav
elled 54 miles

Hasfield

Field & Staff, [✓] ~~7~~ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was ordered
from Moscow (39 miles
east of Memphis) to
La Grange ten miles
over towards Corinth
Sept. 7. 63.

The Regt. was ordered
on the 9 Oct. in pursuit
of Chalmers - Richardson
forces who attacked
Collierville on the 11
and were repulsed
passed through the
towns of Hudsonville Holly
Spring Chillicothe to
the Tallahatchee River
(which the rebels had
crossed) and took by
a circuitous route
over

Hadfield

JUL. 10.

11099014

★1891★

passing through the
towns Behalia and
Mount Pleasant Returns
to La Grange Oct 18. 1893
having marched a
distance of 125 or 130
miles the regt marches
without Camp Equipage

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Pulaski Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hapfield

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Pulaski Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ¹/₇ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 ⁴/₅

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Prospect
from apr 29 towards
Hunterville marched
on the 29 - 30th
about 30 miles

P. J. Embarked on
Steamer Harry Johnson
at Keokuk and started
down the river Feb
27 arrived in St Louis
Feb 28 and went aboard
the Fanny and arrived
in Cairo Feb 29 changed
boats again going aboard
the steamer "Baldwin"
"alone". Kenton a part
of Regt on board each
boat Baldwin and
Kenton left Cairo

Hopfield

JUL 10

11099017

1891

March 1 and the alone
March 3 proceeded
to Nashville where
the Regt took train
for * Louisville and
from there to Prospect
Pen

* see on Roll

Field & Staff, ⁷ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from thirty (30)
miles east of Prospect
Tenn to Hickmanville Tenn
and then took a train
for Chattanooga Tenn
arriving May 4 next
day marched in the di-
rection of Dalton Ga
to join the army of Genl
Sherman marched to
Reaca Ga and from
there to Troy Ferry
where the Regt with
others of the Brigade
put a pontoon bridge
across the Coosaw
la River in the face
of the enemy the 7
being the first to cross
over

Had a field

JUL 10

11099018

★1891★

on this bridge May 15
the Regt was ordered
forward to feel for the
enemy charges and
rebel Brig putting
them to rout losing
killed and wounded fifty
one were engaged skin
mishig for five succes
sive days in front of
Dallas Ga from May 12,
and about the same length
of time at the base of
Keneseaw Mountain
from June 26

Regt has been within
of musketry or artillery
since May of every day and
much of the time a continuous
roar of both combined

Field & Staff, ⁴⁷ Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station, near

Lovejoy station Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left the base of Kenesaw
on July 2 marched 15
miles to the right
near Sandtown July 9
marched thro Marietta
to Roswell 30 miles
crossed the Chattahoo
chee river July 10 forti
fied and remained till
July 17 advanced on
Atlanta thro Decatur
were engaged in repulsing
the attack on Maj Genl
Blair's Corps July 22
moved from point to
point before Atlanta
till Aug 25 when the
Regt moved with the
Army in the direction
over

Wadfield

JUL 10

11099019

★1891★

of the Montgomery R R
which was destroyed
for several miles on
the 29th. July 30 the
Regr with 2 Iowa repor-
ted to Genl Kilpatrick
took the advance and
skimmished all day
halting at night with
in one mile of the Macon
R R took an active
part in repulsing the
rebel charge Aug 31
Loss during Campaign
1 Comd^g Officer and 2
En men Captured 2 Killers
12 died of disease and
76 wounded

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched
from Rome Ga Nov 11
1864 on the Campaign
to Savannah via King
ston Cassville Carter
ville Alatorna Passack
north Big Shanty Mari-
etta Atlanta Rough &
Ready M^r Dough Jackson
Ocmulgee Mills at the
Yislands Monticello
Hillsboro Clinton Gordon
Fronton Tennille Wrights
boro Cornville and Eden
Watson no 2 Ga Cen-
tral R R and Miller
station on the Savannah
& Gulf R R The Regt as
part of the Brigade

Hasfield

JUL. 10.

11099021

★1891★

assisted in tearing up
& destroying 8 miles
of R R was engaged
in a fight at the
crossing of the div at
Jenks Bridge on the
Ogishbee 2 men
slightly wounded
entered Savannah
Dec 21/1864 and now
encamped $\frac{1}{2}$ miles
south of the city
Whole distance marched
35 4 miles

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865,

shows stations

In the field

Lynchburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Savannah Ga
on the 28 day of Jan 1865
on campaign marches
north - passing through
Savannah Ga crosses swan
nah river & distant Ferry
marched through Robt
sville P. C. crosses the
Savannah swamp at
Hickory Hill crosses the
big & little Salkehatchie
Chic Swamps proceed
through Beauford's Bridge
crosses the south & north
Edisto River crosses
the Saluda & Broad
river to the north west
of Columbia SC
Proceed through

Land fill

JUL. 10.

11099022

★1891★

Columbia Feb 17 destroyed
S.C. R.R. on the 18 & 19
marched northward
& joined the Corps Feb
20 crossed the Watson
River at Reg Ferry
Feb 23 passed through
Liberty Hill to the
east of Camden &
crossed Lynch Creek
Feb 26 skirmished
with the enemy at
Cheran Cross Roads
same day

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 9, Apr, 1865,

shows station,

In the Field N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Cheam
cross roads passed
through Cheam & Wright
ville & Fayetteville N C was
in the engagement at
Bentonville N C Mar 21
65 passed through a
camp near Goldsboro
N C the 24 day of March
1865 April 10 marched
on the Raleigh Campaign
passed through
Raleigh and camped
near on the 15th 16th
moved out to Morris
ville remained here
until the 21st moved
back to Raleigh re-
mained until the 29th
over

Headfield

JUL. 10.

11099023

★1891★

Apine moved across
and camped on the
Neuse river N.C.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865,

shows station,

Ridgeway Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field + Staff

1 Co., 1st Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dates Apr 14 1865,

shows station of company,

Bethel Conn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was
ordered to the field
Aug 6 1861 and has
taken an honorable
part in the following
battles

Belmont Nov 7 1861

Barraden of Ft Henry Feb 6 1862

siege & capture of Ft Donelson Feb

12 to 16 1862

Pittsburg Landing Apr 6-7 1862

advance on Corinth in May 1862

Iuka

Sept 19 1862

Corinth

Oct 3-4 1862

Wadfield

7 Reg't Iowa Buff

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1891

by the Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Birds Point

except as follows:

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

Company and Men

7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Birds Point

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Iowa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Benton Barracks near St. Louis
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was engaged in
the Battle of Belmont Nov 7.
The above report shows the loss
sustained cos G & K.
were left to guard the
Steamers had none Killed or
Wounded.

Hayberger

7 Reg't Arca Light

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benton Barracks

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

7 Reg't Iowa 81st

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithland Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft. Snodgrass Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hayberger

7 Reg't Bwa. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pittsburgh Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
La Field near Monterey Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was in action at
Pittsburg Tenn. April 6 & 7.
1862 Regt left Pittsburg Apr.
29. Marched to Monterey Tenn.
arriving May 3rd 1862.
distance traveled 12 or
15 miles.

Hoytberger

7 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Corinth Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7. Reg't Iowa. Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Montgomery near Corinth. Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has marched
from near Corinth Miss to near
Boonville Miss and returned
distance traveled near 50.
Miles.

Haylerger

Captain

7 Reg't Iowa. 25th

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Corinth Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has done
no marching during the
month

Amberger

7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Corinth Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has done
no marching during the
month with the exception
of Cos. "A", "C" & "K" who
are on detached service
a few miles from Corinth,
Miss

Hayburger

Captain

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Smith Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the
Regiment has marched
to Iuka. Miss and
returned about 4 days.
traveled 50 miles.

Hagerberg

Captain

7 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bone Yard - Miss
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was in the
battle of Corinth Oct. 3rd & 4th.
'62 on the 7th marched to
Rienzi Miss 15 Miles. on
the 17th marched 11 Miles
to Kosautz Miss. - on the
18th marched to Bone Yard.
Miss distance 4 Miles.

Hoyhinger

Copyist.

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry 8th

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at oned at
Grinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 14th of November 4th of
the Regiment marched from
Bone Yard to Grinth
Miss 12 Miles
Miss
tion
il to

Augburger

Copyied.

Copyied.

7 Reg't Iowa Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corinth Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hager

7 Reg't. 8th Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacinto
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on 10th and 12th the Regt.
Marched from Corinth to
Davenport Mills and returned
Distance 34 Miles. on
25th, 26th & 27th Marched from
Corinth to Jacinto Mills.
18 Miles. Total 52 Miles.

Hayden

7 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bethel Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment Marched from
Gallatin to Corinth Miss
March 4th Distance 15 Miles
Changed Station from Corinth
Miss to Bethel Tenn March
8th Distance 22 Miles.
Total 37 Miles.

Co "B" on out Post duty at
Farrs Mill 4 Miles South of
Bethel Tenn. Cos "K" & "L"
on out Post duty at 16 Mile
Tank 8 Miles South of
Bethel Tenn

Hayberger

7 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment has been in
Camp at Bethel Tenn.
since last report.

Company "B" is on out Post,
duty at Phares Mill 4
Miles South of Bethel.
Companies "I" "K" are on out
Post, duty at 16 Miles Tank
& 8 Miles South of Bethel.

Hayberger

7 Reg't *Berea. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bethel Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been in
Camp at Bethel Tenn. during
the month. Company "B" is on
out Post duty at Pharris
Mill 4 miles South of Bethel.
Companies "I" & "K" are on
out Post duty at 16. Mill
Tank 8 miles South of
Bethel Tenn.

Hayden

Copyist.

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corvallis

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hayler

7

Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cornith Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature]
(1863) Copyright

7 Reg't Iowa Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Moscow Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received
orders to march
Aug 18/63 from
Coburn's 10th Ky
Traine at that
place came to
Moscow - distance
traveled 33 Miles

(2000) *Almond* *Coyd*

7

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Grange Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

Copyright.

7 Reg't Iowa Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Grange Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

7 Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pulaski Tenn
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched
from Juka Mass
Nov 8/63 arrived
at Pulaski Tenn Nov
11/63 distance trav-
eled 100 miles
& Companies march-
ed from Pulaski
Tenn Nov 20/63
as escort to wagon
train to Smyth's
Station distance
traveled 75 miles
returned to camp
Nov 25/63.
Total 175 miles

J Anderson

7

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Glades

Copyright

7

Reg't Iowa Infly

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

*Return dated
Prospect Tenn April 4
1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson
Copyright

7 Reg't Iowa Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Roll dated In the Field
Near Rossyly Ga
July 16/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

~~except as follows:~~

Roll-dated In
The Field near Rossville
Ga July 16/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Reg't Iowa Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of

June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Roll dated
Before Atlanta Ga
Aug 5/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows:

Roll dated
In the field in front of
Atlanta Ga Aug
13/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten signature
(1864)

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Roll dated Rome
Ga Nov 3 / 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson
(initials) Copyist.

7 Reg't Iowa Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Roll dated
Savannah Ga
Dec 28/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864) J. H. [Signature] Capt.

7

Reg't Iowa Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

*Roll dated
Savannah Ga
Jan'y 5-65'*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

Original

7 Reg't Iowa Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In The Field Liston Ferry Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...
Original

7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Goldstoro N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

7

Reg't Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mich*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Goldsboro N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left camp on Lynches
Creek S. C. March 1/65 -
Passed through Sherman Cross
of Great Pedee River &
Little Pedee. Passed through
Brightville S. C. Laurell
Hill & Springfield N. C.
Passed through Fayetteville
crossed Cape Fear River
Engaged the Enemy near
Bluttsville N. C. March 21
& 22 - on the 23 crossed
the Neuse River, Passed
through Goldsboro and
Camped two miles East
on the New Bern & Ra-
leigh R. R. (over)

J. H. Lawrence

AUG. 17.

36204891

1895.

Having marched
480 miles since leav-
ing Savannah Ga
and the Regiment has
assisted in building
and traveled over
 $38\frac{3}{8}$ miles bordering
road by actual
measurement in
the campaign

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows:

*Roll dated Near
Washington DC May 25-65-*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Reg't Iowa Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Washington D C

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

Captain

7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ridgeway Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Newcomb

2 1-a RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
A Co., 7 IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099025	■
2	11099026	■
3	11099027	■
4	11099028	■
5	11099029	■
6	11099030	■
7	11099031	■
8	11099032	■
9	11099033	■
10	11099034	■
11	11099035	■
12	11099036	■
13	11099037	■
14	11099038	■
15	11099039	■
16	11099040	■
17	11099041	■
18	11099042	■
19	11099043	■
20	11099044	■
21	11099045	■
22	11099046	■
23	11099047	■
24	11099048	■
25	11099049	■

D Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* 1st *Nov. 31*, 186*7* *

shows station of company,

3rd's Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *From roll in 2^d Aud's Office.*

Hastie

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bird's Point.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

M. H. Plaster

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Penton Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the battle of
Belmont, Mo., Nov. 7/61,
in which the Regiment
was engaged the Com-
pany lost:

Killed, - - - - - 2

Wounded, - - - - - 18

Prisoners, - - - - - 8

(afterwards released) 33

Hastie

A¹¹

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Feb. 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donaldson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Benton Barracks
where last paid Jan. 12,
'62, for fare, Ills.; then
there to Smithland, Ky,
Jan. 24; was with the
Regt. at the capture of
Fort Henry, also at the
battle of Ft. Donelson,
and are now in quar-
ters at the latter place.

A. H. Easties

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in Battle
of Pittsburg Tenn., Apr.
6th and 7th 1862.*

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Independence Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the service of the
Miss

L. B. Snyder

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

near Leimish Mrs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On detached service.

L B Snyder
Coppied.

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862

shows station of company,

Bones Yard Mus

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Battle of Corinth
Sept the 3rd & 4th days of
October, 1862. Left from
Corinth Miss to Runge Miss 12
miles by R. Road. Oct 17-1862
marched from Runge to Kosuth
Miss 11 miles Oct 1862 from
Kosuth Miss to Bonnyville Miss
4 miles Oct 19-1862 Sept 17
1862-marched to Byron Miss
Sept 19-62 marched to Indian
Springs in Ark distance 30 miles
Sept 20. back to camp
Montgomery Miss

L. B. Sney

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cornett Mus

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sarge

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jacinto M. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Snyder

A Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for Aided April 14, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered
to the field Aug 6, - 1861 with the
regiment and has taken an
honorable part in the following
battles

Belmont Nov 7 - 1861

Surrender of Ft Henry - July - 1862

Siege and capture of Fort

Donelson from Feb 12 to 16 - 1862

Pittsburg Landing April 6 & 7 - 1862

Advance on Corinth in May - 1862

Iuka Sept 19 - 1862

Corinth Oct 3 & 4 - 1862

L B Sayer

D

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CC

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. J. Rozzell

(350)

Copyright

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. S. Rozzell
(3586) Copied.

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regt- from La Grange Tenn on the eighth day of October 1863. in pursuit of Chalmers and his forces, and returned on the 18th day of Oct- 1863. Distance about (130) miles.

E. S. Rozzell

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
with The Regiment from
Iuka Miss Nov 6, 1863,
and arrived at Pulaski
Tenn Nov 12, 1863 distance
about 80 miles

C. S. Rozzell

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company re-enlisted on Dec 25th 1863, and were mustered into service Jan'y 5. 1864. Were ordered home on furlough of Thirty days in accordance with Special Order No 6, dated at Head Quarters Left-Wing 16th Army Corps, Pulaski Tenn Jan'y 6. 1864, founded on General Order 376 Series 1863 A. G. O. Left-Pulaski Tenn Jan'y 7 1864 for Muscatine Iowa via Nashville, Louisville, Lafayette Michigan City, & Dar-
over

C. S. Rozzell

JUL. 10.

11099041

★1891★

support. Arrived at-
Muscatine on Jan'y 19
1864. Left Muscatine
Feb 18. Arrived at-
Rendezvous Keokuk
Iowa on Feb 20 - 1864
Left Keokuk Feb 27 and
arrived at St Louis Mo
Feb 28 and embarked
on board Str Fanny
on same day for Cairo.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

for March & April, 1864

In The Field

(258)

E. J. Rozzell

Copyright.

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Kennesaw Mts Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Pros-
pect-Tenn April 29
1864 Thence to Huntin-
vills Ala, Larkinsville
Stemson, Chattanooga
Gordons Gap Ga, Resaca
Engaged at the last-
named place, Also at-
Lays Ferry on Osta-
manla River, Dallas
and Kennesaw Mts
Whole distance marched
about 350 miles.

C S Rozzell

A Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf-

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company march
ed with the Regt from
Jonesboro Ga. south to
near Loring Station
Ga. Sept 2, 1864 -
marched from Lor-
ing Station via Jonesboro
to East Point Ga Sept 5
& 6 '64 marched from
East Point to Atlanta Ga.
Sept 21/64 Left Atlanta
for Rome Ga by Rail
Road Sept 26 and
arrived at Rome Sept 27
Left Rome for Alatoona
Ga by Rail Road Oct 5
/64 Marched from
Alatoona Oct 7 arrived
at Rome Ga Oct 9/64

Oleary

JUL. 10.

11099045

1891*

Marched from Rome
out on Cave Spring
Road & returned Oct 13
on Summerville Road
9 miles and returned
Oct 16/64 on Cedar
Bluff road 8 miles
and returned Oct 18
on Cedar Bluff road
18 miles and returned
to Rome Ga Oct 25/64
Whole distance marched
161 miles. Travelled by Rail-
120 miles, ^{Road} Total distance travelled
281 miles.

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with
the Regiment march
ed from Rome Ga on
Nov 11 1864 via Kings
ton, Cartersville, Atlanta,
McDonough, Monticello
Hillsboro Clinton
Dumont and Eden
Station to Savannah
Ga; where they arriv
ed Dec 21 1864. Whole
distance marched
375 miles.

Oleary

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan^y & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company

Lynches Creek. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company, with
the Regiment march
ed across Savannah
River opposite Sa-
vannah Jan'y 21 1865
& returned to Camp
same day distance
marched 8 miles -
marched from Savannah
by "via" Louisville
Pike & Sisters Ferry
by Jan'y 28 & 29 1865
crossed Savannah
River into S. C. Feb'y 4
1865 & moved "via"
Columbia & Camden
to our present Camp
at Lynches Creek
S. C. whole distance
over

Henry

JUL. 10.

11099047

★1681★

marched 300 miles

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch Aug Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

near

Newse River N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company (with
the Regt) left Lynchess
Creek S. C. March 1 '65
and marched via
Cheraw S. C. Fayette
ville Goldsboro &
Raleigh N. C. from
thence to Morrisville
Station & from thence
back to Raleigh N. C.
where we arrived
April 21 1865 marched
from Raleigh April
29/65 for Newse
River 10 miles N. E
of Raleigh where
we arrived same
day and encamped
in which camp were
over

Oleary

JUL. 10.

11099048

1891

at the present
date. Were on skir-
mish line at near
Bentonville N. C.
March 21 1865 whole
distance marched
about 295 miles.

a

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ridgeway. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Co., *7* (Company) IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099050	■
2	11099051	■
3	11099052	■
4	11099053	■
5	11099054	■
6	11099055	■
7	11099056	■
8	11099057	■
9	11099058	■
10	11099059	■
11	11099060	■
12	11099061	■
13	11099062	■
14	11099063	■
15	11099064	■
16	11099065	■
17	11099066	■
18	11099067	■
19	11099068	■
20	11099069	■
21	11099070	■
22	11099071	■
23	11099072	■
24	11099073	■
25		■

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Aug. 31." 1861*

Potosi Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company (B) 7th Regiment
Iowa Volunteers Capt S. Gardner
was with Co. H. 7th Regt August
23rd 1861 ordered to Potosi Mo.
Aug 24th the Companies
mentioned moved to Potosi
Capt S. Gardner taking
Command Sept 1st 1861
The Companies were inspected
by Capt S. Gardner Com-
manding the Post Detach-
ment Potosi Mo.*

J. H. Bates

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1861,

shows station of company, Oct 1. 61

Bird's Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B was detached from the Regiment and marched to Potosi where it remained on detached duty on guard and scout service until Wednesday Oct 2nd when in compliance with orders of Gen Curtis it proceeded to Benton Barracks near St. Louis where it remained until Oct 16th when it was ordered to join the Regiment at Bird's Point at which place it arrived on the evening of Oct 17th 1861

S. M. Bates

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1861,

shows station of company, *Dec 31/61*

Benton Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company as part
of 7th Regt Iowa Vols was
engaged in the battle of
Belmont Mo. Nov. 7. 1861.*

*Left Bird's Point
with Regt Nov. 18. 1861. in
Steamboat "Memphis" and
arrived at Benton Barracks
Mo. Nov. 16. 1861.*

D. Waters

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1862, 1862,

shows station of company, March 1/62.

Lt. Donelson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company as part of the Regt left
Beaton Barracks Mo. Jan 13th 1862 and
came to Smithland Ky. via Fort Holt
stopping at the latter place a
few days, left Smithland Feb 5th
for Fort Henry Tenn. Afer med
part of the land force at the
taking of the Fort. Left Fort
Henry on the 12th on foot for
Lt Donelson Tenn. in connection
with Regt and assisted in storming
& capturing the Fort. The fol-
lowing of the Company were wounded
during the siege & storming of the
Fort; Jeff P. Bailey wounded in arm,
Mr. E. Newman in leg, Mr Brown
in hand, & Mr. C. Walling in
hand.

J. M. Waters

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *Apr 30/62*

Pittsburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company in connection
with the Regt. Lft. Col. Donel-
son Tenn March 6 1862 and
arrived at Savannah March
14 and landed at Pittsburg
Landin Tenn March 19, 1862
and on the 6th & 7th of April
participated in the battle
of Pittsburg Tenn.*

J. M. Allen

3 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Miss
RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

Calhoun
(2506) *Copyed.*

3 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Camp Mount Vernon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calhoun

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Bow Lake Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. as part of Regt
left Camp near Corinth
Miss Sept 18, 1862 and
marched to Lake Miss
and marched back to
Camp on 31st. On the 3rd
& 4th of Oct the Co. in con-
nection with the Regt was
engaged in the battle
of Corinth Miss lost 3
killed 5 wounded and
had 2 taken prisoners
on the 7th marched to Runzi
Miss and on the 11th mis
marched to Bow Lake
Miss

Culham

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. in connection with
 Regt. left Bone Yard Miss
 Nov. 14, 1862 and arrived
 at Corinth Miss about 10
 miles distant the same day
 Decem. 19 at 1 o'clock A.M.
 the Co. in connection with
 Regt. left Camp at Corinth
 Miss and marched
 into Tennessee passed
 the town of Purdy on 19th
 the town of Lexington on
 the 21st and arrived at
 Henderson Station on the
 Mobile & Ohio R.R. on the
 23rd inst. there took the
 cars and arrived at
 Camp in Corinth the
 same day

Culhoun

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jacinto Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company in connection
with the Regt left Corinth
for Humboldt Landing as
report to Christian Texas
Jan^y 22^d 1863 and returned
Jan^y 28th 1863. The Co.
in connection with the
Regt left Camp at
Corinth for Dubuque Mills
Feb^y 10th '63. Returned on
the 11th 1863.

On the 25th Inst left Camp
at Corinth and arrived
at Jacinto on the 27th

Calhoun

B Co., 7 Reg't Louisiana

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 14 1863,

shows station of company,

Phars Mill Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was ordered to the
field Aug 6th 1861 with
the Regt and has taken
an honorable part in
the following Battles
Bismont Nov, 7, 1861
Surrender of Ft Henry
Feb 6 1862. Siege
& capture of Ft Donelson
from Feb, 12 to 16, 1862
Advance on Corinth May
1862. Iuka Sept 19/62
Corinth Oct 3^d & 4th 1862

Calhoun

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pharo Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 8th day of Mch the
Co. in connection with
the Regt. of Col. Corinthy for
Bethel arrived there
on the same day. On
the 1st the Co. was detailed
on out post duty at
Pharo Mill of Tenn*

Calhoun

B Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863
shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left their camp
at Chase Mills, Tenn.,
June 7/63. joined the
Regt at Paducah Tenn.,
same day, and arrived
at Corinth, Miss. June
8/63.

B Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. in connection
with the Regt. left Smith,
Miss. Aug. 18/63, & reached
Moscow Tenn. Aug. 19/63,*

B Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parton

B Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. embarked on
board the cars with the
Kpt. at La Grange, Tenn.
on 3/4/63. Proceeded by rail
to Suka, Miss., going into
camp at the latter place.
Nov. 6. took up our line of
march for Eastport, Miss.
the Tennessee river the following
night. At 11 o'clock next day
took up our line of march
Eastward. Passed through the
Town of Waterloo, Crossed Spring
Pondedale, with moderate
marches of 15, & 20 miles a day.
Came to a halt Nov. 11 at Pulaski,
Tenn. where we have since
remained. (distance marched
about 150 miles) are this
over

Printer

JUL. 10.

11099065

★ 1891 ★

Exception of six days,
commencing Nov 20, when
the Co. went with the Regt,
as an escort to a provision
train, 38 miles north
Returned to Pulaski, Nov 26;

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Army, 7th Regt., 1864
shows station of company,

On Steamboat Fanning Mar, Paris, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS

ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1864

The recruited men left Louis-
ville, Ky. Jan. 31st for Charles
City Iowa via Lafayette, Mich-
igan City, Chicago, Dubuque,
Keokuk, Arrived at Charles
City Jan. 12. Remained 30 days
Fanning Jan. 15. Remained
at Charles City Feb.
17. Left Charles City for Keokuk
Iowa via Keokuk, Dubuque,
Mendota. Keokuk Junction.
Arrived at Keokuk Feb. 20.
Stayed there until the 27. Left
Keokuk on steamer Fanning
for St. Louis. Arrived at St.
Louis Feb. 28. Went on board
steamer Fanning for Cairo, Ill.
Arrived Feb. 29. en route
for Cairo, Ill.

Penter

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parter

B Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

in the field.

Manassas, Geo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Wheeler

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd, 1865,

shows station of company,

in the field 5 Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Alfred

12 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2nd*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Intrepid Mt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

James

13 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lansville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C. Co., *7* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099074	x
2	11099075	x
3	11099076	x
4	11099077	x
5	11099078	x
6	11099079	x
7	11099080	x
8	11099081	x
9	11099082	x
10	11099083	x
11	11099084	x
12	11099085	x
13	11099086	x
14	11099087	x
15	11099088	x
16	11099089	x
17	11099090	x
18	11099091	x
19	11099092	x
20	11099093	x
21	11099094	x
22	11099095	x
23	11099096	x
24	11099097	x
25	11099098	x

✓
See also

2

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 15th to June 1st, 1861,
shows station of company.

Bards Point Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186

shows station of company,

Regt 1st Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our co. to go to the front
the rest was in the
engagement at Belmont
Nov 10 - 1861 - returned
ed to Grand Point some
days, ordered from
Grand Point Nov 14
arrived at Benton Bar-
racks Nov 16 1861 where
we are now quartered
P. S. Co. C went into
the field at Belmont
with 48 men, had
killed 7 taken prisoners
+ 1 - 1 killed

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Benton Barracks Jan
14 for Fort Holt, left
Fort Holt for Smithland
Ky. left Smithland
land for Fort Henry Feb
5. Was at the battle
at Fort Henry Feb 6 but
was not engaged. Left
Fort Henry Feb 12 for
Fort Donelson & arrived here
the same day. was engaged
in the battle here on
13 to 17 Feb. 1862.*

J. Nelson

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1862

shows station of company,

Pea Ridge Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was engaged
in Battle of Pea Ridge
on 9th of April
1862*

J. Nelson

6

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

shows station of company,

near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Thompson

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chouteau Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company on out-
post guard duty
since August 18th 1862*

Chouteau Mills

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Boone Ford Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Montgomery Miss.
Sept 17th 1862, marched to Luka
arrived there on the 20th Sept. too
late to participate in the great bat-
tle of Luka. returned on the
21st Sept to Camp Montgomery,
having traveled 62 miles.
Oct 3rd & 4th 1862 participated
in the battle before Corinth
Miss. Lost one Capt. one
Capt & one priv killed. one
2nd Lt, 2 Serge, three Capt & 9
privs wounded; ret to Camp
Montgomery Oct 6th & left on the 7th
on the Cars for Quincy, arrived there
day, 12 miles travel. left Quincy on the
17th Oct for Housat, 12 miles march & left
Housat on the 18th Oct for Boone Ford
Miss. 40 miles march.

Smith Thompson

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left One Ford Miss. for the "1862."
Marched nine miles to Corinth,
Arrived same day.
Marched from Corinth on 19th Dec. E.
in route for Lexington, Tenn.;
a distance of 60 miles, arrived on
the 21st Dec at 1 P.M. Marched
north in the afternoon to Nicholasburg
Ten fine miles. Next morning
marched in a South Westwardly di-
rection to Henderson Station
on the Columbus & Mobile
R.R. a distance of 20 miles &
arrived on the morning of 23rd
Dec, & immediately took the Car
for Corinth & reached there at 12
O'Clock noon, having traveled
one hundred & thirty four miles

C. Thompson

Co. 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Randall, Cornish dist

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 7th Reg't Iowa Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Adtd April 14th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
ordered to the field Aug
6th /61 with the regiment
& has taken an honorable
part in the following
battles

"Belmont" Nov 7th /61
Siege of Fort Henry, Feb 6th /62
Siege & Capture of Ft. Donelson
from Feb 12th to 16th 1862.

Pittsburgh Landing April 6th & 7th 1862.
Advance on Corinth May 1862.
Iuka Sept 19th 1862.
Corinth Oct 3th & 4th 1862.

Thompson

C. Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. E. Thompson
(2586) Copied.

LB

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Randall Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bethel Tenn. May
7/63 and marched
with the Regt to Corinth
Miss Arrived May 8/63
a distance of 30 miles.

Pul

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marion Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt left Corinth Miss
Aug. 1863 Arrived at
Marion Tenn Aug.
1963 by way of R. R.
distance fifty-seven
miles.*

Poe

b

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Moscow Tenn.

*Sept 17/63 and came by
Rail to La Grange Tenn.
Distance ten miles*

Pol

6

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Novth & Dec

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Galprange, Tenn.
 on the evening of the
 30th Oct. and went by
 R.R. to Suka Miss. arriv-
 ing there on the 1st of Nov.
 at 10 o'clock A.M. Remained
 there till the morning
 of the 7th Nov. when we
 started on the march
 for Pulaski, Tenn. Via
 East Port and arrived
 here in the evening of
 the 12th Nov. without any
 accident or incident
 worthy of note by the way.

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan T Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Cairo Ill Steamer Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 men re-enlisted as vet
vals from Dec. 24/63 to Jan
4/64. Mustered Jan 5/64
by Lt Hoffman 3rd U.S. Cav.
ordered to Ia. on furlough
of 30 days in the State
Jan 7/64. Arrived at
Keokuk Ia. Jan. 19th had
a tedious trip Arrived
at Oskaloosa Ia. Jan 29/64
and furloughed the men.
Re-deposited the Co at
Oskaloosa Feb. 22 and
moved to Keokuk same
date Left Keokuk Iowa
Feb 27/64.

B

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Abel*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Parkers Cross Roads Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Big Sandy Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with the
 Regt from base of Kennesaw
 Mountain Ga (where
 it was last mustered) on the
 3^d day of July. Marched to
 near Sandtown Ferry
 there on July 9th 10th to Ros-
 well via Marietta Ga.
 Left Roswell July 17th march-
 ed through Decatur to near
 Atlanta Ga at which place
 it remained until after the
 battle of July 22^d in which
 it took a part. On the 27^d
 of July moved to the right
 of the line west of Atlan-
 ta, where it lay entrenched
 until Aug. 25th. Moved to-
 wards Jonesboro via Sandtown
 (over)

John Hall
 Comdr

JUL. 10.

11099093

★1891★

Ferry. Was engaged in
the advance on Jones-
boro, Aug 30 and in
the battle of Jonesboro
Ga. Aug. 31/64. Dismantled
marched since last
muster 150 miles.

C Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 '64 Left Jonesboro, Ga.
in pursuit of Rebels to Lexington
Station - Remains there till night
of 5th - Left Lexington Station
for East Point - Arrived on the 8th
Camped in Rebel works 20th -
Left East Point for Atlanta
on special duty putting up
Sept Hospital. Left Atlanta
on 26th for Rome, Ga. Oct 5
Left Rome Ga. for Atlanta
to Reinforce the troops at that
place which were attacked by
the enemy. The Rebels were
severely repulsed. Co. was not
engaged - was delayed by
train running off the track.
Returned to Rome - Arrived on the
9th, 13th - Left Camp on a
(over)

W. Beck

JUL. 10.

11099094

★1891★

Scout in the country - went
out 7 miles & returned. 15th
Marched out in the country 8
miles & returned. 18th. marched
7 miles southwest & returned to camp
20th Ordered out to guard a
forage Train - returned to camp
24th Left camp to guard a
Gap in Mountain for Supply
Train to pass to Sherman's
Army. Marched 17 miles
25th returned to camp

C Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Savannah Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Ridgeway Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

(Company)

Co.,

7

IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099099	2
2	11099100	3
3	11099101	4
4	11099102	5
5	11099103	6
6	11099104	7
7	11099105	8
8	11099106	9
9	11099107	10
10	11099108	11
11	11099109	12
12	11099110	13
13	11099111	14
14	11099112	15
15	11099113	16
16	11099114	17
17	11099115	18
18	11099116	19
19	11099117	20
20	11099118	21
21	11099119	22
22	11099120	23
23	11099121	24
24	11099122	25
25		26

See also

"D"

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Dix's Point, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

21

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company.

Union Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Christian Strine discharged
Oliver Johnson died; reported
on last muster roll but rein-
stated for the benefit of

J. R. Nelson, another whose
account was omitted on
last muster roll, Oct. 31.

Julien H. Correll
transferred, reported last muster.
Samuel Robinson missing
in action.

Hand

20

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Louisa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Benton Barracks,
Mo. with Regt. Jan 13th and
arrived at Cairo, Jan 18th.
were ordered to Fort Holt,
Jan 19th; left Ft. Holt, Jan 25th
and arrived at Smithland, Mo.
Jan 26th. Feb 5th Co. took
transport with Regt. for
Fort Henry. Feb 6th landed
six miles below. After march-
ing all day, camped at night -
fell outside the Ft. which
had the day previous surrendered
to the gen. troops. Feb 12th
Marched with Regt. for Fort
Louisa; distance 14 miles.
arrived same day; next day
engaged in the siege which
lasted till Sunday morning.

JUL. 10.

11099101

★1891★

Feb 16th when the Fort
surrendered total casual-
ties in siege:

1 Private Killed;

2 " wounded.

1 Lieut

"

20

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Rich & Ad

, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Sea Ridge, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was in
action at Pittsburg
from Dec. 6th, 7th & 8th.
Casualties: 1 private missing
3 private wounded.

Marched from Pittsburg
to Sea Ridge, Miss.

Apr. 29th & 30th.

Mathew G. Stump killed
& Daniel Reem "deserted"
reported lost myster but
reinstated for benefit of
J. R. Nelson, sutler.

Hand

2

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Montgomery near
Smith Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Rice

9

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862
shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Miss
RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. George
Copied.

(61)

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bone Land Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in action with the Regt at Corinth Miss Oct 3 and 4, with 2 Com officers and 38 enlisted men. Total casualties Killed one (1) Private wounded two (2) Com officers three (3) men Com officers, ten Privates. Was ordered to Riongi Miss where we remained 10 days from there we marched to Kosuth (12 miles) remained one day and from thence to Bone Land (14 miles) where we arrived Oct 18th 1862 Company started on the march Sept 17 from Camp Montgomery

J. G. Reeves

JUL. 10.

11099105

★1891★

Miss for Juka via
Burnsville arriving after
the rebels under Price
had retreated. returned
to Camp Montgomery
Sept 21. ^{at} distance mar-
ched 30 miles.

2

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Bone
Gard Miss with Regt
Nov 14 and marched
into Corinth distance
12 Miles. Left Corinth
Dec 19 and marched via
Gudg. Lexington and
Henderson Station back
to Corinth on the 23d
Dec Distance 133 Miles.

J. G. Rees

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Exciute Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with
the Regiment from Corinth
Miss to Pea Ridge Jan 2^d
returned Jan 3^d Distance
marched 32 Miles. Company
marched with Regiment Jan
22^d from Corinth Miss ar-
rived at Hamburg Landing
Tenn Jan 23^d assisted in
unloading transport 24th
25th 26th embarked on Stea-
mer Raymond as part
of expedition. Commanded
by Col Rice for Florence
Ala proceeded up the riv-
er four miles. Boat became
disabled and the expedition
returned to Hamburg Lan-
ding Jan 27th and marched
into Corinth Miss the

S. S. Rivers

JUL. 10.

11099107

1891

same day total distance marched 44 miles. Company marched with regiment Feb 9th from Corinth to Darumport Mills near Jacinto Miss for lumber and returned Feb 11. distance marched 36 miles. Co marched with regiment Feb 23rd and arrived at Jacinto Miss Feb 27th Feb 28th marched with regiment on foraging expedition 10 miles South of Jacinto returned to Jacinto same day. total distance marched 43 miles total distance marched 137 miles.

D Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 14, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was ordered
to the field Aug 6. 1861
with the Regt and has
taken an honorable part
in the following Battles
Belmont Nov. 7. 1861
Siege of Fort Henry
Feb 6. 1862 Siege & Cap-
ture of Fort Donelson
from Feb 12 to 16. 1862.
Pittsburg Landing April
6th & 7. 1862. Advance on
Corinth May 1862 Inka
Sept 19th 1862. Corinth
Oct 3^d & 4. 1862.

J. G. Reeves

2

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8th 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched
with the Regiment from
Sacinto to Corinth Miss
March 1st Distance 15 Miles
Removed Camp from
Corinth Miss to Bethel
Tenn March 8th Distance
22 Miles.*

11

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
with the Regt. from
Bethel, Tenn. to
Corinth, Miss., dis-
tance twenty eight
miles.

C. R. Owen,

11
Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Madison, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved with the
Regiment from
Corinth, Miss., on the
18th of August '63 to
Madison, Tenn., a
distance of 54 miles.

C. R. Owen

L Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved with Regiment -
from Moscow, Tenn.
to La Grange, Tenn.
Sept. 18th, 1863. Distance
16 miles. The company
marched with
the regiment - from
Oct 9th 1863. Marched
6 miles and camped at
Davies' Mills. Remained there
until 1st; when march
out - 7 miles and re-
turned 4 miles &
camped on the Holly
Springs road. The com-
pany was on picket - 12th
marched out - 12 miles &
camped at - Hubsonville.
13th marched out - 7

over

C. R. Allen

JUL. 10.

11099112

★1891★

miles to Holly Springs
and back to Hubsonville,
14th.. marched south
through Holly Springs,
Camped on Dean's Plant-
ation after a march
of 16 miles. 15th.. marched
west through Chulahoma
and after a march of 12
miles camped in the
woods. 16th.. after a
march of 9 miles north,
through Byhalia,
Camped, near noon,
at Linn's mills,
17th.. Marched 21 miles
East through Mt. Pleasant
Camped at 3:30 slept in some-
body's Cotton gin.
After a march of 12 miles
on the 18th.. we arrived
at Camp in La Grange,
Tenn., all safe.
Distance 113 miles,

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Peckskill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company embarked on board the cars with the Regt. at La Grange, Tenn. Oct. 31, 1863; proceeded by rail to Euka, Miss. going into camp at the Patter place. Nov. 6, took up our line of march for Eastport, crossed the Tennessee River the following night at 11 o'clock; next day took up our line of march eastward passing through the towns of Waterloo, Gravel Springs, Lexington, 30 Landerdale.

over

C. R. Owen,

OT. 10.

11099113

1891

With moderate
marches of 15-20 twenty
miles a day, came to
a halt Nov. 11, at
Pulaski, Tenn., where
we have since re-
mained, (distance
marched about 150
miles), with the
exception of six days
commencing Nov. 20,
when the Company
went with the Regt.
as an escort to a
Provision Train 38
miles north; returned
to Pulaski, Nov. 26,

10 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Steamer Fanny Miss. River near Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company numbering
thirty Veterans arrived at Fort
-all, Jan. 1st 1864 on their road
to Iowa to receive a Furlough
of thirty days arrived at Fort
Madison, Iowa on the 8th re-
ceived Furlough on the 10th re-
joined Regiment at Keokuk
on July 22nd our Furlough
having been extended.

Left Keokuk with Regiment
on July 27th and proceeded down
the Miss. River until the present
date which finds us near Cairo
Ill.

Casey

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was on
outpost duty at Brown's
Mills, Tennessee.*

D. Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Prospect,
Tenn. with the Regt. and marched
through Huntsville to Suburban
Ala. then proceeded by Rail to
Chattanooga, Tenn. joined in the
expedition against Dalton, Ga.
forming a part of the right wing
of the Army. Operated in the
vicinity of Resaca. At the lay-
ing of the ponton bridge over the
Oostanaula River. May 15-64 the
Regt. was engaged with the enemy
losing 60 men killed and wounded.
Capt. D. had 6 wounded. Then engaged
in pursuing the retreating Army
of Johnston through Kingston.
Also operating in the vicinity
of Dallas. are now engaged in the
Siege of Mission Mountain
(over)

Leasey

JUL. 10.

11099116

★1891★

Dutane marched 250 miles.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. on the 1st of July
was with the Regt. at the base of
Kennesaw Mountain afterwards
moved South about 15 miles then
East through Marietta to Roswell
Ga. on the Chattahoochee River then
by way of Decatur to within
two miles of Atlanta participated
in the battle of the 22nd in the
Siege of Atlanta moved with
the army of the Union to Jones-
boro, Ga. and ended immediately
the charge of the enemy Aug. 31st
1864.

Geary

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jonesboro Sept
1st Marched Arrived at Stone
joy Station same day from
thence on the 6th back to Jones
boro. two days marching
brought us to East Point. Remained
in camp until the 20th from
thence to Atlanta. Left Atlanta
on the 26th arrived at Rome Ga
27th went into camp. On the
5th of Oct left camp for Allenton
arriving there at dark to participate
in the engagement
of that day. remained there two
days burying dead and helping
the wounded. Arrived at
Rome on the 9th. On the 13th left
camp with two days rest
Advanced in Cave Spring

Deadrick

JUL. 10.

11099118

1891*

road 8 miles formed line of
battle, and returned same day.
On the 15th left camp with
one days rations, marched 9
miles. formed line of Battle and
advanced one mile returned same
day. left camp in the 18th with
one days rations crossed Oostana-
waula River marched N.W. 7 miles
found no enemy returned same
day. On the 20th escorted a forage
train across Etowah River 6 miles
south, returned same day. On
the 24th left camp with 3 days
rations crossed the Oostanawaula
River marched down to the Coosa
River 18 miles, returned next
day. On the 29th the Company
was detailed to guard a forage
train went out 10 miles returned
same day

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Rome Ga with the Regt Nov 11th joined the main army of Gen Sherman and marched with it across the country through the State of Georgia. Subsisting mostly off the of the country and participated in the Siege of Savannah Ga. had one man wounded on the Skirmish line near Savannah Dec 11th after the evacuation of the city by the Rebels the Co. with the Regt went into camp east of the city where they still remain.

Leach R

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek St.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 was in camp
at Savannah Ga with
Regt where we remained
until the morning Jan 19th
crossed Savannah River
marched out two or three
miles & returned to our old
camp the same day. Where
we remained until Jan
28 when we again took
up line of march crossed
Savannah River Feb 4th
participated in the cam-
paign & capture of Colum-
bia S.C. from thence march-
ed through the country
to Teller Ferry or Lynch
Creek where we are at
present Muster in Camp

Deastrict

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 28th were in camp
at Lynch Creek. St. March
1st Started on the move again
passed through Libraw on the
4th. On the 15th were engaged
in a skirmish at the crossing
of Black River at the Battle
of Bentonville the Co with the
Regt was in the 2nd line
of Batt did not get engaged
marched into Goldsboro on the
24th where we remained until
the 10th of April then advanced
with the Regt in the direction
of Raleigh. We entered the
city on the 14th then proceed-
ed to Morrisville. On the 21st re-
turned to Raleigh where we re-
mained until the 29th when
(over)

Leadrick

JUL. 10.

11099121

★1891★

we broke camp and
started for Petersburg in
camp to day close to the
Neuse River

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 3rd was mustered for four ten miles from Raleigh on the Rouse River May first Broke Camp and marched for Petersburg Va. Arriving there on the 7th on the 9th took up line of march for Manchester Arriving and camping near the latter place on the 10th On the 13th passed through Manchester and Richmond Va arriving at Alexandria Va on the 20th participated in Grand Review at Washington City Dc. On the 24th and camped near the City until June 2 when we proceeded by

Wadrick

JUL. 10.

11099122

★1891★

Rail. to Parkersburg Va.
from thence by steam
Boat to our present Camp
near Louisville Ky arriv-
ing here June 7. Very
anxiously awaiting
muster out

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E. Co., 7 IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099123	■
2	11099124	■
3	11099125	■
4	11099126	■
5	11099127	■
6	11099128	■
7	11099129	■
8	11099130	■
9	11099131	■
10	11099132	■
11	11099133	■
12	11099134	■
13	11099135	■
14	11099136	■
15	11099137	■
16	11099138	■
17	11099139	■
18	11099140	■
19	11099141	■
20	11099142	■
21	11099143	■
22	11099144	■
23	11099145	■
24	11099146	■
25	11099147	■

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzelle

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct -, 1861,

shows station of company,

Birds Point - Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzelle

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*William H. Brown
and David Nash dead
William Woods and
Dennis Smith discharged,
and Morrison Guber
deserted. Were so re-
ported on the last mus-
ter roll Oct-31-1861,
but are placed on this
roll for the benefit of
John R. Nelson, sutler,
whose account was
omitted on the roll
of the 31st Oct-1861.*

C. S. Rozzell

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort-Danielson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Benton Barracks January 13-1862 for Cairo. Left Fort-Hall January 24 for Smithland Ky. Left Smithland Feb 5 on Transport-Illinois for Ft-Henry. Left Ft-Henry Feb 12 and marched to Ft-Danielson, dist-12 miles Engaged the enemy on the morning of the 13th and continued in action until the morning of the 16th.

C. S. Rozell

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Pittsburg Landing Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched with the Regiment from Fort-Donelson on the 6th day of March. Arrived at Pittsburg Tenn March 17. Was in the engagement at Pittsburg on the 6th and 7th April. Lost two men - Privates Isaac Bunch and James G Beck.

C. S. Rozell

E
C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Council Bluffs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callesway.

20
10

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery near Corinth.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway
J. J. J.

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1862

shows station of company,

Bone Yard, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company 32 enlisted men and 3 commissioned officers, was in the Battle of Corinth on the 3rd & 4th of Oct. 1862. On the 3rd Corporal John Scott was killed. Capt. G. F. Coon, Privates R. Criswell & Peter Williams wounded and Sergt. W. W. Sapp, Corp. J. C. Percy and Private P. Badwell were taken prisoners on the 4th. Sergt. N. Reed & C. Hart, Corp. G. E. Humphrey, Privates John McCormack, were wounded.

Necessary

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14th North's
Company left station at
Barr Yard, and marched
to Corinth with Regiment
Also marched in Regiment
with expedition under
command of Brig. Gen.
Dodge to Lexington, Tenn
leaving camp at Corinth
December 18th and
returning Dec. 20th 1862,

Callaway

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

Ballouway

E Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 14, 1863

shows station of company,

Bethel, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was last mustered with Reg't while on a Trip to Jacinto, Miss. returning to Quarters at Corinth, Miss. on the 14th day of March 1863.

The Company also left Corinth with Reg't on the 8th day of March and came to Bethel, Tennessee.

This company was ordered to the field Aug. 6th 1861 with the regiment and has taken part in the following Battles;

Belmont Nov. 7. 61.

Surrender of Ft. Henry Feb. 6. 62.

Seizure & Capture of H. Dutton, Feb. 15th 1862.

Pittsburg Landing. April 6th 1862.

Advanced Corinth May, 1862.

"Jutka" Sept. 19. 62.

Corinth Oct. 3rd 4th 1862.

Callaway.

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel. Lemmer.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway.

60

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 7th Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Tucker

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Tucker

6

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *September & October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Tucker

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left La Grange
Tenn on the 31st Oct in Rail
Road for Tuka Miss, arriving
there on the 1st Nov, left Tuka
on the 6th Nov, marching via
Eastport Miss, Vanderbille
and Lexington Alabama
to Pulaski Tenn, where in
company with the Regiment
it arrived 11th Nov 1863.
Left Pulaski Nov 14 for
Butler Ford on Richland-
Creek 6 Miles from Pulaski
where it was stationed for
10 days when it returned
to the Regiment at Pulaski.

S. W. Wickett

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 7 to Feb 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Steamer, among near and far

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Pulaski
Iowa, Jan 1, 1864. 25 men
having re-enlisted as Veteran
Volunteers, arrived at
Geo Kutz Iowa Jan 19/64
The men received their
furloughs on the 21st for 20
days. During their stay
in Iowa recruited 20. New
recruits, left for Pulaski
Iowa Feb 2nd 1864

S. W. Tucker

E Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Parkers Cross Roads, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Tunnel Hill
Tenn to Prospect Tenn, a
distance of 4 miles, from
Prospect to Parkers Cross
Roads on the 28 & 29 days
of April, 1864 distance
from Prospect to Parkers
Cross Roads 35 miles
Whole distance marched
39 miles

S. W. Hester

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Base Arkansas Mountain Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. as a part of the Regiment Marched from Porters Cross Roads Alabama May 1st 1864 Traveling to Chattanooga via Huntsville Ala. Took train at Carthensville & went to Chattanooga by rail. Started from Chattanooga on the Campaign May 5. 1864 Marching to this place via Tellico, Resaca, Adairsville, Kingston Van Wert Dallas Acworth & Big Shanty Ga. Total 110 of miles traveled. Participated in the Battle of Resaca and there near Dallas Georgia & Agresaw.

S. H. Eucker

C Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4
shows station of company,

Jonesboro Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Force Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Thues

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

In the First S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

E

Co., 7 Kansas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Ridgeway Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *F* Co., *7* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099148	■
2	11099149	■
3	11099150	■
4	11099151	■
5	11099152	■
6	11099153	■
7	11099154	■
8	11099155	■
9	11099156	■
10	11099157	■
11	11099158	■
12	11099159	■
13	11099160	■
14	11099161	■
15	11099162	■
16	11099163	■
17	11099164	■
18	11099165	■
19	11099166	■
20	11099167	■
21	11099168	■
22	11099169	■
23	11099170	■
24	11099171	■
25		■

See also

Art

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Birds Point Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Steel

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7 & Dec. 1861

shows station of company,

Lieutenant Barrack

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. in Camp at Birds
Point. The at date of
last muster went into
action at Belmont Va.
Nov. 7 and suffered se-
verely went in with
45 enlisted men & 2
officers Lost Killed 10
wounded 7. Prisoners
3 including Capt.
Kittredge severely
wounded ordered
with Regt to Benton
Barracks. The Nov. 14
1861 by River arrived
here Nov. 16/61.

Steele

31

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

H. S. Madison Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Benton Rock, N. Louis
Jan. 13 for Cairo, went into
Camp at Ft. Heald Left
Ft. Heald on board S.
boat Jan 20 for Smith-
Land Ky went into
Camp Left Smith Land
Feb 4 on S. boat for
Union before Ft. Henry
Went into Camp at that
place after its capture
Droke up Camp Feb 11
and marched 15 miles to
the vicinity of Ft. Donelson
Co. was in action
on the 13, 14, & 15. and
since its capture on
the 16th have been quartered
at here

Steele

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburgh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. Marched from
Fort Donelson on the
Cumberland River March
24th for Metal Landing
on the Tenn. River
on the 5 and went in
to Camp broke Camp
March 14 and embarked
on Steamer White Cloud
for Pittsburgh Tenn.
remained on steamer
till 23rd disembarked
and went in to Camp
was in the action
of the 6 & 7 April
Pittsburgh Tenn

Steel

F

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Misses

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
was in the advance
on *Corinth* after its
evacuation marched to
Thaxminston from the
right. Making 7 miles
then to *Boonville*.
22 miles marched from
Boonville June 12/62
18 miles to our present
camp 2 miles south
of *Corinth*.

E. L. Stanton

F Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *7*,
shows station of company,

Near Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp near
Corinth since last
muster*

G.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Bancroft, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was in the
action Corinth 3.4"
went from Corinth to
Penzance Miss 12 miles
by R.R. Oct 17/62 Marched
from Penzance to Corinth
to Bancroft Miss 4
miles on Oct 19

Sept 17" marched from
Camp Mt. Gomer to
Burnsville Miss Sept 19"
marched to Luta Miss
"whole distance 30 miles
Sept 20" back to Camp
Mt Gomer Miss

E. J. Shannon

Co.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 (X) 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camith, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Bancroft
ten miles to Camith
Nov 14/62*

*Marched from Camith
Dec. 19/62 by way of
Perry Lexington Ken-
derson station where we
got on board the cars
and came to Camith
on the 23rd inst. whole
distance one hundred
and thirty five miles.*

Ed Thornton

H

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Carruth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 2 marched
18 miles to *and* *Pittsburg*
landing. *Term* returned
on 3 *23* *Jan* marched
to *Hamburg* *landing*.
arrived 24" remained a
three days unloading
Boats returned to
Carruth Jan 27" distance
20 miles. *Feb 10*" marched
15 miles to *Jacinto* *Mill*,
as coming to *lumber* train
returned. *Feb 11*" *Feb 25*
marched toward *Jacinto* *Mill*
found the *Bridges* destroyed
by *high* *water* made a *cir-*
cuit and arrived in *Jacinto*
Feb 27" marching *26*
miles.

E. L. Harrison

F Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 14, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bethel, Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered
to the field Aug. 6th 1861
with the regiment and
has taken honorable
part in the following
Battles:

Belmont --- Nov. 7th 1861
Destruction of the Henry --- Feb 6. 1862
Siege & capture of Ft. Donelson from Feb 13 to 16th
Petalus Landing --- April 6 & 7th 1862
Advance on Corinth in May 1862
Iuka --- Sept. 19th 1862
Corinth --- Oct. 3rd & 4th 1862

E. L. Hanson

F

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McK 5 Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company
marched with the
Regiment from Jacinto
to Caninth Mississippi
5" distance 8 miles
Moved from Caninth
to Bethel Tenn McK 8
by Rail Road distance
22 miles.*

F Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ³,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co marched
from Bethel, Tenn,
to Corinth, Miss. June
8 & 9th distance 26
miles*

W B Roe

F

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Rose

F Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W B Roe

J

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Labarge, Oct
31/63, went to Iuka,
Miss. by R.R. distance
70 miles. Marched
from Iuka, Miss.
Nov. 6 by way of
East Point & Pantersdale
to Pulaski, Tenn, dis-
tance 80 miles. The
Co. was on detached
duty seven miles south
of Pulaski from Nov.
13 to the 25/63 when
we returned to Pu-
laski*

W. G. Roe

7

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Steamer Fanny near Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

32 men reenlisted
 at Vet Vol's Dec 24
 -26/63 & 2 men addi-
 tional Feb 11/64. Mus-
 tered Jan 5/64, by Lt.
 Coffman, 3^d Ill. Cavalry.
 Ordered to Iowa on Fur-
 lough 30 days in the
 state. Jan 7; arrived
 at Keokuk, Ia. Jan 19,
 had a tedious trip;
 arrived at Ottumwa,
 Ia. Jan 20 & furlough-
 ed the men. Sunday-
 noon the Co. at Ottum-
 wa Feb 20 & moved to
 Keokuk, 22; left Keokuk,
 Ia. 27th

W. H. Roz

J.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Parker's Cross Roads. Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Roe

J.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May, & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

In the field near Kennesaw Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the field with
Army of the Tennessee
marched from Pros-
pect, Tenn. to Kene-
saw, MS. Ga. via
Huntsville, Chatta-
nooga, Resaca, Deep
Ferry, Kingston,
Adairville, Dallas,
Aetwath, 340 miles.
In action Resaca,
Deep Ferry, & Dallas.

W. F. Blod

F Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - Aug 7*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field near Jonesboro, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Keno-
saw Mt. to Day's town
from there to Rosewell;
from there to Decatur
from there to Fair-
burn; & from there
to Jonesboro, Ga. Whole
distance 110 miles.*

*In one Gen'l Engage-
ment July 22/64, near
Atlanta, Ga. & several
skirmishes near Atlan-
ta during the month
of Aug. 64.*

W F Roe

F.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Rome Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has marched
from Jonesboro South to
near Lovejoy Station Ga
Sept 2/64 marched from
Lovejoy Station via Jonesboro
to East Point Ga 5 + 6/64
Marched from East Point
to Atlanta Ga, Sept 21/64
Travelled by R. Road from
Atlanta to Rome Ga Sept
26/64 Travelled from Rome
by R. Road to Altoona Ga,
Oct 5/64 Marched from
Altoona to Rome Ga, Oct
7 + 8 + 9/64 Marched out
on the Cave Spring Road &
return, Oct 13/64 Marched out
on the Sumnerville Road
& return, Oct 16/64 Marched

Griffith

JUL 10.

11099167

★1891★

out on the Cedar Bluff
Road & return, Oct 18/64
Marched out on the Cedar
Bluff Road, Oct 24th and
returned to Rome Ga
Oct 25/64

Whole distance Marched 161 miles
Travelled by R. Road 120 miles
Total — 281 miles

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Rome Ga Nov 11/64

Marched via Atlanta

*M. Donough Jackson Mont
acells Clinton Gordon Station*

*Irvington and arrived in
front of Savannah Dec 10/
64 Marched into the City
on the 21/64.*

*Whole distance marched
375 miles,*

Griffith

D

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Lynch's Creek S. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at 6 o'clock
and crossed the Savannah
River and return to camp
again Jan 18/65, distance
marched 8 miles.*

*Broke camp at 6 o'clock
Marched via the Louisville
Pike Jan 28/65 crossed the
Savannah river at Disters*

*Ferry Marched via Columbia
and Camden S. L. and are
now in camp at Lynch's
Creek. Whole distance
marched 300 miles.*

Griffith

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

shows station of company,

In the Field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1/1865 Marched from
Lynchburg Creek S.C. via
Blueaw S.C. Fayetteville
N.C. and Goldsboro N.C.
where we arrived on the 27th
of March 1865.*

*April 10/65
Marched via Lowell, Raleigh
and Morrisville N.C. where
we arrived on the 14th of*

*April 1865, April 21/65 marched
to Raleigh N.C. April 29/65*

*Marched Northward to the
Neuse River where we are
encamped.*

Total distance marched 290 miles.

Griffith

J_s

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from New
River N. C. May 1, 1865
via Lewisburgh. Harroton
Petersburgh. Manchester
Richmond. Alexandria and
Washington, D. C. where we
arrived on the 21st of May
1865. Left Washington on
the 2nd June 3, 1865
arrived at Parkersburgh
W. Va June 5, 1865. Came
from there, here, on the
Steamer Telegraph where
we arrived on the 7th
inst. Total distance
travelled 1200 Miles,*

Griffith

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099172	2	11078706
3	11099173	4	
5	11099174	6	
7	11099175	8	
9	11099176	10	
11	11099177	12	
13	11099178	14	
15	11099179	16	
17	11099180	18	
19	11099181	20	
21	11099182	22	
23	11099183	24	
25	11099184	26	
27	11099185	28	
29	11099186	30	
31	11099187	32	
33	11099188	34	
35	11099189	36	
37	11099190	38	
39	11099191	40	
41	11099192	42	
43	11099194	44	
45	11099193	46	
47	11099195	48	
49	11099196	50	

76 | 7 | Iowa.

George Norton
Co. 41, 7 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair white

Where born Memroe Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1862.

Where Atterengo

By whom Capt Wedger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. Jan.
1 1862 to 1st Sergt. Sept 1.
1862 Killed at Battle of
Grainth Oct. 4. 1862

E. B. Thompson

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 24 to Sept. 1, 1861,*

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Henderson

(1866)

Copy.

6

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Birde Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Henderson

(1894)

Copyright.

L
Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John C. Johnson &
Carson Long dead
by reported last Mus-
ter but reinstated for
the benefit of J. R. Mel-
don Sutter, whose acct
was omitted last Muster
Oct. 31*

Henderson

6

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5 Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of col. pany,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. H. Henderson

G Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

H.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Boneyard, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp
Montgomery, Miss to
Suka Mills, returned
from there Sept 17th 1862
to Sept 21, 1862; distance
fifty miles.*

*Engaged in the battle
of Corinth the third &
fourth of October, 1862.*

Montague

4.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Comin the, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

James V. Deley 1863,

shows station of company

Jacinto, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

G Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll
for dated April 14, 1863,
shows station of company,
Bethel, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charges station from
Corinth, Miss to Bethel,
Tenn (distance 23
miles) by railroad under
8th 1862.

The company was ordered
to the field Aug 6th 1862
with the regiment and
has taken an honorable
part in the following
battles, Surrender of
Fort Henry Feb. 6th 1862.
Siege & Capture of Fort
Donelson from Feb. 12th
to 16th 1862. Pittsburg Land-
ing April 6th & 7th 1862;
advance on Corinth in
May 1862. Puka, Sept
19th 1862. Corinth Oct.
3rd & 4th 1862.

Montague

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

4 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bethel
Tenn. to Corinth
Miss. Distance
twenty six miles.

E. H. Hunter

C. Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved by rail from
Corinth Miss. to
Moscow Tenn. dis-
tance sixty miles.*

E. H. Hunter

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 17th / 863. Changed
station from Moscow
to La Grange, Tenn.
by rail road. Dis-
tance ten miles.

La Grange, Tenn.
Oct. 9th. Marched
in quest of the enemy
via Huntsville Miss.
Holly Springs, Chick-
ahoula, Byhalia.
Mt. Pleasant to camp
at La Grange, Tenn.
on the 18th. Distance
one hundred and
thirty miles.

E. H. Hunter

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. H. Hunter

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1864

Pulaski Tenn.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Copyright.

G

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Muntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

9 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 20*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Monro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Moulton

✓ Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Moring

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

Union Ferry, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A was at Campana
for a short while it remained
until the 2nd when it marched into
the Red Bank the Campana
but returned the same day to Campana
Marched again on the 2nd and came
the Campana River at Dieters Ferry
and participated in the campaign
against Columbia, D. C. After its
capture marched north east for some
days and arrived at Union Ferry on
Jan. 1st on the 26th Feb. when
it still remains at the date of this
writing Feb 28th

E. A. Mott

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

7th Regt. I. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4th 7th Regt. I. Inf. at Union Grove on
order to march to E. on campaign.
Crossed Clark Creek on the 4th; came
into Iowa on the 5th; crossed great Big
Fish on the 6th & went out on Swathill and
crossed Quimber River on the 7th; passed
through small village Rock Bush on the 8th
& camped 2 miles from Swathill crossed
Cake River on the 10th & out with Regt.
and went to Rock Bush and down the valley
from Swathill town on evening of 15th March
clouds in account of bad roads. Then in the eve-
ning in account of fight near Indianville T. P.
in the 12th & 13th reached Indianville T. P. on the
15th & remained there till the 16th of April when
crossed the river and came through Quimber
on the 17th & out on the 18th & camped at Pine
ville on 19th & came through city of Raleigh on
20th & marched to Hannibal on 5th April
Corn

G. L. Moreland

JUL. 10.

11099195

★1891★

Returned on the 2. ^d. Went into camp three
miles from the city. Moved on 29 in miles
to Tene River where we are in Annual
at date of this writing April 30th

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co G 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Steamer Fanny near Cairo, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment. Reenlisted
and were mustered
Jan 5 1864 Ordered
home on furlough
of thirty days in
accordance with
special order No 6
dated at Hd Qtrs
Ming 16 Army Corps
Pulaski Tenn Jan 6
1864 founded on
Genl order No 376
Also Washington D.C.
Arrived at Davenport
Iowa Jan 19 1864
Reported at Keokuk
Iowa place of Ren-
dezvous of Regiment
Feb 18. 1864

O'Leary

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099197	25
2	11099198	26
3	11099199	27
4	11099200	28
5	11099201	29
6	11099202	30
7	11099203	31
8	11099204	32
9	11099205	33
10	11099206	34
11	11099207	35
12	11099208	36
13	11099209	37
14	11099210	38
15	11099211	39
16	11099212	40
17	11099213	41
18	11099214	42
19	11099215	43
20	11099216	44
21	11099217	45
22	11099218	46
23	11099219	47
24	11099220	48
25		49

See also

N. H.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Potosi, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCarthy
Sgt.

H. Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Twelfth Cavalry Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Carter
(3534) *Capt.*

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for First Lieut., 1861,

shows station of company,

First Lieut. Barrack Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

58 members of the
Co. were in action
at Belmont, Mo.
Mar. 7, 1861, in which
14 were killed or
died of wounds. On
Mar. 15 the Co.
were moved to
Belmont, Barrack Hill.

M. C. Barry
Copyd.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 7 July, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Iowa Infantry, 1st Regt.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis 13th
Jan. 1862. Encamped
a few days at Fort
Scott, Ky. Moved to
Savannah, Ga. Encamped
a short time. Left
Savannah for Fort
Henry 5th 1862
In the run of Fort
Henry a part of the
land forces when
the Fort was surrendered
to the Navy. Left Fort
Henry for Fort Donald
Jan. 12th 1862 by
the Encampment at
Fort Donald Jan. 13th
1862. 15th Fort surrendered
July 16th.

McCarty

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st April, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
changed station from
Fort Donelson on the
Cumberland River to
Pittsburg Landing on
the Tennessee River and
was in action at the
Battle of said place
where one was killed
on the field and two
wounded, one of which
has since died.

HC

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

Camp near Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

HC

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Montgomery near
Corinth Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

HC

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Bone Yard Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp
Montgomery on the 17th of
Sept 1862 and marched
to Iuka, distance 28 miles.
Returned to Camp Montgomery
Sept 21. In the engagement
at Corinth Oct 3rd 4th Left
Corinth for Rieng Oct 6th
distance 15 miles. Marched
from Rieng to Koscuth
Oct 17th and from Koscuth
to Bone Yard Oct 18, 1862.
distance 4 miles.

Griffith

HC Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Penn Yan
Miss to Corinth Nov 15"

distance 12 miles. Marched

from Corinth Miss to

Purdy Penn Dec 18' 1862

distance 22 miles. Marched

from Purdy to Lexington

Penn Dec 19" distance 35

miles. from Lexington to

Henderson Station 28 miles

from Henderson Station

by rail to Corinth Miss

distance 42 miles.

Gifford

H

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

St Randall nr Corinth Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2/63 Marched in the direction of Pittsburg Landing distance 12 miles, returned

on the third, Jan 2/63

Marched to Hamburg Landing, distance 18 miles, returned on the 27th

Feb 10/63 Marched to Davenport Mills for lumber distance 16 miles, returned on the 11th

Feb 25/63 Marched to Jacinto distance 15 miles, returned Mch 4th

Griffith

K Co., 7th Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 14, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bethel Station Ann

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was
ordered to the field
Aug 6, 1861 with the
Regiment and has taken
an honorable part in the
following battles;

Belmont Nov 7th 1861

Surrender of Ft Henry Feb 6, 1862

Siege & Capture of Ft Donelson
from Feb 12 to 16, 1862

Pittsburg Landing Apr 6 & 7, 1862

Advance on Corinth in May 1862

Iuka Sept 19, 1862

Corinth Oct 3 & 4, 1862

Griffith

HC

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mc'h & Apr

, 1863

shows station of company,

Bethel Station Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 8. 1863. Marched
from Corinth Miss
to Bethel Station Penn
distance 25 miles.*

Griffith

36

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from Bethel Tenn
to Corinth Miss June 8 1863 distance
twenty five miles

H. H. Merrill

76 Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for August 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missouri T. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Corinth for Missouri T. M. Aug
18 1863. Came back to camp at
Aug 19 1863

N. H. Merrill

76

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Mercer Tenn Sept 15 1862
Went to La Grange distance 11 miles
by rail. Went on a march from La Grange
through western miss. on the 8 of Oct 62
returned on the 19 of Oct marching the distance
of one hundred & twenty five miles.

H. H. Merrill

N

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lagrange on the 1 of Nov. 1863
Went to Inka Miss 94 rail distance 72 mi
Left Inka on 6 Nov. 1863 marched to
Pulaski Tenn distance 100 miles
Arrived at Pulaski on the 11 Nov. 1863
Detained as train guard Nov 20 1863
to go to Smith Station Tenn arrived there
the 21 distance 37 miles Returned on the 25

N. H. Munist

26

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Cairo Ill. Steamer "Fanny"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company mustered on Jan 1 1864 and was
mustered into the US service Jan 5 1864
We were given time on furlough of 30 days in
accordance with special order 2nd 1864 at
the 1st Regt 11th Army Corps Pulaski Tenn.
Jan 1864 grounds on Gen order 2nd 1864.

Left Pulaski Jan 7 1864 and arrived at
Washington Tenn Jan 19 1864

Left Washington Tenn Feb 19 1864 and
arrived at Keokuk Iowa Feb 20 1864

Left Keokuk Feb 27 and arrived at St Louis
Mo Feb 28 and embarked on board the
Steamer Fanny the same day for Cairo Ill.
upon which boat we are at the present time
near Cairo Ill.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1864

H. H. Merrill

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186____,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st left camp at _____
_____ left _____ for _____
distance 40 miles. Arrived at _____
of May. From _____
_____ distance _____ miles. Arrived _____
_____ May 5th left _____
_____ and _____ about 2 miles and
_____ at _____ remained in camp during
the 6th of May. On the morning of the 7th resumed our march
_____ and _____ on the 8th & 9th _____ miles. May 9th
_____ _____ Co. was not engaged. Evening of the
9th fell back to the _____ fortified _____
during the 10th 11th & 12th. Morning of 13th moved toward _____
Co. was not engaged on the attack on _____ May 14th
left _____ for _____ 5 miles where the enemy was
found guarding _____ After considerable shelling by our
_____ fell back nearly on mile May 15th moved forward
again after considerable shelling, arrived on _____
7th I _____ the enemy and drove them from the

(over)

N. H. Merrill

JUL 10.

11099214

41891*

gild loving Lucy in wounded. May 16.
Marched toward Kingston Ga. 30 miles Arrived
on 19 Remained until the 23 then marched
south until evening of 26 Arrived at Dallas
Ga. 25 miles Remained until June 1st Marched
to the left Arrived at Acworth Ga. 20 miles
on June 3 Remained until 10th Left camp
near Acworth Ga. and moved to Big Shanty
Ga. Remained until June 26 Ordered to the
front to assist other troops. Remained in line
front of Kennesaw Mountain until June 30
Mustered at 7 o'clock A.M. Went out on picket
at 2 P.M.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

In the field near Junction Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 at Kennesaw mountain Evening of 2^d
moved from left of army to right of Cumberland
army near Chattahoochee river July 9 moved to
Barnwell Ga. Aug of Marietta Ga. crossed the river
Camped on East side of river July 17 left camp and
marched to the 15. on 19 entered Alcatraz Ga. 20th moved
towards Atlanta Ga. and then up north On 21 22nd
moved to left of army of Tenn. Engaged in action of
22 July 24 No loss in Co. Evening of 26 moved to
extreme right of Cumberland army. Aug 2 assumed
skirmish line and became engaged with enemy. Loss
slight. Engaged in skirmishing and advancing the
line until evening of 25 when the army on left
moved to right and soon of disposition. Army of
Tenn. moved to new Campsite Ga. Aug 29 moved to
down railroad to Fairburn and took up said road
situated to camp 30 miles towards J. a. Ga. Corps
was then engaged in action of 31 near Junction
Ga. no loss

W. H. Merrill

H

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st left Jonesboro Ga in pursuit of rebels to
 Longport station remained there all night of 5th
 Left Longport station for East point arrived on the 5th
 Camped on old mounds. 20th left East point for Atlanta
 on special duty pulling up Dept. Hospital
 Left Atlanta on 24th for Rome Ga. Oct 5th left Rome for
 Altaville to reinforce the troops at that place which
 were attacked by the enemy. They were severely repul-
 sed. Were not engaged. Were charged by a train
 running off the track. Returned to Rome arrived
 on 9th 12th left camp on a scout in the country went out
 7 miles and returned. 15th left camp on another
 scout. Marched 5 1/2 miles and returned. 18th marched
 7 miles south west and returned to camp. 20th rode
 out to guard freight train. Returned to camp
 22nd left camp to guard a gap in mountain for
 operation train to pass to the main army. Marched
 17 1/2 miles. 25th returned to camp.

H. H. Merrill

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st at Rome,
Ga. Nov. 11/64 left
of Rome, Ga. for Savannah,
Ga. Marched twenty eight
days, a distance of
three hundred & eighty
miles; arrived at
Savannah, Ga. Dec. 10/64;
camped eight miles south
west of city. Dec. 21st
entered city. Marched to
site one mile south east
of city and camped.
Remained in camp to
end of month, Dec. 31/64.

W. A. N.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4th to Feb 5th, 1865

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st at Savannah, Ga. Jan 28th started on campaign through South Carolina. Arrived at Columbia, S. C. Feb. 17/65; left Columbia, Feb. 19th arrived at Lynch Creek Feb. 27/65.

Not engaged in any action or skirmish during the march.

Wm

"H"

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Newse River, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1/65 at Lynch Creek.
S.C. 2nd left for Cheraw; 4th ar-
rived at Cheraw - 1st camped; left
camp on 6th for Fayetteville, arrived
on the 15th; left Fayetteville on 17th
for Goldsboro' at Battle of Benton-
ville, were not engaged; left for
Goldsboro on the 22nd, arrived at
Goldsboro on the 23rd, remained in
camp until April 10/65; left for
Raleigh N.C., arrived on the 14th;
next day left for Morrisville;
arrived on 15th, remained until 21st;
returned to Raleigh; remained until
24th; left for Petersburg, Va., marched
to Newse river 1st camped;
remained in camp next day
30th 1st mustered.

Hand

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company

Near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st left Newbern
N.C. for Petersburg,
Va.; arrived at Petersburg
May 7th; left Petersburg
on 9th for Richmond,
Va.; arrived on 10th May;
left Richmond for
Alexandria, Va. on 13th;
arrived at Alexandria on the
20th on Review on 24th;
Camped near Washington D.C.
left Washington D.C. June 2nd 65
for Louisville, Ky.; arrived
on 7th; remained in camp
near Louisville until day
of muster.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co., 7 IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099221	■
2	11099222	■
3	11099223	■
4	11099224	■
5	11099225	■
6	11099226	■
7	11099227	■
8	11099228	■
9	11099229	■
10	11099230	■
11	11099231	■
12	11099232	■
13	11099233	■
14	11099234	■
15	11099235	■
16	11099236	■
17	11099237	■
18	11099238	■
19	11099239	■
20	11099240	■
21	11099241	■
22	11099242	■
23	11099243	■
24	11099244	■
25	11099245	■

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 24 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Birds Point Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

E. E. Rankin

S

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

None given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. E. Rankin

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th Nov.
Party of the company
were in action at
Belmont Mo. Dis-
tance from Bird Point
where they stationed
about 20 miles. Back
same day. Ordered &
started for Benton
Barracks Mo. Nov. 14
arrived Nov. 16th Dis-
tance about 200
miles.

P. P. Rankin

(1861)

Copied.

C

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were under marching orders and started from Smithland Tenn. Feb. 5th for Fort Henry Tenn. Arrived Feb. 6th. Distance 60 miles. On the 12th started from Ft. Henry to Fort Donelson Tenn. distant 12 miles, arrived same day. On the 13th & 15th the Company were in action. Sergt. J. A. Givin badly wounded in action on the 15th (in face) Feb.

E. P. Jenkins

JUL. 10.

11099224

★1891★

16th. Fort. Donelson.
Surrendered.

D Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company

Frontier Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was
in action at Battle
of Pittsburg Landing
Tenn April
6-7th Casualties
1 killed.*

C. E. Rankin

J

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to July 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Murphy

C
Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Montgomery, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Murphy

I

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Bone Yard, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company as
part of the 1st Regt.
left Camp Mend-
gomery near Bon-
aville, Miss. Sept 1862
and marched to
Iuka, Miss. They
marched back to
Camp Montgomery
on the 21st -

On the 3 & 4 of Oct
1862 the company
in connection with
the regiment was en-
gaged in the battle
of Iuka, Miss.
Loss 2 Killed & 2
wounded. On the
6th marched to (over)

M. M. Murphy

JUL. 10.

11099228

★1891★

Revisa, Miss. On
the 17. October marched
to Kossuth, Miss. On
the 18 October marched
to Bone Yard, Miss.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Covington, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company left
Covington on the
morning of the 19th
day of Dec. 1862
& marched to
Sandy Springs
Georgetown, then
to Henderson Sta-
tion, on the Mobile &
Ohio Rail Road -
distance 95 miles.
The Company left
the cars at Hen-
derson, for Covington at
which place they
arrived on the 23rd
day of December,
1862 - distance 40 miles.
Total distance 135 miles.

Wm. Murphy

I Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Jacinto, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Corinth, Miss. on the 25th day of Feb. 1863 and arrived at Jacinto, Miss. on the 28th day of Feb. 1863, dist approx 16 miles. Left Jacinto on the 4th day of March and arrived at Corinth, Miss. on the 4th of March at one o'clock P.M.

L. M. Murphy *Corpl.*

I Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Jan. Apr. 14, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered to the field with the Regiment Aug. 6, 1861. and has taken an honorable part in the following Battles.

"Belmont" Nov. 7/61

Surinder of Ft. Henry - Feb 6/62

Siege and Capture of Fort

Dorelson Tenn. Feb. 12;

to 16/62

Pittsburg Landing Apr. 6 & 7/62

Advances on Corinth, May 1862

Iuka - Sept. 19/62

Corinth. Oct 3 & 4/62

A. M. Murphy

J

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. J. C. Murphy
Copyright.

I

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Chas. D. Murphy

J

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Quar. and Augt.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Moscov. Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Let Miller
Copyright

J.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La. Grange, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left La Grange
Tenn. for Kirby 9. 1863.
in pursuit of Chalmers
returned to La Grange
Tenn on the 19th of Octo-
ber 1863. distance 130
miles.*

L

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Miller
Copied.

J.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Carl & Feb.

186

4

shows station of company,

Near Cairo

Ill on Steamer "Fanny"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*30 men re-enlisted as
Veteran Volunteers in armed
service with Co. C 376 Mass.
Regt Dec 24/63 Meeting
Camp 5/64 by Lt. H. H. H.
for the 1st Cavalry and the
Iowa on Sunday of
30 days in the State Camp
7/64 arrived at Keokuk
Iowa Aug 19/64, arrived
at Eddyville Iowa Aug
20/64, with the 1st Cavalry and the
Iowa. Handled the
Company at Eddyville
Iowa Feb 20/64, moved
to Keokuk Iowa Feb
22nd 1864 - Left Keokuk
Iowa for the Field Feb
27th 1864.*

Estlin
Copyd.

L.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

Near Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H. H.

I
Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4th June, 1864

shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Geo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H. H.

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Near East Point, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(555)

J. H. Hill
Copyright.

I. Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Des Moines, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. remained in
Camp at Rome, Ga. when it was
at last mustered until Nov. 11. 64.
When it marched thence with Regt.
and was in the march until Dec.
24. 64. at which time it entered the
city of Des Moines, near which place it
is now encamped.*

*On Jan. marched over to
Des Moines, three hundred and
fifty miles.*

S

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Iller Ferry, French Creek, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 1st 65 in camp at
Hannibal, Mo. with Regt where
we remained until Jan. 19th when
we crossed the Hannibal River
with Regt. Marched out some
2 miles & returned to our old
camp where we remained until
the morning of Jan. 28th when
we took up line of march across
Hannibal River some 3.5 miles
above Hannibal. Participated in
the Campaign & capture of Col
-bia, Mo. Marched from there
through the country to Iller
Ferry, French Creek where we
are at the present time.*

Leasey

I Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,
shows station of company,

For the Field No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 28 were in camp
at Spring Creek, Mo. Took up line
of march on the morning of
March 1 Passed through Chen-
ow, Mo. on the 4th. Camped near
Paysonville, Mo. March 12 on the
night of the 16th Co. Maided Black
Ron to flank the rebels the center
from 2 to 4 ft deep & about 2
mile wide. had no engagements.
19th Co. on Picket. 20th Co. on
Picket in the supporting line at
the Battle of Pea Ridge. 24th mar-
ched through Goldston, Mo.
went in Camp 2 miles from
the city where we remained until
the morning of April 10 when we
started in the direction of Rehder
Passed through Lowell the 12th
(over)

Leasey

JUL. 10.

11099244

★1891★

Passed through Raleigh on the
14th, Passed in Review, camped
near the City that night 15th

Marched out to Pamlico, 19th B.
Went out with train after forage

20th B. went on Picket. 21st Return-
ed to Raleigh where we are at the
present muster.

I Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ridgeway, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 30th was mustered
some 10 miles from Raleigh N.C.
on French River on road. May 1st
took up line of march for Wash-
ington D.C. Passed through
Shelburne on the 2nd of May through
Warrenton & Macon Depot on the 3rd
through Petersburg 7th camped near
Manchester Nal 10th 13th marched
through Manchester & Richmond
Passed Francon Co. Va. on 14th
through Bowling Green on the 16th
through Fredericksburg 17th went
in camp near Alexandria Va
on the 20th and on the 24th participat-
ed in the Grand Review through
Washington City D.C. went in camp
on Georgetown Heights where we re-
mained until June 2nd when we broke
(over)

Leasey

JUL. 10.

11099245

★1891★

Camp & started for Louisville, Ky.
traveled by R.R. to Parkersburg
from there by Steam Boat to
Louisville, Ky. where we arrived on
the 7th night in camp some 6
miles from the city where we re-
main at the present moment.
"Waiting patiently to be mustered
out."

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *7* IOWA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11099246	2	11099271
3	11099247	4	
5	11099248	6	
7	11099249	8	
9	11099250	10	
11	11099251	12	
13	11099252	14	
15	11099253	16	
17	11099254	18	
19	11099255	20	
21	11099256	22	
23	11099257	24	
25	11099258	26	
27	11099259	28	
29	11099260	30	
31	11099261	32	
33	11099262	34	
35	11099263	36	
37	11099264	38	
39	11099265	40	
41	11099266	42	
43	11099267	44	
45	11099268	46	
47	11099269	48	
49	11099270	50	

K

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

*pay to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Station Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Taken from 2nd Roll

Spencer

K Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Birds Point, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Spanner

K

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the
battle at Belmont,
Mo. Nov. 7. Changed
Station from Birds
Point to Benton Bar-
racks, Mo. Nov. 14th.

Spencer

K

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 9 Feb.

, 1862

shows station of company,

Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present at the taking
of Ft. Henry, Tenn. Feb.
6th, 1862. Engaged at
the siege of Ft. Don-
elson, Tenn. Feb. 13th, 14th,
15th, 1862. Changed Station
from Benton Barracks,
Mo. to Ft. Holt, Ky. from
Ft. Holt to Smithland,
Ky. from Smithland to
Ft. Henry, Tenn. from
Ft. Henry to Ft. Donelson,
Tenn.

Spencer

K

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle at
Pittsburg, Tenn. April
6th and 7th. Changed
Station from Ft. Donel-
son, Tenn. March 6th
to Mettles Landing,
Tenn. Thence to Pitts-
burg, Tenn. March 12th.
Distance about 175
miles.*

Spanner

K Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ²

shows station of company, *Camp*

Montgomery miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

shows station of company, No 1 Memphis & Charleston R R East of Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station Aug
13 from Camp Mont
gomery 2 1/2 miles south
of Corinth Miss to
station No 1 on Mem
phis & Charleston R R
5 miles east of
Corinth Miss
On detached service

Hasfield

A' Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *No 1* *Car*

of Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On detached service
since Aug 13 1862
guarding Memphis
and Charleston R R
Car of Corinth
Miss

K

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bone Yard Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rejoined Regt at
Levinth from detach
ed guard duty, Oct
6/62 changed station
to Rienzi Miss Oct
8 1862 marched
from Rienzi to
Bone Yard Miss Oct
18/62

Haasfeld

K

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

changes station
from Bone yard Miss
to Corinth Miss
Nov 14 1862

marched in Regt
with expedition from
Corinth Dec 19 to
Lexington Tenn Returns
Dec 23 1862

Hudfield



for June & Feb, 1863

Cosinthe Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

Hadfield

No. 7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Special Muster Roll
for dated Apr 14, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp Judson
M. C. R. R. Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached March 8/1863
Changed station from
Covington Miss to
Camp Judson Term
Guarding M. and C.
R. R.

The company was
ordered to the field
Aug 6 1861 with the
Regiment and has
taken an honorable
part in the following
battles

Summery Ft Henry Feb
6 1862 Siege - Capture
of Ft Donelson from
Feb 12 to 16 1862
Pittsburgh Landing
Apr 6 + 7 1862

Hasfield

K Co., 7 Reg't Iowa Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Apr, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp Judson
Deer on M. O. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changes Stations
from Smith Miss
rich 8 1863 to Camp
Judson Deer
guarding M. O.
R. R.

H. A. Field

K Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscomb

R

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Station
from Corinth Miss.
to Moscow Tenn the
19th August 1863*

K

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn 14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station
from Moscow to La
Grange Tenn. Sept. 17th
1863. On march with
Regiment to Holly Springs
& Chulahoma from
Oct. 9th to Oct. 18th '63

E A Lipscomb

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change Stations from
La Grange Tenn. to
Pulaski Tenn*

E. W. Applegate

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

On Board Steamer "Fanny" near Cairo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Pa.
Laski Jan 7th 1864 in accordance with
Special Order No. 6 dated
Wd. Jan 16th 1864
At Pa. Laski Jan 16th 1864 founded
on Gen. Order No. 396
Washington D.C. having
surrendered as Veteran
Volunteers Arrived
home Jan 23rd 1864
Arrived at Keokuk
Iowa place of rendez-
vous for Regiment Feb.
22nd 1864 Arrived
at St. Louis Mo. Feb
28th 1864 and embarked
(over)

E. M. Lippard

JUL. 10.

11099263

★1891★

on board Steamer
Fanny

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7th 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

near Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Mustered on
board Steamer "Yan-
kee" on the way from
Beokuk Iowa to Cairo
Ill. Arrived at Cairo
Feb. 29th Embarked
on "Steamer" Kenton
Arrived at Nashville
Tenn March 5th On
the 7th of March by
Rail moved to Pulga-
hi Tenn distance
75 miles On the 9th
marched to Prospect
Tenn distance 10 miles
On the 10th marched
to Athens Ala. distance
15 miles On the 11th
(over)

E. K. Lippcomb

JUL. 10.

11099264

★1891★

Marched back to
Prospect. Remained
there guarding Rail
Road till Aug. 29th
when this march
commenced

E

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 and*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Base at Kennewick Mountain, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
marched from Santa
ville Ga to Kennewick
Mountain, Ga. In ac-
tion at Lape Ferry
on Oostanaula River
Ga. May 15/64*

E. J. Ryerson

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched with Regt. from base of Kennesaw Mt. where it was last muster. On the night of July 3^d marched to near Ft. and town. Ferry thence on July 9th & 10th to Roswell via Marietta. Left Roswell July 17th marched through Decatur to near Atlanta at which place remained until after the battle of July 22^d in which it took a part. On the 27th moved to the right of the line west of (over)

E O Dickscombe

JUL. 10.

11099266

★1891★

Atlanta where it
lay in trenches un-
till Aug 25 moved
towards Jonesboro
via of Sandtown Ferry
was engaged in their
advance on Jonesboro
Aug 30 and the
Battle of Jonesboro
Aug 31st at which
place the Company
is at present a distance
marched since last
muster 150 miles

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7, Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with
Regt. from near Jones-
boro, Ga. where it was
at last muster to Louisa
Station Sep. 2, thence to
near East Point, Ga. Sep.
3, 4 & 7 where it remained
encamped until Sep.
20 when it marched to
Atlanta, Ga. Thence on
Sep. 26 it moved by
rail to Rome, Ga. October
moved by rail to Hlta-
ma and from there
marched on Oct. 7, 8 & 9
to Rome, Ga. Oct. 13 march-
ed several miles towards
Calve Springs, Ga. and
returned same day.

A. C. Taylor (over)

JUL. 10.

11099267

★1891★

Oct. 15 marched eight miles into the country on the Summerville road and returned same day.

Oct. 18, marched eight miles on the Cedar Buff road, and returned.

same day. Oct. 24 marched eighteen miles into

the country on the Cedar Buff road and returned to camp at Rome, Ga.

Oct, 25 where it is at this date. Distance marched since last muster 150 miles.

H

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. remained in
camp at Rome, Ga.
where it was at last
muster until Nov.
11 when left Rome
and marched with
Regt. to Savannah, Ga.
Arrived at Savannah
Ga. Dec. 21 where it
is at present date.
Distance marched
since last muster
three hundred and
fifty miles.*

A. C. Taylor

K Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

In the Field Lynch Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. remained in camp near Savannah, Ga. where it was at last muster until the 28 day of Jan. 1865 when it marched with Regt. to Sisters Ferry, Ga. Feb. 4, 1865. This Co. was detailed as Brigade Foragers by order of Brig. Genl. E. M. Rice. From Sisters Ferry marched via Columbia, S.C. to Lynch Creek, S.C. where it is at this muster. Distance marched since last muster 300 miles.

R. C. Taylor

A Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. marched with
Regt from Lynch Creek.
S. C. where it was
at last muster via
Cheraw Fayetteville
and Bentonsville to
Goldboro. N. C. where
it arrived March 24
Marched April 10 via
Raleigh to Morrisville
N. C. April 21 return-
ed to Raleigh. April
29 marched to Kense
River where it is at
this date. Distance
marched since last
muster 300*

R. C. Taylor

A

Co., 7 Iowa Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. marched with
Regt. from Newse
River, N.C. where it
was at last mustered
to Washington, D.C.
distance 300 miles.
then to Louisville Ky.
by R.R. where it is
at present date.*

A. C. Taylor

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

52